Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post

VOL. 49. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued December 1962]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

C·A·B

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price 14s. net

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., *Chairman*, Dependent Territories
H. E. SENEVIRATNE, *Vice-Chairman*, Ceylon
W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom
J. B. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Canada
P. F. BUTLER, M.Agr.Sc., Australia
V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., New Zealand
A. M. D'ROZARIO, Ph.D., India
C. K. REHEEM, Pakistan
J. A. AFARI, Ghana
TOH CHOR KEAT, Federation of Malaya
ISA MODIBBO, Federation of Nigeria
HIS EXCELLENCY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SIERRA LEONE IN THE U.K.
S. J. NTIRO, Tanganyika
J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

Assistant Director
R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

Assistant Editor
R. F. AVERY, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1962*

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abraham, E. V., **161, 260, 325.**
Abul-Nasr, S., **430.**
Acatay, A., **205, 206, 275.**
Adam, N. H., **324.**
Adamič, J., **509.**
Adams, J. B., **485.**
Adkisson, P. L., **35, 99, 303, 406, 407, 409, 471.**
Adler, V. E., **427, 584.**
Agafonova, Z. Ya., **462.**
Agarwal, R. A., **15.**
Agarwala, S. B. D., **557.**
Agenjo, R., **96.**
Aguilar, J. d', **657.**
Alarcón B., J. A., **120.**
Al-Azawi, A. F., **29, 591.**
Albrecht, F. O., **446.**
Aldhous, J. R., **514.**
Alexopoulou, P. S., **324, 325.**
Alfaro, A., **149.**
Ali, S. Mohammad, **498, 500.**
Alkan, B., **259, 277.**
Allen, D. G., **420.**
Allen, W. R., **309, 595.**
Allison, W. E., **406, 407.**
Al-Sayed Ayoub, Mohamed, **432.**
Alza D., A., **490, 492.**
Amitai, S., **506.**
Amos, T. G., **452.**
Ananth, K. C., **154.**
Anderson, J. M., **603.**
Anderson, L. D., **167, 169, 180, 544.**
Anderson, L. E., **308.**
Anderson, R. F., **186.**
Andison, H., **552.**
André, M., 249.
Andres, L. A., **26, 62, 370.**
Andronova, G. P., **133.**
Angeles, N., **487.**
Angelini, A., **210.**
Anglade, P., **248, 323, 513.**
Anglin, C., **48.**
Annecke, D. P., **9.**
Anthon, E. W., **541.**
Antonovich, E. A., **133.**
Appert, J., **58.**
Apple, J. W., **75, 307.**
Arakawa, K. Y., **591.**
Arambourg, Y., **652.**
Arangüena, J. M. Herrera, **120, 488.**
Arant, F. S., **232, 243.**
Araoz, P., **120.**
Arbuthnot, K. D., **111, 583.**
Arbuzov, B. A., **135.**
Arčanin, B., **510.**
Archer, T. E., **48.**
Areekul, S., **41.**
Arellano, M., **490.**
Argyle, E., **679.**
Armstrong, K. B., **252.**
Arnol'di, L. V., **443.**
Arnoux, J., **518.**
Arny, D. C., **123.**
Arora, G. L., **14, 557, 612.**
Arthur, A. P., **225.**
Arthur, B. W., **36, 414.**
Ashby, K. R., **450, 451.**
Ashworth, R. de B., **267.**
Askew, W. L., **309, 595.**
Asquith, D., **377, 404.**
Atkins jr., E. L., **369.**
Attiah, H. H., **471.**
Atwal, A. S., **484.**
Auclair, J. L., **51, 615.**
Audemard, H., **248.**
Auersch, O., **205, 458.**
Augustinsson, K. B., **234.**
Ausland, O., **145, 209.**
Avens, A. W., **239, 304.**
Ayers, E. L., **583.**
Ayoub, Mohamed Al-Sayed, **432.**
Ayre, G. L., **312.**
Azawi, A. F. Al-, **29, 591.**
Azim, A., **496.**

Bachmann, F., **457.**
Bacon, O. G., **183, 412, 416, 618.**
Badry, E. A. El, **431.**
Baer, R. van, **265.**
Baggiolini, M., **140, 511, 575.**
Bagley, R. W., **119.**
Bahadur, J., **13.**

Bailey, J. B., **19.**
Baird, R. B., **100.**
Baker, E. W., **249.**
Baker, P. F., **321.**
Bakke, A., **462.**
Balarin, I., **507.**
Balch, R. E., **476.**
Balevski, A. D., **282, 571.**
Balfour-Browne, F. L., **648.**
Baltensweiler, W., **139.**
Balwant Singh, **552, 612.**
Banks, C. J., 616.
Bardner, R., **257.**
Barnes, H. F., **500, 680.**
Barnes, O. L., **100, 403, 542.**
Baron, R. L., **356.**
Barrett, C. F., **527.**
Barthel, W. F., **345, 584.**
Bartlett, B. R., **467, 539.**
Bartlett, F. J., **587.**
Bartra, A. Dulanto, **117.**
Bass, M. H., **362.**
Bassen, J. L., **473.**
Batchelder, G. H., **48, 541.**
Bates, A. N., **268.**
Batiashvili, I. D., **137.**
Batinica, J., **508.**
Batzer, H. O., **375.**
Bean, J. L., **100, 107.**
Beards, G. W., **246.**
Beardsley, J. W., **327.**
Bebić, N., **286.**
Beck, S. D., **355.**
Beckel, W. E., **630.**
Beckham, C. M., **375.**
Beffa, G. Della, **329.**
Begg, J. A., **349, 396.**
Béglyarov, G. A., **84, 343.**
Beguin, S., **223.**
Behrenz, W., **203.**
Beingolea G., O. D., **156, 488, 489.**
Béique, R., **629.**
Bel'kevich, V. I., **291.**
Bell, R., **622.**
Belling, T. E., **242.**
Bénassy, C., **388.**
Bengston, M., **393, 565.**
Benjamin, D. M., **367, 602.**
Bennett, C. W., **177, 211.**
Bennett, S. E., **308.**
Bennett, S. H., **247.**
Benschoter, C. A., **245.**
Benson, R. B., **679.**
Berck, B., **43.**
Berg, G. H., **670.**
Berg, W., **661.**
Bergold, G. H., **123, 226, 473.**
Beri, Y. P., **13.**
Berjon, J., **513.**
Berker, J., **84.**
Bernegg, S. von, **155.**
Beroza, M., **406.**
Berry, N. O., **551.**
Bertus, A. L., **445.**
Beshr, M. A., **430.**
Bess, H. A., **359.**
Bestagno, G., **148.**
Betrem, J. G., 333.
Bhatia, V. V., **261.**
Bickley, W. E., **174.**
Bierer, B. W., **124.**
Bigger, M., **54.**
Biliotti, E., **93, 147.**
Bird, F. T., **17.**
Birks, P. R., **616.**
Bírová, H., **94.**
Biryukova, A. G., **293.**
Bishop, G. W., **109.**
Bissell, T. L., **174.**
Bitancourt, A. A., **116.**
Bjegović, P., **199, 286.**
Black, R. F., **522.**
Blackith, R. E., **159.**
Blais, J. R., **192, 229, 480, 636.**
Blake, G. M., **672.**
Blakeley, P. E., **398.**
Blanc, F. L., **551.**
Blanchard, R. A., **378.**
Bletchly, J. D., **210, 611.**
Blickenstaff, C. C., **405.**
Blinn, R. C., **545.**
Block, B. C., **179.**
Blomme, A., **59.**
Blunck, H., **46.**
Bocanegra, S., **121.**
Bocharova-Messner, O. M., **290.**
Bode, H. Meier-, **135.**
Bogavac, M., **334.**
Bogdanov, V. T. (Bogdanow (W. T.)), **338, 340.**
Bognár, S., **665.**
Bohart, R. M., 215.
Böhm, H., **218, 219.**
Boldaruev, V. O., **197.**
Bollaerts, D., **520.**
Bollow, H., **207, 220, 331.**
Bolzani, P., **140.**
Bondar, G., **526.**
Bondroit, J., 333.
Bongers, W., **518.**

Bonnefoi, A., **223, 224, 268.**
Bonnemaison, L., **453, 655.**
Boocock, D., **680.**
Borg, Å., **579.**
Borisova, A. E., **466.**
Bosch, R. van den, **65, 108, 169, 184, 598.**
Boswell, A. L., **413, 586, 594.**
Bottger, G. T., **171.**
Boudreaux, H. B., 273.
Boulanger, L. W., **268.**
Bous, A. K., **464.**
Bovey, P., **139.**
Bowery, T. G., **19, 588.**
Bowling, C. C., **546.**
Boyd, D. O., 521.
Boyd jr., N. R., **414.**
Bradley, G. A., **81.**
Bradley, R. H. E., **50, 100, 285, 479.**
Brass, C. L., **172.**
Bravo, G., **237.**
Bray, D. F., **367, 369.**
Brazzel, J. R., **62, 167, 363, 533.**
Breakey, E. P., **68, 542.**
Breese, M. H., **6, 313, 501.**
Brénière, J., **568.**
Breuzard, M., **657.**
Brezner, J., **39.**
Briggs III, C. P., **601.**
Brindley, T. A., **360.**
Brnetić, D., **334.**
Broadbent, L., **47, 321, 384.**
Brogdon, J. L., **41, 240.**
Bronskill, J. F., **605.**
Brooks, A. R., 532.
Brooks, D. L., **270.**
Brown, A. L., **42.**
Brown, A. W. A., **178, 345.**
Brown, G. S., **106.**
Brown, H. E., **358.**
Brown, N. R., **212, 400, 608, 626.**
Brown, R. A., **374.**
Browne, F. L. Balfour-, **648.**
Browne, L. B., **174.**
Brubaker, R. W., **177.**
Bruehl, G. W., **114.**
Bruel, W. E. van den, **520.**
Brunnekreeft, F., **57, 552.**
Bruns, H., **201, 334.**
Brunson, M. H., **242, 305.**
Bry, R. E., **424.**
Buchanan, W. D., **359, 366.**
Bucher, G. E., **227.**
Bugbee, R. E., **634.**
Buhl, C., **86, 223, 659.**
Buhl, K., **90.**
Buhr, H., **131.**
Bukasov, S. M., **134.**
Bull, D. L., **406, 407, 409.**
Bull, J. O., **258.**
Bullock, J. A., **651.**
Bund, C. F. van de, 273, **274.**
Bünzli, G. H., **7, 156.**
Burbutis, P. P., **367.**
Burda, N. I., **134.**
Burdick, D. J., **477.**
Burditt jr., A. K., **72.**
Burgdorfer, W., **157.**
Burgerjon, A., **224.**
Burges, H. D., **127.**
Burgess, E. D., **406.**
Burkatskaya, E. N., **134.**
Burkhalter, G. F., **243.**
Burkhardt, C. C., **171, 235.**
Burnett, T., **399, 484, 640.**
Burson, D. M., **581.**
Burst, R., **576.**
Burt, P. E., **384.**
Burton, V. E., **30, 618.**
Burts, E. C., **421.**
Butani, D. K., **14.**
Butcher, J. W., **77, 231, 297, 532.**
Butler, F. C., **563.**
Büttiker, W. W., **7, 156.**
Button, J. A., **266.**
Buxton, P. A., 249.

Cabral, A. Lopes, **446.**
Cachan, P., **59.**
Cadman, C. H., **436.**
Calaby, J. H., **500.**
Calixto Cruz, N., **429.**
Callenbach, J. A., **238.**
Calnaido, D., **498.**
Campaña, M. Etcheverry, **554.**
Campbell, A. E., **230.**
Campbell, R. E., **301.**
Çanakçioglu, H., **555.**
Cancienne, E. A., **111.**
Canevascini, V., **140.**
Cañizo, J. del, **151.**
Cant, R. R., **494.**
Cantwell, G. E., **617.**
Capco, S. R., **552.**
Capoor, S. P., **260.**
Carbonell, C. S., **487.**
Caresche, L., **569.**
Carlson, E. C., **407, 589.**
Carpenter, F. M., **552.**
Carter, Walter, **157, 241, 245.**

Cartier, J. J., **615, 625.**
Casas, E., **428.**
Casida, J. E., **17, 42, 234, 469, 591.**
Castillo, B. S., **669.**
Castro, U. Paiva, **429, 526.**
Cellier, K. M., **522.**
Čermáková, A., **441.**
Cessac, M., **519.**
Chaboussou, F., **148.**
Chacko, M. J., **160.**
Chada, H. L., **99.**
Chadbourne, D. S., **549.**
Chai (Chi-hui), **256.**
Chamberlain, R. W., **157.**
Chambers, J., **436.**
Champ, B., **565.**
Chang, G. Y., **269.**
Chang (Hwei-chien), **15, 48.**
Chang, L. Joo, **119.**
Chang (Tseh-pu), **15.**
Chang, T. W., **105.**
Chant, D. A., **189.**
Chapman, H. C., **362.**
Chapman, J., **679.**
Chapman, R. K., **71, 168.**
Chararas, C., **212.**
Charpentier, L. J., **599.**
Chatterjee, P. N., **390, 498.**
Chemsak, J. A., **679.**
Chen, H. H., **357.**
Chen, K. H., **103.**
Cheng, H. H., **104.**
Cheng, K. H., **104.**
Chernova, N. I., **83.**
Chiang, H. C., **108, 273, 360, 418.**
Chien (Ting-yu), **105.**
Chigarev, G. A., **132.**
Chin (Chun-teh), **256.**
Chiu, S. C., **104.**
Chodroff, S., **388.**
Chona, B. L., **260.**
Christensen, C. M., **299.**
Christensen, M., **145.**
Christenson, L. D., **583.**
Christian, C. S., **493, 500.**
Chumakova, B. M., **136.**
Churaev, I. A., **289.**
Clancy, D. W., **40.**
Clark, E. W., **36, 549, 582.**
Clark, R. C., **212, 400, 608, 626.**
Clarke, J. F. G., **622.**
Cleveland, M. L., **175.**
Clifford, P. A., **473.**
Clower, D. F., **420.**
Coan, R. M., **23.**
Cochran, B. J., **35, 303.**
Cohen, M., **620, 669.**
Cohic, F., **266.**
Cole, S. G., **33.**
Colhoun, E. H., **345.**
Collings, H., **499.**
Collingwood, C. A., **97.**
Colombin, A., **656.**
Combe Loero, I., **119.**
Common, I. F. B., **60, 564.**
Complin, J. O., **585.**
Concienne, E. J., **21, 592.**
Condrashoff, S. F., **679.**
Connin, R. V., **594.**
Connola, D. P., **421.**
Conrad, M. S., **24.**
Cook, E. F., **368.**
Cook, P. P., **588.**
Cook, W. C., **75.**
Coolhaas, C., **155.**
Coon, B. F., **35.**
Cooper, R. D., **358.**
Coppel, H. C., **350, 371, 469, 593.**
Coquard, J., **58.**
Corkins, J. P., **234.**
Cornwell, P. B., **258, 581.**
Costa, A. S., **116.**
Costa, E. W. B. da, **580.**
Costantino, G., **148.**
Coudriet, D. L., **177.**
Coulon, J., **92, 346.**
Counce, S. J., **157.**
Coutin, R., **92, 454, 455, 518, 656, 658.**
Coutinho, J. M., **527.**
Couturier, A., **323.**
Coveney, P. L. K., **502.**
Cowan jr., C. B., **34, 168, 405, 538.**
Cowan, F. T., **594.**
Cox, H. C., **401.**
Cox, J. A., **409.**
Coyne, J. F., **113.**
Craig, G. B., **308.**
Cram, W. T., **552.**
Cranham, J. E., **552.**
Cranston, F., **178.**
Crawford, C. S., **33.**
Cressman, A. W., **300.**
Crocker, R. L., **493, 500.**
Crooke, M., **514.**
Crowe, T. J., **313.**
Crowell, H. H., **24.**
Cruz, N. Calixto, **429.**
Cumber, R. A., **262, 382.**
Cuming, F. G., **637.**

Cumming, M. E. P., **79.**
Currie, D. H., **353.**
Currie, W. E., **39, 238.**
Curry, S. J., **294.**
Cushman, H. G., **268.**
Cutkomp, L. K., **73.**

da Costa, E. W. B., **580.**
Dadd, R. H., **314, 614.**
da Fonseca, J. P., **115.**
d'Aguilar, J., **657.**
Dahl, J., **281.**
Dahm, P. A., **18, 166, 414.**
Daiber, C. C., **385.**
Damme, E. N. G. van, **224.**
Daniélidou, R. K., **324.**
Daniels, N. E., **240, 305.**
Danilevskiĭ, A. S., **82.**
Danon, M., **509.**
Danova, D., **341.**
Das, G. M., **3, 261, 504.**
Dässler, H. G., **206.**
Daszkiewicz-Hubicka, J., **338.**
Daum, R. J., **328, 417.**
Dauterman, W. C., **42, 167, 469.**
Davatchi, A., **160,** 657.
Davey, J. T., **447.**
Davey, P. M., **452, 502.**
Davich, T. B., **70.**
David, A. L., **260.**
David, S. Kanakaraj, **12.**
David, W. A. L., **100, 225, 449, 536.**
Davies, J. C., **48, 569.**
Davis, A. C., **226, 543, 593.**
Davis, D. F., **424.**
Davis, G. R. F., **51, 107.**
Davis, J. W., **34, 405, 538.**
Dawsey, L. H., **68, 403.**
Dawson, L., **372.**
Dean, H. A., **377.**
DeBach, P., **426, 552, 612.**
Decelle, J., **58.**
Decker, G. C., **302, 410.**
Decleire, M., **501.**
de Faestraets, L., **501.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **155.**
Delanoue, P., **93.**
de la Torre, M. Gamero, **120.**
de la Torre, O. Gamero, **121.**
Delattre, R., **154.**
del Cañizo, J., **151.**
Delfinado, M. D., **262.**
Della Beffa, G., **329.**
del Rivero, J. M., **150, 151.**
Denman, T. E., **374.**
Dennis, N. M., **601.**
de Ong, E. R., **61.**
DePew, L. J., **174, 539.**
Descarpentries, A., **657.**
Deseö, V. K., **275.**
Desmoras, J., **248.**
Dethier, V. G., **174.**
DeViney, G. J., **240.**
Dewan, R. S., **261.**
Dewey, J. E., **75, 328, 417.**
de Wilde, J., **101, 518.**
Dewitz, G. Schultze, **206.**
Dias Netto, N., **526.**
Dickason, E. A., **363.**
Dicker, G. H. L., **322.**
Dietrichs, H. H., **155.**
Dietrick, E. J., **65, 108.**
Dietz, S. M., **404.**
di Martino, E., **149.**
Dineen, J. P., **122, 271.**
Dinther, J. van, **521.**
Dirsh, V. M., **256.**
Ditman, L. P., **20, 23, 367, 369, 410.**
Dixon, A. F. G., **435.**
Dobson, R. C., **242.**
Dobson, R. M., **130, 450.**
Dodd, A. P., **493.**
Doering, G. W., **405.**
Domenichini, G., **613.**
Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **151.**
Dominick, C. B., **373, 543.**
Dominik, J., **95.**
Donald, R. G., **252.**
Donaldson, J. M., **160.**
Donaubauer, E., **138.**
Dondale, C. D., **410.**
Donley, D. E., **37, 298.**
Dormal, S., **501.**
Dosse, G., **46.**
Doucette, C. F., **180.**
Douglas, W. A., **378.**
Downes, J. A., **80.**
Downing, R. S., **311.**
Drake, C. J., **552.**
Driggers, B. F., **21.**
Drooz, A. T., **238.**
Du (I-lung), **16.**
Dubois, K. P., **346.**
Duintjer, C. S., **101.**
Dulanto Bartra, A., **117.**
Duncan, D. P., **231.**
Duncan, R. B., **30.**
Dunn, J. A., **318, 437.**
Dupleix, A., **513.**
Dupree, M., **68.**

Durham, W. F., **42, 63.**
Dusaussoy, G., **225.**
Dutky, S. R., **52, 81, 617.**
Dutt, N., **129, 213.**
Dyte, C. E., **257, 503.**

Earle, N. W., **613.**
Eastop, V. F., **250.**
Eaton, C. B., **113.**
Eaves, G. N., **271.**
Édel'man, N. M., **464, 466.**
Edwards, J. J. D., **325.**
Edwards, R. L., **532.**
Eguisa, F., **599.**
Ehrenhardt, H., **516, 518.**
Ehrhardt, P., **272.**
Eichmeier, J., **372.**
Eidt, D. C., **633.**
El Badry, E. A., **431.**
Eldefrawi, M. E., **41, 534.**
Elgee, D. E., **227.**
Ellertson, F. E., **360, 472.**
Elliott, J. W., **42, 63.**
Elliott, K. R., **679.**
Ellis, P. E., **254.**
Elmer, H. S., **177.**
Elmore, J. C., **584.**
El Nahal, A. K. M., **431.**
Embree, D. G., **629.**
Emmel, L., **45, 520.**
Endo, K., **535.**
English, L. L., **76.**
Enkerlin S., D., **64.**
Entwistle, P. F., **250, 251.**
Erdman, H. E., **426.**
Escolar, M. E. Pérez-, **114.**
Eshbaugh, E. L., **174.**
Eslyn, W. E., **17.**
Estrada R., F. A., **446.**
Etcheverry Campaña, M., **554.**
Evans, W. G., **236, 294, 472.**
Evenhuis, H. H., **579.**
Everly, R. T., **71, 176, 400, 419.**
Ewald, G., **576.**
Ewing, H. E., 521.
Eyndhoven, G. L. van, **521.**

Faber, W., **139, 219, 440.**
Fadigas jr., M., **115, 429.**
Faestraets, L. de, **501.**
Fahey, J. E., **422.**
Fairchild, M. L., **166, 423.**
Falanghe, O., **526.**
Falcon, L. A., **541.**
Falk, U., **88.**
Fankhänel, H., **100.**
Farmer, R. H., **611.**
Fassa, T. G., **116.**
Fedorov, S. M., **341.**
Fedotov, D. M., **132, 290.**
Feltz, H., **455.**
Feng (Chen), **105.**
Fennah, R. G., **211.**
Fergason, V., **365.**
Fernando, H. E., **5, 162, 505.**
Féron, M., **248, 323, 656.**
Ferrão, J. E. Mendes, **151.**
Ferreira, A. Mendes, **511.**
Fidler, J. H., **159.**
Figueiredo, M. B., **247.**
Filmer, R. S., **71.**
Finfrock, D. C., **584.**
Finlayson, D. G., **24.**
Finnegan, R. J., **81.**
Finney, G. L., **372, 444.**
Fiore, C., **547.**
Fiori, B. J., **30.**
Fisher, K. C., **603.**
Fisher, R. C., **187.**
Fisher, R. W., **37, 349.**
Fisher, T. W., **598.**
Fjelddalen, J., **96, 146, 209.**
Flanders, S. E., **26, 406,** 666.
Flaschenträger, B., **662.**
Fleschner, C. A., **533.**
Flores, E., **247.**
Floyd, E. H., **109, 305, 420.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **155.**
Foley, F. B., **301, 411.**
Fonseca, J. P. da, **115.**
Foott, W. H., **347.**
Forbes, A. R., **311.**
Forel, A., 333.
Forsyth, J., **57.**
Fowkes, F. M., **43.**
Fox, C. J. S., **121, 195, 396, 475.**
Fox, R. C., **78.**
Fraenkel, G., **16, 299, 468.**
Franz, J. M., **98, 157.**
Frazier, N. W., **562.**
Freeman, A. E., **166.**
Frézal, P., **653.**
Fribourg, H. A., **545.**
Friend, W. G., **188.**
Fritzsche, R., **87, 142, 143, 331.**
Fröhlich, G., **88, 203, 332.**
Fronk, W. D., **31, 302.**
Fukami, J., **643.**
Fukuto, T. R., **62, 68, 157, 170, 173, 401, 411.**

Fuller, R. G., **64.**
Furr, R. E., **402.**

Gäbele, M., **221.**
Gabriel, B. P., **17.**
Gabriel, W., **574.**
Gabrovska, T. Ivancheva-, **339.**
Gage, J. C., **346.**
Gair, R., **97.**
Galichet, P. F., **650.**
Gallun, R. L., **233.**
Gambrell, F. L., **402.**
Gambrill, R. G., **322.**
Gamero de la Torre, M., **120.**
Gamero de la Torre, O., **121.**
Gannon, N., **302.**
Gar, K. A., **133.**
García, S. Planes, **150.**
García B., G., **491.**
García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **151.**
Gardiner, B. O. C., **225, 449.**
Gardiner, L. M., **626.**
Gardiner, M. J., **523.**
Garman, P., **22.**
Gast, R. T., **67.**
Gaud, S. M., **114.**
Gauss, R., **44, 663.**
Gay, F. J., **580.**
Geluwe, J. Van, **409.**
Genel, M. Ramirez, **428.**
Genung, W. G., **352, 353, 364, 621.**
George, B. W., **243.**
Georgijević, E., **216, 217.**
Gerasenkova, E. D., **83.**
Gerasimov, B. A., **288.**
Getzendaner, C. W., **39.**
Getzin, L. W., **71, 168, 378, 416, 473.**
Ghani, M. A., **155, 670.**
Gharib, A., **556.**
Ghent, A. W., **638.**
Ghouri, A. S. K., **388.**
Giang, P. A., **48.**
Giannotti, O., **115.**
Gibbs, A. J., **212, 437.**
Giese, R. L., **602.**
Gifford, J. R., **583.**
Giliomee, J. H., **153.**
Gilmer, R. M., **402.**
Gilmore, J. E., **300, 372, 423.**
Gilmore, L. O., **232.**
Gilmour, D., **213.**
Gilotra, S. K., **557.**
Gilpin, G., **364.**
Gilyarov, M. S., **130.**
Glass, E. H., **226.**
Godan, D., **90, 456.**
Godavaribai, S., **503.**
Göksu, M. E., **259.**
Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., **149.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **526.**
Gontyurov, I. M., **134.**
Gonzalez, D. E., **308.**
González B., J. E., **120, 490, 491, 493.**
Goodarzy, K., **555.**
Goodchild, D. J., **563.**
Goossen, H., **98.**
Gordon, H. T., **41, 157, 534.**
Górny, M., **337.**
Gorȳshin, N. I., **136.**
Gorz, H. J., **549.**
Gösswald, K., **50, 332, 333.**
Gough, H. C., **678.**
Gould, E., **235.**
Gould, G. E., **361, 401.**
Gould, H. J., **672.**
Gower, J. C., **212.**
Gozmany, L., 2.
Gradidge, J. M. G., **609.**
Graham, H. M., **183.**
Graham, J. H., **415.**
Granett, P., **300.**
Grayson, J. M., **587.**
Greathead, D. J., **433.**
Green, A. A., **329, 449, 502.**
Green, E. H., **387.**
Griffiths, D. A., **158.**
Griffiths, D. C., **316.**
Griffiths, J. F., **294.**
Griffiths, J. T., **182, 352, 601.**
Griffiths, K. J., **482, 606.**
Grigarick, A. A., **37, 112, 182, 584.**
Grison, P., **147, 224, 268, 444.**
Grobler, J. H., **151.**
Groenewold, H., **521.**
Grozdanović-Simić, J., **507.**
Grylls, N. E., **563.**
Guagliumi, P., **115.**
Guennelon, G., **248, 323, 454.**
Guevara C., J., **428.**
Guillemain, J., **657.**
Gulati, K. C., **261.**
Gunther, F. A., **44, 169, 545.**
Guppy, J. C., **635.**
Gupta, B. D., **162.**
Gupta, P. D., **516, 547, 615.**
Gupta, R. L., **15.**
Gurney, B., **210.**
Gustafsson, M., **98.**
Guthrie, F. E., **19, 356, 588.**

Guyer, G., **77, 231, 372, 622.**
Györfi, J., **460.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **23, 28, 110, 180, 236, 294, 309, 374, 377, 536, 540, 548, 549, 600.**

Hackerott, H. L., **32, 417.**
Hadlington, P., **393, 523.**
Hafez, M., **519, 662.**
Hagen, K. S., **66, 184.**
Hahn, E., **89.**
Haines, R. G., **78.**
Hale, R. L., **591.**
Hall, D. W., **502.**
Hall, I. M., **26, 345, 591.**
Hall, J. C., **354, 467.**
Hall, N. W., **444.**
Hall, R. C., **550.**
Halstead, D. G. H., **434.**
Halton, P., **452.**
Hamilton, E. W., **414.**
Hammad, S. M., **662.**
Hamstead, E. O., **235.**
Hanna, R. L., **236.**
Hans, H., **440.**
Hanuss, K., **199.**
Harcourt, D. G., **348, 481, 530.**
Hardin, L. J., **308.**
Harding, J. A., **76, 373, 587, 598.**
Hardman, J. A., **321.**
Harein, P. K., **32, 298.**
Harker, J. E., **157.**
Harries, F. H., **38, 582, 590.**
Harris, C. R., **396, 397.**
Harris, E., **126.**
Harris jr., E. D., **238, 471.**
Harris, K. M., **315.**
Harris, P., **484, 603, 605.**
Harris, W. V., **389.**
Harrison, F. P., **23, 179, 423, 542.**
Harrow, K. M., **264.**
Hartenstein, R. C., **298.**
Hartzell, A., **98.**
Harvey, T. L., **32, 417.**
Harwood, R. F., **33, 41, 355, 404.**
Hasegawa, T., **164.**
Hassan, A. S., **431.**
Hassett, C. C., **308.**
Hatai, N., **645.**
Hatheway, W. H., **237.**
Hawking, F., **157.**
Hawkins, J. H., **268.**
Haynes, D. L., **77, 231, 297, 532.**
Haynes, W. C., **475.**
Hays, S. B., **232.**
Hazel, N. W., **234.**
Heathcote, G. D., **384.**
Hedlin, A. F., **212, 627.**
Heidenreich, E., 60.
Heikkenen, H. J., **602.**
Heinrich, C., 2.
Heinrich, W. O., **115.**
Heinze, K., **46, 141, 275.**
Helle, W., 273, **274.**
Heller, R. C., **100.**
Hemer, M., **279.**
Henderson, C. F., **172.**
Henker, W., **206.**
Henneberry, T. J., **40, 69, 166, 296, 413, 586, 594, 598.**
Hennequin, J., **92, 520.**
Hensley, S. D., **21.**
Henson, W. R., **24, 612.**
Herbert, H. J., **195.**
Herdy, H., **634.**
Herfs, A., **204, 328.**
Héritier, P. L', **47.**
Herne, D. C., **424, 625.**
Heron, R. J., **468.**
Herrera Arangüena, J. M., **120, 488.**
Herrera Villamil, G., **81.**
Hertle, P., **663.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **356, 360.**
Heseltine, H. K., **503.**
Hetrick, L. A., **470.**
Hightower, B. G., **23, 167.**
Hilchey, J. D., **358, 546.**
Hildahl, V., **398.**
Hildebrand, E. M., **182.**
Hill, C. H., **587.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., 480, **562.**
Hills, O. A., **177.**
Hinckley, A. D., **600.**
Hirano, C., **163, 388, 494, 496.**
Hirao, J., **164, 495.**
Hitchcock, S. W., **368.**
Ho, F. K., **388.**
Hobbs, G. A., **630.**
Hochmut, R., **46, 137.**
Hodek, I., **444.**
Hodges, H. F., **233.**
Hodson, A. C., **194, 231, 299, 368.**
Hodson, W. E. H., 521.
Hoffmann, G. M., **87.**
Hofmaster, R. N., **29, 367, 369.**
Holbrook, R. F., **406.**
Holdaway, F. G., **72, 360, 418, 673.**
Holling, C. S., **157.**
Hollings, M., **647.**
Hollingsworth, J. P., **601.**

Holt, W. R., **475.**
Hoof, H. A. van, **517.**
Hooper, G. H. S., **392, 566, 567.**
Hopkins, T. L., **157.**
Horber, E., **139, 612.**
Horita, Y., **326.**
Hoschke, F., **393.**
Hoskins, W. M., **582.**
House, H. L., **157, 350.**
Howe, R. W., **320,** 451.
Howe, W. L., **175, 237, 549.**
Howitt, A. J., **24, 33.**
Howland, A. F., **236.**
Hoy, J. M., **383, 524.**
Hoyle, P. C., **117.**
Hoyt, S. C., **376, 582.**
Hsiang, H., **48.**
Hsu (Chin-fung), **105.**
Huang, M. S., **381.**
Hubert, F. P., **388.**
Hubicka, J. Daszkiewicz-, **338.**
Huddleston, E. W., **309, 536, 540, 600.**
Huger, A., **222, 270.**
Hughes, A. M., **329.**
Hughes, I. W., **621.**
Hughes, J. T., **319.**
Hughes, R. D., **434, 437, 647.**
Hügi, H., **575.**
Hunt, R. W., **74.**
Hunter, P. E., **422, 600.**
Hurlock, E. T., **433.**
Hurpin, B., **93, 249, 512, 654.**
Hussey, N. W., **210, 273, 319.**
Hutson, R., **622.**
Hyche, L. L., **36.**
Hyde, G. E., **329.**

Ibbotson, A., **165.**
Ichinose, T., **495.**
Ileri, M., **154.**
Imabayashi, S., **162.**
Immel, V. Schefer-, **44, 276, 457.**
Ingram, W. R., **5, 7.**
Inouye, M., **164.**
Irabagon, T. A., **69.**
Isakova, N. P., **197.**
Ishii, S., **163, 388, 494, 496.**
Ishizuka, T., **164.**
Isla Marco, R., **612.**
Itô, Y., **645.**
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., **339.**
Ivanov, S. Kh., **282.**
Ives, W. G. H., **80, 607.**
Iwao, S., **558, 559.**
Iwata, T., **388, 642.**

Jackson, C., **552.**
Jacobson, L. A., **398, 468.**
Jacquiot, M. C., **657.**
James, H. G., **397.**
Jameson, H. R., **160.**
Jancke, G. D., **458.**
Janežić, F., **335.**
Janković, L., **216, 217, 507.**
Janmoulle, E., **387.**
Janssen, M., **205, 208.**
Jantz, O. K., **364.**
Jaques, R. P., **121, 474, 617.**
Jarczyk, H. J., **662, 663.**
Jarvis, J. L., **601.**
Jasič, J., **94, 95, 616.**
Jasmin, J. J., **625.**
Jeffree, E. P., **444.**
Jen (I-sen), **16.**
Jennings, P. R., **429.**
Jensen, D. D., **49.**
Jensen, F. L., **361.**
Jeppson, L. R., **44, 585.**
Jepson, W. F., **3, 647.**
Jermy, T., **99, 135.**
Jesser, M. J., **585.**
Jewell, H. K., **177.**
Jodko, J. Narkiewicz-, **337.**
Johansen, C., **535.**
Johnsen, R. E., **166.**
Johnson, B., **347, 616.**
Johnson, C. G., **250, 251.**
Johnson, J. A., **534.**
Johnson, N. E., **22, 602.**
Johnson, R. B., **300, 620.**
Johnson, S. P., **99.**
Johnson, W. T., **412.**
Joly, R., **439.**
Jones, E. T., **534.**
Jones, G. D. G., **313, 387.**
Jones, T., **211, 652.**
Jonsson, G., **234.**
Joo Chang, L., **119.**
Jørgensen, J., **514.**
Joseph, E., **140.**
Jotwani, M. G., **11.**
Jourdheuil, P., **658.**
Jovanović, M., **286.**
Joyce, R. J. V., **317, 328.**
Judenko, E., **505, 558.**
Juillet, J. A., **191, 478, 608, 639.**
Julian jr., G. St., **475.**
Jurinak, J. J., **42.**

Kabachnik, M. I., **135.**
Kač, M., **510.**
Kaddou, I. K., **679.**
Kaĭtazov, A., **283.**
Kalandra, A., **387.**
Kalra, A. N., **677.**
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **444, 521, 613.**
Kamel, E., **430.**
Kamenkova, K. V., **136.**
Kameraz, A. Ya., **134.**
Kamiya, H., **381.**
Kanakaraj David, S., **12.**
Kane, J., **329, 502.**
Kanervo, V., **208.**
Kantack, B. H., **76.**
Kantack, E. J., **590.**
Kao (Chi-teh), **15.**
Kapur, A. P., **557.**
Karayannis, G. B., **324, 325.**
Kartha, A. R. S., **261.**
Kaschef, A. H., **429.**
Kasting, R., **187, 192, 603.**
Kato, M., **156.**
Kaussari, M., **555.**
Kawahara, S., **390.**
Kawano, K., **641.**
Kay, D., **253, 649.**
Kazda, V., **442.**
Kazmaier, H. E., **64.**
Kearns, C. W., **167.**
Keast, A., **493, 500.**
Keaster, A. J., **423.**
Keen, F. P., **77.**
Keĭserukhskiĭ, M. G., **133.**
Keller, J. C., **617.**
Kelly, S. G., **421.**
Kelsey, L. P., **240.**
Kenaga, E. E., **239.**
Kerr, T. W., **307.**
Kerr, W. P., **533.**
Kerrich, G. J., **434.**
Kettlewell, H. B. D., **157.**
Keve, A., **138.**
Key, K. H. L., **60, 500.**
Khalifa, A., **212.**
Kido, H., **361.**
Kieckhefer, R. W., **309.**
Kilpatrick, D. T., **494.**
Kimmins, D. E., **679.**
King, D. R., **374, 472.**
King, E. W., **547.**
King, J. R., **620.**
Kingscote, A. A., **345.**
Kiritani, K., **559.**
Kirk, R., **308.**
Kirk, R. E., **233, 365, 408.**
Kirkov, K., **92, 341.**
Kirkpatrick, M. E., **41, 240.**
Kirkpatrick, T. H., **566.**
Kishino, K., **642.**
Kishori Lal, **612.**
Kisimoto, R., **388, 496, 497, 560.**
Kiyoku, M., **326, 327.**
Klee, O., **500.**
Klement, W. J., **373.**
Klemm, M., **87.**
Klingler, J., **140, 512.**
Kloft, W., **50, 333.**
Klopfer, S. M., **551.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **35, 112, 618.**
Knight, F. B., **73, 444.**
Knipling, E. F., **302.**
Knoche, C., **212, 552.**
Knorr, L. C., **82.**
Knülle, W., **203.**
Koch, H., **98.**
Koch, H. A., **272, 331.**
Koch, L. E., **266.**
Kockum, S., **58.**
Koehler, C. S., **110.**
Koizumi, K., **105, 327.**
Kojima, K., **164.**
Kolmakova, V. D., **82.**
Kolubajiv, S., **47, 138.**
Komarova, O. S., **463.**
Komizerko, E. I., **134.**
Kono, T., **163.**
Konst, H., **349.**
Körting, A., **212, 500.**
Kosmachevskiĭ, A. S., **196.**
Koula, V., **441.**
Kovačević, Ž., **506.**
Kramer, J. P., **94.**
Kramer, M., **247.**
Krause, G. F., **234.**
Kreasky, J. B., **468.**
Kreitlow, K. W., **172.**
Krieg, A., **270.**
Krieg, R., **46.**
Kring, J. B., **106.**
Krishnamurthy, K., **503.**
Krishnaswamy, S., **669.**
Krístek, J., **95.**
Kristensen, H. R., **145.**
Krueger, H. R., **64, 167.**
Krywienczyk, J., **123, 226, 473.**
Kudler, J., **46.**
Kuitert, L. C., **182.**
Kulshreshtha, J. P., **677.**
Kurir, A., **330.**

Kurosawa, T., **163, 328.**
Kuwana, S., **380.**
Kuwayama, S., **535.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **224.**
Labadan, R. M., **262.**
Labeyrie, V., **94.**
LaDue, J. P., **25.**
Laere, O. van, **518.**
Lafrance, J., **79, 625, 636.**
Lagace, C. F., **539.**
Lai (Wen-chang), **16.**
Laird, M., **186.**
Łąkocy, A., **338.**
Lal, Kishori, **612.**
Lall, B. S., **14.**
Lamas C., J. M., **118, 488.**
Lamb, K. P., **382.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 480, **562.**
Lampel, G., **462.**
Landa, V., **136.**
Landi, J., **426.**
Landis, B. J., **39, 75.**
Lange, R., **334.**
Lange, S., **500.**
Lange, W. H., **182, 584.**
Langston, R. L., **328.**
Lapetite, D., **657.**
Lapeyronie, A., **658.**
Łarczenko (Larchenko), K. I., **131, 335, 336.**
Lau, N. E., **71.**
Laubmann, M., **45, 276.**
Lauffer, M. A., **47.**
Laughlin, R., **515.**
Lavabre, E., **386.**
Lavigne, R., **29.**
Lawatsch, D., **409.**
Lawson, F. R., **110, 588.**
Lazarević, B., **217, 571.**
Lazarov, A. V., **282.**
Lebsock, K. L., **238.**
Legowski, T. J., **672.**
Leheta, M. F., **444.**
Lehman, W. F., **175.**
Lehr, R., **69, 296.**
Leigh, T. F., **246, 590.**
Leius, K., **478.**
Lejeune, R. R., **106, 311.**
Lelacheur, K. E., **348.**
Lemarie, J., **280.**
Lembcke, G., **332.**
Leonard, M. D., **680.**
Léon Tang, J., **117.**
Le Pelley, R., **58.**
LeRoux, E. J., **476.**
Łeśki, R., **99.**
Lespès, L., **147.**
Levenbook, L., **16.**
Lewis, F. B., **631.**
L'Héritier, P., **47.**
Li (Be-hua), **256.**
Liang (Tung-ting), **101, 102, 103, 104.**
Liao (Din-si), **268.**
Liao (Yu-meh), **16.**
Lichtenstein, E. P., **174, 233,** 321.
Lieberman, F. V., **175, 401.**
Lin, P. C., **381.**
Lin (Tsung), **561, 562.**
Lin (Wen-fang), **101.**
Lindgren, D. L., **65, 165, 166, 378, 540, 583.**
Lindquist, D. A., **363.**
Lindquist, O. H., **79.**
Linnavuori, R., **156.**
Lipa, J. J., **328.**
Lipke, H., **167.**
Lippold, P. C., **594.**
Liscombe, E. A. R., 532.
Lisk, D. J., **42, 536.**
Lister, R. M., **157.**
Littau, V. C., **124.**
Liu (Hsien-hsiu), **102, 104.**
Lloyd, C. J., **160.**
Lloyd, E. P., **402.**
Lloyd, J. H., **8.**
Loan, C., **673.**
Lobatón Márquez, M., **118, 492.**
Locke, R., **36.**
Lodos, N., **554.**
Loero, I. Combe, **119.**
Lofgren, C. S., **584, 587.**
Long, D. B., **259.**
Long, W. H., **21, 592.**
Longworth, J. F., **253.**
Lopes Cabral, A., **446.**
Lopez D., F., **599.**
López Matos, L., **445.**
Lorca, F. L., **81.**
Loschiavo, S. R., **407, 531.**
Lower, H. F., **617.**
Lowry, W. L., **413.**
Lubatti, O. F., **159.**
Luckmann, W. H., **366, 410.**
Ludwig, D., **547.**
Luh, W. S., **48.**
Luitjes, J., **91.**
Lukefahr, M. J. 237
Lund, H. O., **422.**

Lyche, H. Tambs-, **444.**
Lyngnes, R., **279.**
Lyon, R. L., **550.**
Lysenko, O., **94.**
Lyubenov, Ya. G., **572.**

Ma (Shou-liu), **105.**
McAllan, J. W., **178.**
MacCarthy, H. R., **311.**
McCauley, T. R., **377.**
McClanahan, R. J., **397, 399.**
McClellan, W. D., **586.**
McCormick, W. J., **21, 592.**
MacCuaig, R. D., **319, 671.**
McDaniel, I. N., **268.**
McDonald, L. L., **424.**
McDonald, S., **444.**
McEwen, F. L., **226, 356, 360, 593.**
McFarlane, J. E., **388.**
MacGillivray, M. E., **479.**
McGinnis, A. J., **187, 192, 603.**
McGough, J. M., **582.**
McGugan, B. M., **192.**
McIntyre, T., **246.**
Mackauer, M., **200, 225.**
McKinley, W. P., **48.**
MacKinnon, J. P., **100, 124.**
MacLagan, D. S., **499.**
McLean, D. L., **63.**
MacLellan, C. R., **190, 483.**
McMurtry, J. A., **402.**
McNelly, L. B., **297.**
Madsen, H. F., **19, 297, 541, 619.**
Maelzer, D. A., **125.**
Magliola, V. Piedra, **117.**
Maillet, P. L., **658.**
Majernik, O., **461.**
Majumder, S. K., **503.**
Maksimović, M., **216, 217, 507.**
Maksymov, J. K., **139.**
Malaguti, G., **82.**
Malhotra, C. P., **261.**
Malina, M. A., **43.**
Mallamaire, A., **58.**
Malÿsheva, M. S., **99, 464.**
Manglitz, G. R., **172.**
Manickavasagar, P., **162, 505, 552.**
Manson, D. C. M., **524.**
Mapother, H. R., **247.**
Maramorosch, K., **124.**
Marco, R. Isla, **612.**
Mariconi, F. A. M., **116, 429, 526.**
Markkula, M., **577, 578.**
Marsh, G. A., **226.**
Marshall, J., **312.**
Martens, P. H., **501.**
Martignoni, M. E., **328, 475.**
Martin, B. H., **522.**
Martin, Henri, **327.**
Martin, Hubert, **345.**
Martin, J. L., **480, 623.**
Martin, P. E., **42.**
Martin, W. J., **590.**
Martinez, A. L., **669.**
Martini, C., **47.**
Martino, E. di, **149.**
Martin Ravines, H., **491.**
Martorell, L. F., **114.**
Martouret, D., **100, 224, 225.**
Martynova, O., **157.**
Marx, R., **455.**
Marzsó, L. Szalay-, **96.**
Masaki, J., **644.**
Mashentsev, A. I., **135.**
Maskell, F. E., **678.**
Maslennikova, V. A., **136, 198, 465.**
Mason, E. C., **499, 680.**
Mason, H. C., **69, 166, 296.**
Mason, L. F., **420.**
Mason, W. R. M., **379, 633.**
Massee, A. M., 521.
Masten, V., **511.**
Masurat, G., **89.**
Mathias, P., **3.**
Mathur, R. N., **213, 552, 612.**
Mathys, G., **141, 209, 575.**
Matos, L. López, **445.**
Matsumoto, S., **163, 328.**
Matsumura, F., **304.**
Matsuzawa, A., **388, 390.**
Matthews, G. A., **448.**
Matthews, R. H., **41.**
Matthysse, J. G., **262.**
Mattson, A. M., **41.**
Maury, R., **147, 444.**
Maw, M. G., **2, 350.**
Maxwell, R. C., **355.**
May, A. W. S., **393.**
Mayer, K., **456, 660, 666.**
Maynard, D. E., **357.**
Medler, J. T., **179, 306, 309.**
Meier-Bode, H., **135.**
Meĭrmanov, E., **342.**
Mel'nikov, N. N., **135.**
Melville, C., **581.**
Mendes Ferrão, J. E., **151.**
Mendes Ferreira, A., **511.**
Mendoza, C., **243.**
Menn, J. J., **41, 226, 541.**
Menon, K. P. V., **562.**

Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, **149.**
Menzel, D. B., **582.**
Menzer, R. E., **367.**
Merino S. S., E., **492.**
Merkl, M. E., **402.**
Metcalf, R. L., **68, 173, 345, 411, 536.**
Metcalfe, J. R., **313.**
Meyer, C. F., **43.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **31.**
Miczulski, B., **339.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **110.**
Mijušković, M., **199.**
Miles, P. W., **346.**
Miller, B. S., **452, 534.**
Miller, C. A., **628.**
Miller, J. M., **77.**
Miller, L. A., **397, 399.**
Miller, W. E., **181, 243, 630.**
Millers, I., **679.**
Mills, P. A., **473.**
Minasyan, M. E. Ter-, **464.**
Minder, I. F., **341.**
Miner, F. D., **241.**
Mirčetić, S., **199.**
Miskimen, G. W., **545.**
Miskus, R., **183, 582.**
Missonnier, J., **453.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **20, 38.**
Mitić-Mužina, N., **508.**
Miyamoto, Y., **390.**
Miyashita, K., **505.**
Mo, Tjoa Tjien, **391.**
Moericke, V., **208.**
Mohamed Al-Sayed Ayoub, **432.**
Mohammad Ali, S., **498, 500.**
Monro, H. A. U., **667.**
Monteith, L. G., **606.**
Mook, L., **101.**
Moore, D. H., **245.**
Moore, I., **506.**
Moore, K. M., **394.**
Moorefield, H. H., **345, 414.**
Moravskaya, A. S., **268.**
Moreira, I. S., **446.**
Moreira, S., **116.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **552,** 625.
Morgan, L. W., **375.**
Moriarty, F., **347.**
Morris, D. S., **265.**
Morris, M. G., **130.**
Morris, R. F., **169, 295, 637.**
Morse, M. D., **183.**
Moutia, L. A., 249, **667.**
Muir, R. C., **322.**
Mukerjea, T. D., **504.**
Mulla, M. S., **545.**
Müller, E. W., **204.**
Müller, F. P., **280, 332.**
Müller, H., **333.**
Müller, H. W. K., **86.**
Müller, W., **89.**
Mulligan, T. E., **383, 384, 436.**
Muma, M. H., **40, 351, 470.**
Mundt, J. O., **271.**
Munger, F., **300, 423.**
Muns, R. P., **411.**
Münster, J., **140.**
Murphy, E., **268.**
Murthy, D. V., **161, 389.**
Musil, M., **94.**
Musolff, W., **456.**
Musumeci, R. M., **116.**
Mutchmor, J. A., **194.**
Mužina, N. Mitić-, **508.**
Myllymäki, S., **578.**

Naegele, J. A., **170.**
Nagae, Y., **164.**
Nagarajan, K. R., **325.**
Nagaraja Rao, K. R., **261, 325.**
Nagy, B., **96, 209.**
Nahal, A. K. M. El, **431.**
Naitō, A., **494.**
Nakata, M., **496.**
Nakatsugawa, T., **643.**
Narahashi, T., **643.**
Narayanan, E. S., **160.**
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., **337.**
Nasr, S. Abul-, **430.**
Naumov, R. V., **287.**
Naylor, A. F., **328.**
Nef, L., **328.**
Neilson, B., **388.**
Neilson, M. M., **227.**
Neilson, W. T. A., **483, 679.**
Neiswander, C. R., **111, 360.**
Nerney, N. J., **371.**
Netto, N. Dias, **526.**
Neuffer, G., **47.**
Neunzig, H. H., **28.**
Neury, G., **575.**
Newsom, L. D., **21, 109, 590.**
Newton, R. C., **415, 422.**
Nicholls, C. F., **328, 444.**
Nickel, J. L., **553.**
Niechziol, W., **91.**
Nielsen, E. T., **328.**
Nielsen, H. T., **328.**
Nielson, M. W., **39, 100, 238.**

Nigam, L. N., **325, 326.**
Nikolić, D., **334.**
Nikolova, V., **341, 573.**
Nishigaki, J., **164.**
Nishijima, Y., **165, 497.**
Nishio, Y., **162.**
Nixon, H. L., 616.
Nobuchi, A., **164.**
Nolte, C., **57.**
Nolte, H. W., **142, 204.**
Nolte, M. C. A., **552.**
Norris jr., D. M., **29, 371, 537, 591, 593.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **128.**
Novák, V., **137.**
Nummi, W. O., **630.**
Nuorteva, P., **578.**
Nuorteva, S. L., **578.**
Nye, I. W. B., **153, 652, 674.**

Oatman, E. R., **25, 28, 110, 230, 375.**
O'Brien, R. D., **42, 64, 167, 345, 596.**
O'Connor, B. A., **214, 567.**
Odhiambo, T. R., **4.**
Ogita, Z., **294.**
Ohnesorge, B., **281.**
Okamoto, H., **390.**
O'Keeffe, L. E., **238.**
Okumura, G. T., **22, 99.**
Oldiges, H., **328, 459.**
Olney, C. E., **307.**
O'Neill, K., **469.**
Ong, E. R. de, **61.**
Orian, A. J. E., **667.**
Orlando, A., **247.**
Orlob, G. B., **123, 285.**
Orphanidis, P. S., **324, 325.**
Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, **149.**
Ortman, E. E., **409, 417.**
Ōsaka, K., **494.**
Osburn, M. R., **403.**
Osgood, C. E., **423.**
Osnitskaya, E. A., **288.**
Ossowski, L. L. J., **122, 318.**
Ota, A. K., **359.**
Oxley, T. A., 451.
Ozaki, K., **380.**

Pacanowski, A., **337.**
Pag, H., **220.**
Pagden, H. T., **212.**
Page, A. B. P., **667.**
Paim, U., **630.**
Painter, L. I., **302.**
Painter, R. H., **409, 417.**
Paiva Castro, U., **429, 526.**
Pajni, H. R., **14, 612.**
Pankaskie, J. E., **613.**
Panshina, E. I., **289.**
Paramonov, A., **432.**
Paredes, P. P., **486, 487.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **34, 168, 405, 528.**
Parker, H. L., **306.**
Parker, R. L., **500.**
Parkin, E. A., **160, 449, 501.**
Parr, W. J., **210, 273.**
Parsons, G. M., **414.**
Paschke, J. D., **354.**
Passlow, T., **392, 566.**
Patchett, G. G., **48, 541.**
Patiño, G., **428.**
Paul, L. C., **528.**
Pavan, M., **332.**
Pavlov, I. F., **287.**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. N., **130.**
Payne, K. T., **71.**
Pedersen, J. R., **234, 241, 374.**
Peiris, J. W. L., **445.**
Pelley, R. Le, **58.**
Pence, R. J., **330.**
Peng, C. W., **16, 257.**
Penick, A. E., **42.**
Pereira jr., J., **527.**
Peretz, I., **669.**
Pérez-Escolar, M. E., **114.**
Perron, J. P., **79, 476, 625, 636.**
Perttunen, V., **578.**
Pesho, G. R., **175, 237.**
Peters, D. C., **243, 365.**
Petersen, B. B., **281, 664.**
Peterson, A., **622.**
Peterson, A. G., **415.**
Peterson, D. G., **345.**
Peterson jr., G. D., **38, 170, 404.**
Peterson, L. K., **365.**
Peterson, L. O. T., **628.**
Petrić, J., **334.**
Petrik, C., **510.**
Petrova, I. A., **289, 343.**
Petrović, M., **217.**
Peyrek, B., **508.**
Pfadt, R. E., **244.**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **402.**
Philip, C. B., **157.**
Philipp, W., **90.**
Phillips, G. L., **553.**
Pickett, A. D., **66.**

Pickett, R. C., **176.**
Pickford, R., **310.**
Piedra Magliola, V., **117.**
Pielou, D. P., **604, 636, 640.**
Pietermaat, F., **520.**
Pigatti, A., **247, 527.**
Pilon, J. G., **636.**
Piltz, H., **45.**
Pimentel, D., **178, 589, 592.**
Planes García, S., **150.**
Plummer, P. J. G., **349.**
Poinar jr., G. O., **180, 374.**
Pol, P. H. van de, **667.**
Polen, P. B., **43.**
Polivanova, E. N., **293.**
Polivka, J. B., **244, 307, 415.**
Pond, D. D., **548.**
Ponnaiya, B. W. X., **534.**
Ponomarenko, A. V., **268.**
Pope, R. D., **344.**
Popov, G. B., **253, 254, 432.**
Popov, P. A., **285, 340.**
Postner, M., **205, 459.**
Powell, J. A., **477.**
Powell, J. D., **305.**
Poznanin, L. P., **290.**
Pradhan, S., **11, 13.**
Prasad, A. R., **500.**
Prentice, R. M., **230.**
Prescott, H. W., **469.**
Prevett, P. F., **54.**
Prilop. H,, **458.**
Principi, M. M., **149.**
Pritchard, A. E., **249.**
Prout, T., **370.**
Provvidenti, M. L., **227.**
Pruess, K. P., **70, 72.**
Pryanishnikova, E. N., **134.**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **575.**
Putman, W. L., **192, 625.**
Putnam, L. G., **528.**
Puttarudriah, M., **12.**
Puttler, B., **372.**

Quednau, W., **45, 156, 666.**
Quinlan, J., **434.**
Quintana R., R., **428.**
Quo (Fu), **256.**

Rabb, R. L., **19, 588.**
Race, S. R., **376.**
Rafes, P. M., **466.**
Rai, B. K., **11.**
Raine, J., **310.**
Rainey, R. C., **48.**
Ramachandran, P. K., **154.**
Ramadier, P., **148.**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **611.**
Ramirez Genel, M., **428.**
Randall, A. P., **106.**
Randolph, N. M., **373, 405.**
Rao, B. R. Subba, **12, 160.**
Rao, K. R. Nagaraja, **261, 325.**
Rao, V. P., **476, 669.**
Rao, V. Tirumala, **260.**
Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **611.**
Ratcliffe, R. H., **174, 410.**
Raun, E. S., **243, 270, 618.**
Ravines, H. Martin, **491.**
Raw, F., **158.**
Rawson, J. W., **362.**
Raymond, W. D., **502.**
Razvyazkina, G. M., **574.**
Read, D. C., **348, 350, 419, 531, 597.**
Reed, J. P., **34, 300.**
Reeks, W. A., **379, 398.**
Reichart, G., **96, 138.**
Reid, J., **612.**
Reiner, C., **270.**
Remington, C. L., **157.**
Remington, J. E., **157.**
Reynolds, H. T., **62, 167, 169, 170, 404.**
Rhode, R. H., **599.**
Rhodes, P. L., **567.**
Rhyne, C., **237.**
Richards, A. M., **383.**
Richards, O. W., **157.**
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richards, W. R., **444.**
Richardson, C. D., **70.**
Riches, J., **515.**
Richmond, C. A., **36, 582.**
Richter, B., **220.**
Richter, H., **98.**
Ridgway, R. L., **23, 377, 540, 549.**
Riehl, L. A., **25, 27.**
Rilett, R. O., 451.
Riley, R. C., **547.**
Risco B., S.H., **118, 489.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 480, **562.**
Ritcher, P. O., **472.**
Rivard, I., **627.**
Rivero, J. M. del, **150, 151.**
Rivers, C. F., **50.**
Rivnay, E., **10.**
Roan, C. C., **157.**
Robert, P., **323.**
Roberts, H., **211.**

Roberts, J. E., **68, 528.**
Robertson, O. T., **353.**
Robertson, P. L., **674.**
Robinson, A. G., **638.**
Robinson, D. B., **597.**
Robinson, R. J., **364, 534.**
Rochow, W. F., **114, 612.**
Rock, G. C., **587.**
Roddy, L. R., **592.**
Rodriguez, J. G., **357.**
Rodriguez jr., J. L., **25.**
Roehrich, R., **513.**
Rogers, W. I., **546.**
Rohwer, G. G., **583.**
Rolston, L. H., **111.**
Romanyk, N., **201.**
Römer, D., **207.**
Roonwal, M. L., **390, 498, 557.**
Rosberg, D. W., **472.**
Rosel, A., **395.**
Rosenberg, H. T., 656.
Ross, D. A., 479.
Rossetti, V., **116.**
Rossiter, P. D., **566.**
Roth, V. D., **100.**
Royce, A., **503.**
Rudinsky, J. A., **420.**
Rudman, P., **580.**
Ruffinelli, A., **487.**
Rühm, W., **201.**
Ruppel, R. F., **237.**
Rusin, N. M., **133.**
Rusk, H. W., **166, 422.**
Russ, K., **218, 219, 441, 500.**
Russo, G., **156.**
Rygg, T., **145, 209.**
Rÿvkin, B. V., **464.**

Sacktor, B., **157.**
Safavi, M., **160, 556.**
Sager, S. M., **271.**
Sahambi, H. S., **517.**
Sailsbery, R. L., **183.**
St. Julian jr., G., **475.**
Sakai, S., **156.**
Sakurai, K., **326, 535.**
Salavatian, M., **555.**
Salazar Torres, J., **489, 493.**
Saldarriaga Y., J., **490.**
Salkeld, E. H., **188.**
Salmond, K. F., **56, 154.**
Salt, R. W., **157.**
Salter, D. D., **434.**
Samšińáková, A., **441.**
Sandermann, W., **155.**
Sanders, W., **144, 277.**
Sankaran, T., **11.**
Santocchia, A., **148.**
Santoro, R., **156.**
Sapronova, I. N., **133.**
Sardar Singh, **13, 389, 390.**
Sáringer, G., **99, 443, 665.**
Sarup, P., **13.**
Sasa, M., **157.**
Sasaki, C., 109.
Sastry, K. S. Sivashankara, **12.**
Saunders, G. W., **392.**
Sawicki, R. M., **452.**
Sayed, M. Taher, 249.
Sayed Ayoub, Mohamed Al-, **432.**
Sazonova, G. V., **216, 290.**
Sazonova, N. A., **133.**
Sbur, D. E., **22, 296.**
Scales, A. L., **601.**
Schaerffenberg, B., **206.**
Schechter, M. S., **48.**
Schefer-Immel, V., **44, 276, 457.**
Scheller, H. D. v., **45.**
Scheller, U., **99.**
Scherney, F., **207.**
Schetters, C., **207.**
Schindler, U., **577.**
Schlinger, E. I., **65, 176, 354, 467, 598.**
Schmid, P., **475.**
Schmidt, G., **332.**
Schmidt, H., **89.**
Schmidt, L., **48, 509.**
Schmidt, M., **500.**
Schmitz, G., **59.**
Schneider, H., **84.**
Schöll, S. E., **385.**
Scholtyseck, E., **46.**
Schönherr, J., **45, 91.**
Schonhorst, M. H., **100.**
Schread, J. C., **181, 301.**
Schreiber, K., **134, 309, 595.**
Schremmer, F., **460.**
Schroeder, W. T., **593.**
Schultze-Dewitz, G., **206.**
Schulz, K. R., **233,** 321.
Schütte, F., **457.**
Schvester, D., **248, 513.**
Schwartz, E., **132, 500.**
Schwarz, R., **142.**
Scott, D. R., **24.**
Scott, E. I. C., **449.**
Scriven, G. T., **533.**
Sedlak, V. A., **41.**
Sekhar, P. S., **604.**

Semal, J., **580.**
Semel, M., **67.**
Sen, A. R., **504.**
Serebryanaya, S. G., **133.**
Seth, M. L., **260.**
Sha (Cha-yun), **256.**
Shanta, P., **562.**
Shapovalov, A. A., **288.**
Sharma, A. K., **12.**
Sharov, A. G., **132.**
Shaw (Kang-you), **15.**
Shazli, A., **430.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **574.**
Sheets, L. W., **170, 421, 586, 596, 597.**
Shekleton, M. C., **475.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **679.**
Shepherd, R. F., **295.**
Shibuya, S., **495.**
Shiino, A., **164.**
Shirck, F. H., **171.**
Shorey, H. H., **544, 548, 591.**
Shumakov, E. M., **466.**
Shutova, N. N., **197.**
Shutyaev, A. M., **268.**
Siakotos, A. N., **75.**
Sidhu, A. S., **13, 389.**
Sidhu, H. S., **389, 390.**
Sidor, C., **124, 286.**
Sienicka, A., **100.**
Sifuentes A., J. A., **66.**
Silberschmidt, K., **247.**
Silver, G. T., **100, 106, 481.**
Simanton, W. A., **619.**
Simić, J. Grozdanović, **507.**
Simmonds, F. J., **65, 476.**
Simmons, P., **425, 426, 427.**
Simón F., J. E., **121, 490.**
Simons, J. N., **122.**
Simpson, R. G., **171, 235.**
Singh, Balwant, **552, 612.**
Singh, Sardar, **13, 389, 390.**
Sinha, R. C., **49, 123.**
Sinha, R. N., **547.**
Sinitsȳna, L. P., **288.**
Sippell, W. L., **633.**
Sisojević, P., **216.**
Sivashankara Sastry, K. S., **12.**
Skoog, F. E., **594.**
Skotland, C. B., **618.**
Skuhravá, M., **442.**
Skuhravý, W., **133, 665.**
Sleesman, J. P., **174.**
Slepushkina, G. P., **134.**
Slooff, R., **518.**
Smallman, B. N., **345.**
Smereka, E. P., **194.**
Smirnoff, W. A., **474, 632.**
Smit, B., **57, 552.**
Smith, B. C., **597, 606, 639.**
Smith, B. D., **646.**
Smith jr., C. A., **230.**
Smith, C. F., **114.**
Smith, C. N., **174.**
Smith, C. T., **358.**
Smith, D. S., **379, 624.**
Smith, E. H., **30, 345, 596.**
Smith, F. F., **40, 182, 413,** 521, **586.**
Smith, H. F., 522.
Smith, H. J., **159.**
Smith, K. M., **47, 50.**
Smith, O. E., **227.**
Smith, P. W., **75, 179, 306.**
Smith, R. F., **66, 157, 184, 185.**
Smith, R. H., **100, 538.**
Smith, R. W., **190.**
Smith, S. M., **582.**
Smith, W. A., **566.**
Smith jr., W. T., **357.**
Smolarz, S., **9**.
Smrz, R., **135.**
Smyth, E. G., **614.**
Smyth jr., T., **178.**
Snapp, O. I., **296, 303.**
Snetsinger, R., **76.**
Snowball, G. J., **60.**
Sokal, R. R., **471.**
Sol, R., **277.**
Sømme, L., **439.**
Sorauer, P., **98.**
Sorensen, E. L., **417.**
Southwood, T. R. E., **647.**
Specht, H. B., **21, 410.**
Speirs, R. D., **427.**
Spencer, E. Y., **345.**
Spencer, G. J., **312.**
Spiller, D., **346, 525.**
Splittstoesser, C. M., **226.**
Spyhalski, E. J., **20.**
Squires, J. A., **502.**
Srivastava, B. K., **557.**
Srivastava, U. S., **13.**
Šrot, M., **387.**
Stacherska, B., **337.**
Stafford, E. M., **361.**
Stairs, G. R., **631.**
Stančić, J., **285.**
Stanev, M. Ts., **284, 572.**
Stanford, E. H., **402.**
Staniland, L. N., **386.**

Stanley, W. W., **308, 545.**
Stark, R. W., **24, 188, 351.**
Stark, V. N., **99.**
Staub, A., **512.**
Stearns, L. A., **240.**
Stedronsky, V. L., **353.**
Stefens, P., **520.**
Stein, W., **223.**
Steiner, H., **47.**
Steiner, L. F., **583.**
Steinhauer, A. L., **20, 33.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **18, 122, 157, 226, 269, 271.**
Steinkraus, K. H., **227.**
Stell, G., **670.**
Stenseth, C., **146.**
Stephen, W. P., **537.**
Stermer, R. A., **27.**
Stern, V. M., **169, 170, 184, 185, 585.**
Steudel, W., **44.**
Stevens, R. E., **549.**
Stevenson, I. L., **188.**
Stevenson, J. H., **160.**
Still, G. W., **424.**
Stoll, N. R., **678.**
Stone, M. W., **180, 301, 411.**
Storey, C. L., **553.**
Strickland, A. H., **157.**
Stringer, J. M., **210.**
Strogaya, G. M., **292.**
Strong, F. E., **307, 369.**
Strong, R. G., **22, 165, 166, 296, 583.**
Stroyan, H. L. G., **501.**
Subba Rao, B. R., **12, 160.**
Subramanian, T. R., **161, 261, 498.**
Sudia, W. D., **157.**
Sugino, T., **163.**
Sui (Kwa-yann), **381.**
Sullivan, C. R., **623, 635.**
Sullivan, W. N., **377.**
Sun (Chen-yang), **16.**
Sun (Yun-pei), **613.**
Suplicy filho, N., **429.**
Surany, P., **59.**
Sutić, M., **18.**
Suzuki, T., **163.**
Suzuki, Y., **293.**
Swailes, G. E., **191, 367, 632.**
Sweeney, R. C. H., **448.**
Swenson, K. G., **470.**
Swift, J. E., **618.**
Swirski, E., **10, 506.**
Sylvester, E. S., **30, 562, 588.**
Szalay-Marzsó, L., **96.**
Szczepanska, K., **337.**
Szmidt, A., **457, 500.**
Szumkowski, W., **487.**

Tadić, M., **510.**
Taghi-Zadeh, F., **160.**
Taher Sayed, M., 249.
Takahashi, F., **560.**
Takeuchi, S., **326.**
Taksdal, G., **147.**
Takuma, T., **643.**
Tamaki, H., **326.**
Tamaki, Y., **643.**
Tamashiro, M., **269.**
Tambs-Lyche, H., **444.**
Tamura, I., **163, 642.**
Tanada, Y., **37, 269, 270.**
Tanasijević, N., **570, 571.**
Tang, J. Léon, **117.**
Tannert, W., **277, 459.**
Tanrisever, A., **211.**
Tanskiĭ, V. I., **195, 288.**
Tao (Chia-hwa), **381, 561.**
Tappan, W. B., **352.**
Tapscott, A. R., **247.**
Tarr, S. A. J., **385.**
Tarshis, I. B., **418.**
Taschenberg, E. F., **239, 304, 414.**
Tashiro, H., **475.**
Taylor, E. A., **40, 413, 586, 594, 598.**
Taylor, J. G., **75.**
Taylor, R. W., **524.**
Technau, G., **203.**
Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, **151.**
Telich C., J., **599.**
Tencalla, Y., **141.**
Tereznikova, É. M., **466.**
Ter-Minasyan, M. E., **464.**
Terrell, T. T., **550.**
Terriere, L. C., **420.**
Tešić, T., **287.**
Thain, E. M., **452.**
Thapa, R. S., **390, 498.**
Thatcher, R. C., **180.**
Theaker, T. L., **552.**
Thiem, H., **207.**
Thobbi, V. V., **445.**
Thomas, H. A., **21.**
Thomas, J. B., **229, 634.**
Thomas, P. R., **647.**
Thompson, C. G., **617.**
Thompson, W. L., **182.**
Thomson, H. M., **186, 328, 604.**
Thomson, M. G., **106.**
Thorsteinson, A. J., **516, 615.**
Thresh, J. M., **157.**

Throneberry, G. O., **242.**
Thurston, R., **428.**
Tiittanen, K., **209.**
Tirumala Rao, V., **260.**
Titschack, E., **86.**
Tjoa Tjien Mo, **391.**
Todd, D. H., **262, 263, 493.**
Todorović, S., **216, 335.**
Tomašević, B., **510.**
Tomić, D., **508.**
Tominić, A., **388.**
Tomlinson jr., W. E., **306, 544.**
Tonks, N. V., **609.**
Torre, M. Gamero de la, **120.**
Torre, O. Gamero de la, **121.**
Torres, J. Salazar, **489, 493.**
Tosheva-Tsvetkova, Ts., **282, 573.**
Tostanovskaya, A. A., **133.**
Toucas, M., **224.**
Towler, M. J., **678.**
Tracy, R. L., **388.**
Tripp, H. A., **479, 634.**
Tsai (Yung-peng), **103.**
Tsakmakis, A. A., **324, 325.**
Tsao, C. H., **171, 413.**
Tsonkovski, K. M., **340.**
Tsugawa, C., **497.**
Tsuji, H., **388, 642.**
Tsukamoto, M., **380.**
Tsvetkova, Ts. Tosheva-, **282, 573.**
Tulloch, G. S., **100.**
Tunstall, J. P., **448.**
Turnipseed, G. F., **178.**
Turnock, W. J., **80, 529, 607.**
Tuthill, L. D., **487.**
Tuttle, D. M., **100, 170, 586.**
Tyler, P. S., **257.**
Tzanakakis, M. E., **185.**

Ullyett, G. C., 608.
Umbreit, W. W., **52.**
Underwood, G. R., **612.**
Urošević, B., **387.**
Ushatinskaya, R. S., **132, 215.**
Utida, S., **444, 560,** 608.
Uzhdavini, É. R., **132.**

Vaclav, V., **216, 217, 509.**
Vaezi, M., **555.**
Vago, C., **100, 147, 268, 444.**
van Baer, R., **265.**
van Damme, E. N. G., **224.**
van de Bund, C. F., 273, **274.**
van den Bosch, R., **65, 108, 169, 184, 598.**
van den Bruel, W. E., **520.**
VanDenburgh, R., **367.**
van de Pol, P. H., **667.**
van der Laan, P. A., **224.**
Vanderzant, E. S., **39, 70, 406.**
van Dinther, J., **521.**
van Eyndhoven, G. L., **521.**
Van Geluwe, J., **409.**
van Hoof, H. A., **517.**
van Laere, O., **518.**
Varis, A. L., **208.**
Varley, G., 630.
Varma, P. M., **260.**
Vartanyan, A., **341.**
Vasev, A. N., **282.**
Vasić, K., **216, 217, 506.**
Vasil'eva, O. I., **133.**
Vasiljević, L., **216, 217.**
Vasudeva, R. S., **517.**
Veber, J., **616.**
Veenenbos, J. A. J., **91.**
Venkatesh, M. V., **325, 326.**
Venugopal, S., **14.**
Veselá, O., **441.**
Viado, G. B., **42, 262.**
Vickers, C. L., **124.**
Vidaud, J., **656.**
Viktorov, G. A., **291, 292, 293.**
Villamil, G. Herrera, **81.**
Vincent, L. E., **65, 378, 540.**
Virostek, J. F., **630.**
Vladislav, V., **508.**
Vockeroth, J. R., **379.**
Vogel, W., **512.**
Volkova, A. P., **133.**
von Bernegg, S., **155.**
v[on] Scheller, H. D., **45.**
Vorzheva, L. V., **196.**

Wachtendorf, W., **205.**
Waede, M., **86, 141, 660.**
Wagenknecht, A. C., **345.**
Wagner, F., **331.**
Walcher, H. Pschorn-, **575.**
Walkden, H. H., **553.**
Walker, D. W., **36, 551.**
Walker jr., J. K., **236.**
Walker, K. C., **42.**
Walker, P. T., **438.**
Wallace, C. R., **7.**
Wallesz, D. P., **367.**
Walley, G. S., **633.**
Wallis, R. C., **266.**

Waloff, Z., **610.**
Walton, B. C. J., **356.**
Walton, R. R., **583.**
Walz, A. J., **24.**
Wan, Z., **105.**
Wang, H., **103.**
Ware, G. W., **172, 232.**
Warren, L. O., **113.**
Warry, J. P., **100.**
Washizuka, Y., **380.**
Waterhouse, J. S., **27.**
Waters, W. E., **73, 100, 612.**
Watson, D. L., **170.**
Watson, M. A., **49, 383, 436.**
Watson, W. Y., **612.**
Watt, K. E. F., **608,** 628.
Wattal, B. L., **73.**
Watters, F. L., **101.**
Way, M. J., **267, 610.**
Wayman, C., **671.**
Weaver, C. R., **72.**
Webb, F. E., **370.**
Webley, D., **159.**
Webster, B. N., **82.**
Wedding, R. T., **27.**
Wegorek, W., **131.**
Wei (Hung-chuen), **256.**
Weigel, C. A., **364.**
Weiser, J., **99.**
Wellington, W. G., **482, 485.**
Wells, A., **231, 622.**
Wells, K., **307.**
Weltzien, H. C., **141.**
Wene, G. P., **170, 421, 586, 596, 597.**
Westdal, P. H., **527.**
Westigard, P. H., **619.**
Wetherly, A. H., **580.**
Weyrauch, W., **492.**
Whalley, P. E. S., **2.**
Wheatley, G. A., **321.**
Whellan, J. A., **57.**
Whitcomb, W. H., **622.**
White, E. B., **552, 612.**
White, M. G., **432.**
Whitney, W. K., **32, 239, 364, 553.**
Wiesmann, R., 521.
Wilbert, H., **280.**
Wilbur, D. A., **428.**
Wilcox, J., **236.**
Wilcoxon, F., **98.**
Wilcoxson, R. D., **415.**
Wildbolz, T., **511, 512.**
Wilde, J. de, **101, 518.**
Wilde, W. H. A., **349.**
Wiley, R. C., **20.**
Wilford, B. H., **305.**
Wilkes, L. H., **35, 99, 303.**
Wille, H., **512.**
Wille, J. E., **119, 120, 488.**
Williams, D. J., **126.**
Williams, K., **312, 636.**
Williamson, A. L., **36.**
Williamson, R., **313.**
Willis, R. J., **438.**
Wilson, F., **60, 564, 565.**
Wilson, J. W., **621.**
Wilson, M. C., **233, 365, 408, 422.**
Wilusz, Z., **337.**
Winfield, A. L., **677.**
Winner, C., **455.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **17.**
Winton, M., **68, 536.**
Winton, M. Y., **411.**
Wittig, G., **271.**
Wodsak, W., **86.**
Wolfe, H. R., **63.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **301, 552.**
Wolffgang, H., **142.**
Wong, H. R., **106.**
Wood jr., E. A., **99.**
Wood, G. W., **624, 679.**
Wood, S. L., **212.**
Woodcock, J. G., **388.**
Woodham, D. W., **403.**
Woodroffe, G. E., **434.**
Woodruff, H. E., **596.**
Woods, A., **678.**
Woodside, A. M., **304.**
Woolcock, L. T., **564.**
Woolley, T. A., **157.**
Worms, M., **157.**
Worrall, J., **437.**
Wright, C. G., **108, 246, 467.**
Wright, D. W., 322, **437.**
Wyatt, G. R., **157.**
Wyatt, I. J., **319, 320.**
Wylie, H. G., **225, 272.**

Yakovlev, B. P., **343.**
Yamada, M., **497.**
Yamafuji, K., **17.**
Yamamoto, R. T., **299, 468.**
Yamazaki, S., **645.**
Yang (Hsui-yuan), **15.**
Yang, V. L., **105.**
Yao, G. F., **105.**
Yarrow, I. H. H., 333.
Yathom, S., **10.**
York, G. T., **111, 227, 232, 270, 476, 601.**

Yoshida, M., **293.**
Yoshida, T., **641, 643.**
Young, J. R., **410.**
Young, V. L., **16.**
Young, W. R., **66, 428, 429.**
Yu (Chiang-hai), **103.**
Yule, W. N., **4, 8.**

Zachariae, G., **202, 661.**
Zadeh, F. Taghi-, **160.**
Zagulyaev, A. K., **268.**
Zaher, M. A., **259.**
Zamith, A. P. L., **116.**
Zazou, M. H., **430.**
Zečević, D., **507.**
Zech, E., **87, 278.**
Zia, H. C., **48.**
Živanović, V., **508.**
Živojinović, S., **216, 507.**
Zoebelein, G., **202, 664.**
Zondag, R., **523.**
Zuber, M. S., **365.**
Zwieg, G., **48.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

Abacá (see *Musa textilis*).
Abacarus hystrix, transmitting virus of rye grasses in Britain, **384.**
abdominalis, *Olla*.
aberrans, *Typhlodromus*.
Abies, *Agevillea abietis* on, in Germany, **205**; *Acleris variana* on, in New Brunswick, **295.**
Abies alba, *Agevillea abietis* on, in Germany, **459**; survey of data on *Chermes* spp. infesting, in Europe, **575.**
Abies amabilis, *Chermes* on, in Washington, **22.**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **192, 193, 229, 400, 480, 481, 602, 626, 628, 636, 637, 679**; pests of, in U.S.A., **100, 107, 375, 602, 631**; factors affecting infestation and timber losses of, by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **229, 375, 376, 679**; effects of overstory defoliation on regeneration of, **231, 232.**
Abies fraseri, *Dasyneura balsamicola* on, in U.S.A., **602.**
Abies grandis, *Chermes* on, in Washington, **22.**
Abies lasiocarpa, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **295, 351.**
Abies pindrow, pests of, in Pakistan, **679.**
abietina, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).
abietinum, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Elatobium*, *Liosomaphis*, *Neomyzaphis*).
abietis, *Agevillea*; *Cephalcia* (*Cephaleia*); *Chermes*.
aburiensis, *Neotermes* (*Kalotermes*).
Abutilon, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, **317.**
AC 528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate)).
Acacia, *Ctenomorphodes tessulata* on, in Australia, **394**; *Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon* infesting, in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433.**
Acacia mollissima, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in South Africa, **53, 122, 318.**
Acalymma vittata, varietal susceptibility of cucurbits to, in Indiana, **401.**
Acalypha, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Porto Rico, **114.**
Acanthiophilus helianthi, bionomics of, on varieties of safflower in France, **656**; insecticides against, **656.**
Acanthoscelides obtectus (*obsoletus*, auct.) (in field and stored beans), in Bulgaria, **284**; in Germany, **202, 204, 661**; in St. Helena, **7**; bionomics of, **202, 284**; attacked by *Pyemotes ventricosus*, **284**; question of field survival of, **661**; effects of temperature on mortality of, **285**; geographical origin of, **661**; measures against, **204, 284, 285.**
Acarapis woodi (infesting honey bees), world distribution of, **444**; fumigants against, **518.**
Acarus putrescentiae (see *Tyrophagus*).
Acarus siro (infesting stored products), in Britain, **158, 676**; destroying eggs of *Rhyzopertha dominica* in Formosa, **563**; *Cheyletus eruditus* predacious on, **399**; associated with *Lathridius minutus*, **158**; ecology of, **158, 676**; technique of rearing, **399**; key to mobile stages of, **203**; effects of γ-radiation on, **581.**
accola, *Cecidomyia*.
Acer, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Czechoslovakia, **95.**
Acer negundo, oviposition of *Magicicada septendecim tredecim* on, in Georgia, **422**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in U.S.S.R., **289.**
Acer saccharum, *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* infesting, in New York, **421.**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, not transmitting white-clover viruses, **172.**
Aceria mangiferae, on mango in Florida, **471.**
Aceria sheldoni (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **117**; in Florida, **471**; in Spain, **151**; map of distribution of, **344.**
aceriana, *Gypsonoma* (*Semasia*).
acerifoliella, *Paraclemensia*.

Acethion, toxicity and metabolism of, in mice and insects, **167.**
Acetone, attractiveness of, to *Ips sexdentatus*, **206.**
Acetonitrile, use of, for analysis of insecticide residues, **41, 42.**
Acetylcholine, phosphorus compounds increasing concentration of, in *Periplaneta americana*, **345.** (See also Cholinesterases.)
Achaetoneura aletiae, parasitic on pupae of *Lymire edwardsi* in Florida, **352.**
Acheta assimilis, *Mantis religiosa* predacious on, in Ontario, **397.**
Acheta domesticus, predacious on pupae of *Musca domestica*, **178;** artificial diets for, **388.**
Achroia grisella, effects of temperature on metabolism and egg production in, **328;** parasitised by *Angitia chrysostictos*, **187.**
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217.**
Acleris variana (on conifers in Canada), factors affecting populations of, **295, 481;** sampling eggs of, **100;** sprays against, **106, 311.**
Acotyledon, infesting stored Brazil nuts, **434;** introduced into Britain from Brazil, **434.**
acraea, *Estigmene.*
Acricid, tests of acaricidal action of, **520;** low insect and mammalian toxicity of, **520;** physical properties of, **520.**
Acrobasis caryae, on pecan in Texas, **472.**
Acrobasis vaccinii, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **544;** insecticides against, **544.**
Acrocercops syngramma, on cashew in India, **260.**
Acrolepia assectella, **657;** on onions, leeks and chives in Norway, **209;** bionomics of, **209.**
Acrolophus, on cotton in Nicaragua, **241.**
Acronicta rumicis (see *Apatele*).
Acrylic Resin, protection of *Citrus* with film-forming sprays of, **620.**
Acrylonitrile (Acrylon) (as fumigant), against pests of stored maize, **237;** toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae*, **65;** effects of temperature on resistance of quiescent larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **378;** against *Plodia interpunctella*, **43;** sorption and desorption of, **43, 65;** and carbon tetrachloride, **65, 237.**
Aculus schlechtendali, predacious mites feeding on stages of, **195.**
acutus, *Agrilus*; *Scaphytopius.*
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia bipunctata, attacking *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372.**
Adalia decempunctata, study of predatory habits of, **435, 436.**
adana, *Rhyacionia.*
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
adelgivorus, *Hemerobius.*
Adelphocoris lineolatus, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., **83.**
Aden, review of work on economic entomology in, **52.**
Adhesives, against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **497.**
Adhesive Bands, for trapping *Macrosteles laevis*, **142;** use of, in study of *Pachynematus scutellatus*, **95.**
Adhesive Traps, for *Lygus lineolaris*, **540;** for Tineids, **61.**
adlei, *Voraspis.*
Adoxophyes orana (*reticulana*), on apple, pear and currant in Germany, **205, 458, 459;** on tea in Japan, **643;** bionomics of, **459;** natural enemies of, **459;** dietary requirements of larvae of, **643;** larval characters of, **205.**
adustus, *Agrothereutes* (*Spilocryptus*).
advena, *Ahasverus.*
Adzuki Beans (see *Phaseolus angularis*).
Aedes aegypti, use of larvae of, in bioassay of insecticides, **308.**
Aegeria, on sweet potato in Kenya, **652.**
Aegeria exitiosa, uptake and metabolism of parathion vapour by eggs of, **596.**
Aegeria exitiosa graefi, on stone fruits in California, **19, 20;** sprays and soil fumigants against, **20.**
Aegeria pictipes, sprays against, on peach in New York, **245.**
aegypti, *Aedes.*
aegyptium, *Anacridium*; *Xanthogramma.*
aenea, *Halticoptera.*
aeneiscapus, *Chrysocharis.*
aeneus, *Meligethes.*
aequatus, *Rhynchites.*
aereus, *Monodontomerus.*
aeripennis, *Ctenicera.*
Aerobacter scolyti, pathogenicity of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, **121.**
Aerosols, insecticides applied in, against adults of *Melolontha*, **286;** suggested use of, against *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, **128;** other outdoor applications of insecticides in, **46, 322, 664;** effectiveness of mixtures of Sevin and sesamex in, **427.**
Aesculus hippocastanum, incomplete development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, in U.S.S.R., **289.**
Aethecerus pinifolii, sp. n., parasitising *Recurvaria* spp. in Alberta and California, **379.**

affinis, Agria.
afrasiaticus, Oligonychus.
Africa, French West, outbreak area of *Locusta migratoria* in, **254-256**; list of insects injurious to stored foodstuffs in, **58**; natural enemies of *L. migratoria* in, **255.**
Africa, South, Coccids on *Citrus* in, **9, 10**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on peach, crucifers and other plants in, **385, 386**; *Epichorista ionephela* on pear in, **458**; *Blissus diplopterus* on wheat in, **153**; *Euproctis terminalis* on pines and other plants in, **151, 152**; *Kotochalia junodi* on wattle in, **53, 122, 318**; insects infesting stored grain in, **56, 57, 552**; risk of introduction of *Trogoderma granarium* into S. Rhodesia from, **56**; *Ceratitis rosa* introduced into Mauritius from, **667**; ants associated with Coccid populations in, **9, 10**; beneficial insects in, **10, 152, 406**; fungus infesting *E. terminalis* in, **152**; use of viruses against *K. junodi* in, **53, 122, 318**; review of work on economic entomology in, **53**; survey of Tetranychoid mites of, **249**; peasant use of plant protection measures in, **53.**
Africa, West, ambrosia-beetle research in, **53**; termite control in afforestation in, **53.**
africana, Gryllotalpa.
africanus, Eutetranychus.
Agar, in diets for Lepidoptera, **407, 643**; in rearing media for insects, **582.**
Agar Gels, used in study of feeding mechanism of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **346.**
agarici, Megaselia.
Ageneotettix decorum, infesting rangeland in Montana, **422, 595**; *Solierella* predacious on, **422**; sprays against, **595.**
Ageniaspis, parasitising *Marmara* in Ghana, **251.**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Yugoslavia, **509.**
Agevillea abietis, on firs in Germany, **205, 459, 460**; measures against, **459, 460.**
agilis, Diplazon (*Syrphoctonus*).
agitans, Fuscuropoda.
agonus, Limonius.
Agria affinis, parasitising *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **350, 351**; bionomics of, **350, 351**; laboratory rearing of, **351.**
Agrilus acutus, damaging *Hibiscus* in India, **213**; bionomics of, **213**; methyl-demeton against, **213.**
Agriotes, on maize in France, **248**; influence of vegetation on distribution of, in grassland in Nova Scotia, **396**; infesting potato in Sweden, **579**; soil treatments against, **248, 579.**
Agriotes fuscicollis, on cereals and potato in Japan, **536**; insecticides against, **536.**
Agriotes lineatus, infesting cereals and sugar-beet in Finland, **208**; seed and soil treatments against, **208.**
Agriotes litigiosus tauricus, dietary requirements of larvae of, **196.**
Agriotes mancus, in grassland in Nova Scotia, **195**; dietary requirements of larvae of, **107**; effect of flooding on populations of, **195.**
Agriotes obscurus, infesting cereals and sugar-beet in Finland, **208**; fungus disease of overwintering stages of, in Nova Scotia, **475**; seed and soil treatments against, **208.**
Agriotes sputator, dietary requirements of larvae of, **196.**
Agrochola circellaris, damaging catkins of aspen in Germany, **44.**
Agromyza, on tomato in Virgin Islands, **545**; insecticides against, **545.**
Agropyrum smithii, Toxoptera graminum on, in Texas, **305.**
Agrostis tenuis (*vulgaris*), *Heterococcus pulverarius* on, in England, **126.**
Agrothereutes adustus, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217.**
Agrotis, survey of species of, in Germany, **331.**
Agrotis fucosa (see *A. segetum*).
Agrotis informis, in Japan, **536.**
Agrotis orthogonia, in Canada, **398**; in U.S.A., **398**; factors affecting pupal development and diapause in, **398**; effects of starvation on stages of, **398**; dietary requirements and larval growth of, **187, 188, 192, 603.**
Agrotis segetum, damaging seedlings of Sitka spruce in Britain, **514**; in Japan, **327, 536**; on tobacco, **327**; new microsporidian infecting, **222**; insecticides against, **514, 536.**
Agrotis subterranea (see *Feltia*).
Agrotis tokionis, on tobacco in Japan, **327.**
Agrotis ypsilon, in Ceylon, **162**; in Japan, **327, 536**; in Ontario, **396**; on potato, **162**; on tobacco, **327, 396**; rearing medium for, **243, 244**; insecticides against, **162, 396**; cultural practices ineffective against larvae of, **396.**
aguti, Praon.
Ahasverus advena (infesting stored grain), in New Jersey, **363**; in Uganda, **569**; measures against, **363, 569.**
Aholcus euproctiscidis (see *Telenomus*).
aino, Tipula.

ainsliei, *Chrysocharis*.
Aircraft, transport of parasites by, **426**; used for applying insecticides, **4, 21, 38, 48, 59, 78, 79, 86, 106, 111, 112, 113, 119, 150, 183, 202, 216, 217, 232, 234, 263, 286, 307, 309, 311, 368, 370, 371, 403, 408, 410, 421, 480, 481, 514, 515, 536, 539, 555, 556, 567, 595, 618, 654, 664, 671**; hazards to livestock of dieldrin sprays applied from, **410**; hazards to beneficial insects of spray drift from, **539**; virus dust applied from, **147**; sowing of rice by, **546**.
Alabama, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **243, 362**; *Dialeurodes citri* on *Gardenia jasminoides* in, **36**; *Aphytis lepidosaphes* not found in, **40**.
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Nicaragua, **241**; in U.S.A., **34, 237, 405**; susceptibility of morphological varieties of cotton to, **237**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **34, 171, 405**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **405**.
Alanine, increase by 2,4-D of content of, in broad beans, **355**.
Alberta, *Hylemyia brassicae* on swede in, **191, 632**; question of *Hypera variabilis* overwintering on lucerne in, **365**; forest pests in, **79, 189, 379**; *Chermes cooleyi* killed by winter cold in, **79**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* in, **468**; parasites of *Recurvaria starki* in, **279**; establishment of bumble-bee pollinators of red clover in, **630**.
albicans, *Monochaeta* (*Cyzenis*).
albicapitana, *Petrova*.
albifrons, *Spilochalcis*.
albinella, *Rupela*.
albohirtum, *Dermolepida*.
Albumin, in adult diet for *Anthrenus verbasci*, **673**; in rearing media for other insects, **582**.
Alcidodes, on sweet potato in Kenya, **652**.
Alcidodes bubo, bionomics of, on *Sesbania* and other plants in India, **161**; natural enemies of, **161**.
Alcidodes dentipes, **652**.
Alcidodes erroneus orientalis, **652**.
Alcidodes mysticus, bionomics of, damaging cotton in India, **498**; parasitised by *Bracon greeni*, **498**.
alcyonipennella, *Coleophora*.
Alder, *Anaglyptus mysticus* infesting timber of, in Austria, **330**; *Erythroneura alneti* on, in Britain, **247**.
Aldrex 24 (see Aldrin).
Aldrin, against ants, **162, 389, 526**; against aphids, **235, 318, 392**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 103, 250, 251, 377**; against Curculionids, **12, 68, 104, 121, 177, 296, 303, 499, 546**; against Elaterids, **180, 208, 248, 349, 536, 579**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 244, 245, 252, 264, 304, 392, 455, 499, 514, 650, 677**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **146, 169, 350, 397, 398, 439, 536, 678**; strains of *H. antiqua* susceptible or resistant to, **397, 398**; against other Diptera, **70, 145, 209, 309, 319, 320, 644, 668**, against Noctuids, **120, 147, 162, 361; 392, 396, 514**; against Pyralids, **102, 373, 374, 392, 571**; against other Lepidoptera, **14, 152, 391, 536**; resistance to, in strains of *Plutella maculipennis*, **391**; against Orthoptera, **74, 403, 536, 594**; against *Profenusa canadensis*, **76**; against termites, **261, 432**; against Thysanoptera, **114, 430**; toxicity of, to *Scutigerella immaculata*, **28**; in bait-sprays, **668**; in dusts, **68, 146, 152, 261, 439, 526, 571**; in granules, **304, 373, 374**; in sprays, **30, 70, 76, 103, 104, 114, 121, 147, 177, 250, 251, 296, 361, 377, 392, 397, 430, 455, 499, 514, 526, 571**; seed treatment with, **120, 145, 146, 208, 209, 309, 318, 536, 546, 644, 678**; soil treatment with, **68, 121, 146, 162, 169, 180, 235, 248, 261, 303, 349, 350, 373, 374, 389, 392, 396, 412, 439, 499, 514, 536, 579, 677, 678**; treatment of compost and casing for mushroom beds with, **319, 320**; persistence and metabolism of, in soils, **68, 174, 233, 244, 245, 303, 322**; applied in fertilisers, **309, 373**; applied in irrigation water, **432**; applied from aircraft, **403**; treatment of sorghum selfing bags with, **392**; in lacquer formulation, **252**; in plant dips, **104, 146, 235, 439**; treatment of logs with, **650**; comparative toxicity of, to insects, **458**; toxicity of, to bees, **455**; effects of, on beneficial members of soil fauna, **169**; residues of, in cattle, **74**; residues of, in root crops, **68, 349, 412**; question of use of, on mint, **361**; potatoes tainted by, **579**; other effects of, on plants, **23, 103, 146, 209, 439**; persistence of deposits of, **102**; determination of residues of, **545, 613**; conversion of, to dieldrin, **68, 74, 412**; and dieldrin, **104, 252**; and malathion, **103**.
Alegina laricellae, sp. n., reared from *Argyresthia laricella* in Canada, **633**.
Aleochara, parasitising *Stomorhina lunata* in Eritrea, **433**.
Aleochara bilineata (attacking *Hylemyia* spp.), in Canada, **169, 419**; in Norway, **146**; effect of soil treatments on populations of, **169, 419**.

Aleochara bipustulata (attacking *Hylemyia* spp.), in Britain, **437, 450**; in Ontario, **399**; effects of measures against *H. brassicae* on populations of, **437**.
Aleochara inconspicua, parasitic on *Hylemyia coarctata* in Britain, **450**.
aletiae, *Achaetoneura*.
Aleurites, *Kotochalia laminati* on, in China, **105**.
Aleurothrixus floccosus on *Citrus* in Peru, **489**; parathion sprays against, **489**.
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Algeria, *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **653, 654**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **47, 667**.
alhambra, *Myzocallis*.
alius, *Aphidius*.
Alkali Bee (see *Nomia melanderi*).
Allethrin, review of data on, **345**.
Alliphis halleri, occurrence of, in hay, straw and grain in Britain, **158**.
Allium cepa (see Onion).
Allium fistulosum, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Japan, **536**; attractiveness of varieties and hybrid of, to *H. antiqua* in Quebec, **625**.
Allograpta obliqua, bionomics of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171**.
Allotria minuta (see *Charips*).
Allyl Isothiocyanate, *Plutella maculipennis* attracted to, for oviposition, **615**.
allynii, *Eupelmus*.
Almonds (Stored), Pyralids infesting, in Norway, **439**; *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* infesting seed of, **204**.
alneti, *Erythroneura*.
alopecuri, *Dasyneura*.
Alopecurus pratensis, Cecidomyiids infesting, in Germany, **332**.
alpina, *Cephalcia*.
alpinus, *Melanoplus*.
Alpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
Alsophila pometaria, bacterial sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **121, 617**.
alternatus, *Nabis*.
Althaea rosea, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in South Africa, **386**; *Crocidosema plebeiana* on, in Egypt, **430**; development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274**.
althaeae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Aluminium Foil, darkening of aphid cages with, **588**.
Aluminium Phosphide, seed germination unaffected by fumigation with tablets containing, **165**.
alumna, *Profenusa* (see *P. thomsoni*).
amaranthella, *Coleophora*.
Amarantus palmeri, as food-plant of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**.
Amarantus retroflexus, harbouring larvae of *Coleophora amaranthella* in Michigan, **623**.
Amathes c-nigrum, in Japan, **536**.
Ambari Hemp (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).
ambigua, *Hippodamia quinquesignata*; *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).
Amblymerus (see *Mesopolobus*).
Amblyseiopsis floridanus Muma (see *Typhlodromus*).
Amblyseius americanus (see *Typhlodromus*).
Ambrosia artemisifolia, *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* rejecting pollen of, **639**.
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12880 (see Dimethoate).
Am. Cyanamid 18133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).
Am. Cyanamid 18706 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Amelia paleana (see *Aphelia*).
America, North, survey of varieties of *Philaenus leucophthalmus* in, **29**.
American Elm (see *Ulmus americana*).
americana, *Periplaneta*.
americanum, *Malacosoma*.
americanus, *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*); *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Ametastegia glabrata, hibernation of, on apple and cherry in Germany, **89**.
amictorius, *Exenterus*.
4-Aminobenzenesulphonamide, against yeast symbionts in *Anobium punctatum*, **203**.
amitinus, *Ips*.
Amiton Oxalate, against *Diprion similis*, **371, 593**; against Lepidoptera, **171, 172**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **29, 591**; against other insects, **172**; against mites, **10, 11, 172, 175, 594**; in sprays, **10, 11**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **29, 171, 172, 175, 371, 372, 591, 593**; duration of effectiveness of, in pines, **371**; not harming beneficial insects, **372**; anticholinesterase activity and mammalian toxicity of, **11, 591**; toxicity of, to earthworms, **591**; hazards associated with use of, **591**; residues of, on cotton, **172**; and DDT, **172**.
ammios, *Trichodes*.

Ammonium Fluosilicate, dusts impregnated with, **418.**
Amphimallon assimile, on conifesnri Bulgaria, **340.**
Amphimallon caucasicum, bionomics of, on onion, wheat and vetch in Bulgaria, **340**; measures against adults and larvae of, **340.**
Amphimallon majalis (in New York), **236, 294, 548**; flight range of, **236**; effects of soil temperature and moisture on vertical distribution of larvae of, **548**; effect of light intensity on emergence of, **294**; technique of marking adults of, **236**; potential use of *Bacillus popilliae* against, **227**; biology of *B. popilliae* in larvae of, **228**; pathogenicity of strains of bacteria to larvae of, **229, 475.**
Amphimallon solstitiale, on grasses in Bulgaria, **340**; experiments with *Bacillus popilliae* against, **514**; other measures against adults and larvae of, **340.**
Amphitornus coloradus, in Montana, **595**; sprays against, **595.**
Amylase, action of, in feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **346.**
anacardii, Helopeltis.
Anacardium occidentale (cashew), pests of, in East Africa, **54, 570, 652**; pests of, in India, **161, 260**; nature of injury by *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* to, **54**; use of, as attractant for beneficial ant, **652.**
Anacridium aegyptium, habits of, in Egypt, **444.**
Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon, infesting woody plants in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**; on cereals in Sudan, **433.**
Anagasta kühniella, infesting stored hazelnuts in Turkey, **278**; studies of factors affecting oviposition and emergence of, **347, 608**; effects of conditioning stages of, to sub-zero temperatures, **484**; haemolymph changes in, during thermal acclimatisation, **485**; parasites of, **187**; parasitism by *Pimpla turionellae* affected by larval size of, **225**; γ-radiation ineffective against, in flour mills, **258**; used in tests of insecticides, **458**; generic position of, **2.**
Anaglyptus mysticus, infesting timber of alder in Austria, **330**; fumigation of timber against, **330.**
Anagrapha nigrisigna (see *Autographa*).
Anagrus atomus incarnatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Tettigella viridis* in France, **658.**
Anagyrus antoninae, introduction of, from Texas and establishment against *Antonina graminis* in Mexico, **377.**
Anagyrus diversicornis, introduction of, from France into Mexico against *Antonina graminis*, **377**; parasitising *A. purpurea*, **377.**
Analeptes trifasciata, damaging kapok in Ghana, **652**; in Uganda, **652**; consideration of food-plants of, **652.**
analis, Callosobruchus; *Lebia.*
Anaphes (see *Mymar*).
Anarsia lineatella, on apricot in British Columbia, **311**; bionomics of, on peach in Texas, **374**; Sevin spray against, **311.**
Anasa tristis, Sevin sprays against, on cucurbits in New Jersey, **300.**
Anastatus, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China, **256.**
Anastrepha ludens, on *Citrus* in Mexico and U.S.A., **599**; effects of γ-radiation on reproductive potential of, **599**; release of irradiated adults of, **599**; toxicity of ethylene chlorobromide to stages of, **245.**
Anastrepha striata, on *Citrus* in Peru, **121.**
Ancylis selenana, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., **196.**
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
ancylocerus, Charips.
andersoni, Typhlodromus.
Andromeda (see *Pieris japonica*).
Andropogon gayanus, question of biological race of *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Nigeria, **315.**
Aneflomorpha citrana, sp. n., associated with *Citrus* in Arizona, **679.**
Angelica-seed Oil, as attractant in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **653.**
Angitia, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany, **662**; parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Kashmir, **476**; parasite of *Rhopobota naevana* in Washington, **543.**
Angitia armillata, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Yugoslavia, **509.**
Angitia chrysostictos, bionomics of, parasitising Lepidopterous larvae, **187**; adult and larval habits of, **187**; larval characters of, **187.**
Angitia exareolata, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in Bulgaria, **574.**
Angitia fenestralis, parasitising Tortricid larvae in U.S.S.R., **342.**
Angitia insularis, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **481, 482**; parasite of, **482.**
Angitia lineata, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **262.**
Angitia nana, **662.**
Angitia punctoria, introduced parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Ohio, **111.**
angolensis, Chilocorus.

Angophora, Polyclonus atratus on, in Australia, **395.**
Angophora intermedia, pests of, in New South Wales, **395.**
angulatus, Blepharidopterus.
angulifera, Kraussaria.
angustatus, Calocoris.
Anisandrus dispar (see *Xyleborus*).
Anisota senatoria, on *Quercus palustris* in Ohio, **37**; trunk application of mevinphos against, **37.**
annulipes, Chelonus.
Anobium, infesting building timber and furniture in Finland, **578.**
Anobium pertinax, **578.**
Anobium punctatum (infesting timber), **578**; in New Zealand, **264, 265, 525, 526**; in Norway, **279**; parasites of, **279**; study on susceptibility of timbers to, **611**; soft rot aiding establishment of, **210**; elimination of yeast symbionts as measure against, **203**; tests of timber preservatives against, **264, 265, 525, 526**; effects of arsenic pentoxide on larvae of, **265.**
Anomala horticola, bionomics of, in Germany, **206.**
Anomala lucens, as soil pest in Japan, **536.**
Anomala rufocuprea, as soil pest in Japan, **536.**
Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis texana, on cotton in Peru, **120, 489, 492**; natural enemies of, **488, 489, 492**; resistance to toxaphene in strain of, **120.**
Anoplus plantaris, on hazel in Turkey, **278.**
antestiae, Corioxenos.
Antestiopsis, on coffee in Kenya, **313, 314**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **313, 314.**
antevolens, Anthocoris.
Anthocoris, predacious on *Bryobia redikorzevi* in Bulgaria, **571.**
Anthocoris antevolens, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **312.**
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Germany, **143**; effects of sprays on, **143.**
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton), in Mexico, **64, 363**; in Nicaragua, **241**; in U.S.A., **20, 23, 34, 35, 38, 62, 167, 168, 236, 243, 362, 363, 375, 402, 405, 413, 414, 538**; prevention of spread of, into California, **551**; bionomics and adult habits of, **70, 168, 241, 375**; inositol obligatory in diet for, **39**; insecticides against, **20, 23, 34, 35, 38, 62, 64, 168, 172, 236, 237, 241, 243, 363, 402, 405, 538**; factors affecting susceptibility of, to insecticides, **168, 362, 413, 414**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **168, 236**; metabolism of Bayer 22408 in, **414**; rearing medium for, **582.**
Anthonomus rectirostris, on stone fruits in Austria, **218**; post-hibernation damage caused by, **218.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **117, 118, 119**; parasitised by *Catolaccus hunteri*, **117**; nematode attacking, **118**; attractants for, **119**; sprays against, **118, 119.**
Anthophila pariana, bionomics of, on apple and pear in U.S.S.R., **196.**
Anthrenus, use of BHC-treated paper against, in entomological collections, **459.**
Anthrenus flavipes (*vorax*), protection of textiles with antimetabolites against, **330.**
Anthrenus verbasci, effects of adult diet on length of life, fecundity and oviposition cycle in, **672, 673.**
Antiaris africana, resistance of timber of, to infestation by ambrosia beetles in Nigeria, **649.**
antiqua, Hylemyia (*Delia, Phorbia*); *Orgyia.*
antonii, Helopeltis.
Antonina graminis, on grasses in Mexico, **377**; introduction of parasites into Mexico against, **377**; bionomics and control of, on turf in U.S.A., **99.**
Antonina purpurea, parasites of, reared from French material, **377.**
antoninae, Anagyrus.
Ants, damaging vegetables in India, **389**; associated with aphids, **333, 563, 599**; associated with Coccids, **9, 10, 250, 252**; occurrence of *Dysmicoccus brevipes* in absence of, **241**; destroying *Pseudotheraptus wayi* on coconut, **652**; destroying other insects, **10, 201, 312, 332, 397, 432, 448, 480, 528**; possible rôle of, in establishment of parasite against *Sexava*, **215**; parasitised by Strepsiptera, **215**; occurrence of predacious birds and, **334**; intercropping for encouragement of, **652**; measures against, **232, 233, 250, 251, 389, 584, 587, 592**; use of paper chromatography in investigations on differentiation in, **333.**
Ants, Carpenter, as possible vectors of oak wilt fungus in Missouri, **366.**
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, Root-eating (see *Dorylus*).
Anuraphis bakeri, on red clover in Washington, **535**; as vector of plant viruses, **172**; natural enemies of, **535**; insecticides against, **535.**

Anuraphis helichrysi, relation of, to sunflower disease in Yugoslavia, **18.**
Anuraphis roseus (on apple), and *Plantago* in France, **453, 454;** in Michigan and Nova Scotia, **66, 79;** bionomics of, **453, 454;** natural enemies of, **454;** insecticides against, **79, 454;** effects of sprays on beneficial insects and, **66.**
Anychus ricini (see *Eutetranychus orientalis*).
Aonidiella aurantii, in South Africa, **9, 10;** in California, **25;** in New South Wales, **522;** on apple in New Zealand, **383;** on *Citrus*, **9, 10, 25, 522;** natural enemies of, **10, 612;** measures against, **25, 522;** other Coccid favoured by insecticides against, **9.**
Aonidiella citrina, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620.**
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apamea devastatrix, infesting grasses in Washington, **34.**
Apanteles, parasitising larvae of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China, **256;** parasitising *Schoenobius incertulas* in Philippines, **262;** parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **216.**
Apanteles autographae, parasite of larvae of *Autoplusia egena* in Florida, **364.**
Apanteles bedelliae, parasite of *Bedellia somnulentella* in California, **544.**
Apanteles carpatus, parasite of clothes moths in Queensland, **61;** bionomics of, **61.**
Apanteles congregatus, parasitic on larvae of *Protoparce* on tobacco in North Carolina, **110.**
Apanteles congestus, parasite of *Autographa gamma* in U.S.S.R., **137.**
Apanteles enypiae, sp. n., reared from *Enypia venata* in British Columbia, **633.**
Apanteles flavipes, development of, parasitising stem borers of sugar-cane in India, **500.**
Apanteles fumiferanae (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), in Canada, **481;** in Maine, **631;** larval behaviour of *C. fumiferana* influenced by, **631;** development of eggs of *Glypta* inhibited by, **631;** fluctuations in populations of, **481.**
Apanteles glomeratus, in Denmark, **208;** in Germany, **208, 280;** in Japan, **388;** in New York, **592;** in U.S.S.R., **465, 466;** parasitising *Aporia crataegi*, **136, 280;** parasitising *Pieris* spp., **136, 198, 208, 280, 388, 465, 466, 592;** probably developing in *P. brassicae* in *A. crataegi* cycle, **280;** bionomics and ecology of, **136, 280, 388, 465, 466;** parasites of, **208;** unharmed by *Bacillus cereus galleriae*, **198.**
Apanteles laricellae, sp. n., reared from *Argyresthia laricella* in Canada, **633.**
Apanteles obliquae, bionomics of, parasitising *Diacrisia obliqua* in India, **14.**
Apanteles salalicus, sp. n., reared from *Lithocolletis gaultheriella* in Oregon, **633.**
Apanteles salicifoliellae, sp. n., reared from *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* in Ontario, **633.**
Apanteles starki, sp. n., parasitising *Recurvaria starki* in Alberta, **379.**
Apanteles xanthostigmus, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Tunisia, **653.**
Apate monacha, in Africa, **669;** on *Citrus*, carob, olive and vines in Israel, **669;** damaging cacao in Nigeria, **252, 253;** bionomics of, **669;** natural enemies of, **670;** tests and uses of insecticides against, **670.**
Apatele rumicis, on larch and Douglas fir in Germany, **664;** parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens*, **198.**
Apechthis compunctor, parasitic on pupae of *Aporia crataegi* in Poland, **339.**
Aphanus apicalis, bionomics of, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, **58;** measures against, **58.**
Aphanus sordidus, bionomics of, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, **58;** measures against, **58.**
Aphelia paleana, bionomics of, damaging timothy grass in Britain, **97.**
Aphelinus lapisligni, parasitising *Anuraphis bakeri* in Washington, **535,**
Aphelinus mali (parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum*), in Germany, **45, 84;** bionomics of, **45;** effects of insecticides on, **45, 85, 86.**
Aphelinus semiflavus (parasitising *Therioaphis maculata*), introduced into Arizona and California, **372, 542;** technique of rearing, **372.**
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, destroying parasites of *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176.**
Aphidius, parasitising *Macrosiphum*, **156;** labelled with ^{32}P, **156.**
Aphidius alius, parasite of *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176;** parasites of, **176;** bionomics of, **176.**
Aphidius arundinis, parasitic on *Anuraphis roseus* in France, **454.**
Aphidius confusus, parasite of *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176;** parasites of, **176;** bionomics of, **176.**
Aphidius knowltoni, parasitising *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372.**

Aphidius matricariae, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Southern Rhodesia, **8**; question of food-plant preference and host selection by, **8**; not parasitising *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **8**.
Aphidius nigripes, parasite of *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176**; parasites of, **176**; bionomics of, **176**.
Aphidius ribis, parasitising *Capitophorus ribis* in Germany, **200**; parasites of, **200**; temperature influencing value of, against *C. ribis*, **200**.
Aphidius smithi, sp. n., parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in India, **12**.
Aphidius testaceipes (parasitising aphids), in California, **176**; plant-host discrimination by, **604**; parasites of, **176, 604**.
aphidivora, *Phaenobremia*.
aphidivorus, *Aphidencyrtus*.
Aphids, relation of, to disease of sunflowers, **18**; and virus diseases of plants, **18, 30, 35, 44, 46, 53, 63, 89, 100, 114, 122, 123, 124, 140, 141, 145, 177, 182, 212, 248, 250, 260, 262, 272, 275, 285, 306, 321, 322, 335, 339, 382, 383, 384, 385, 408, 436, 438, 445, 458, 470, 479, 480, 501, 517, 562, 563, 564, 574, 575, 580, 588, 590, 591, 599, 612, 647, 669, 670**; preference for virus-infected leaves by, **321**; loss of plant virus from stylets of, **50**; morphological effects of, on plants, **100**; ants associated with, **333, 599**; relation of, to *Ceratomegilla maculata*, **24**; utilisation by bees of honeydew produced by, **333**; rôle of, in dispersal of *Cecidophyes ribis*, **646**; natural enemies of, **8, 12, 24, 176, 225, 239, 316, 354, 355, 372, 435, 461, 467, 485, 519, 542, 604, 665, 679**; not attacked by *Lebia*, **622**; mechanism, habits and physiology of feeding of, **51, 356, 402, 517**; standards for measurement of plant-sap intake by, **638**; aestivation of, **305**; factors influencing production of alates by, **354**; effects of light and reduced flight activity on reproduction by, **273**; degeneration of flight muscles in, **347**; study of wing polymorphism in, **616**; comparative efficiency of methods of caging and transferring, **588, 589**; traps for, **386**; 2,4-D increasing reproductive rate of, **355**; on cacti, **680**; survey of data on, on *Citrus*, **501**; standard culture for studies on varietal susceptibility of peas to, **625**; effects of dusts against *Lygus hesperus* on populations of, **408**; study of African species of, **250**; on larch in Austria, **461**; of British Columbia, **467**; of California, **467**; on beet in California, **408**; synopsis of species of, on hickory and walnut in Canada, **444**; seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**; as agricultural pests in St. Helena, **7**; new genus and species of, **12, 444**.
Aphis apii, transmission of sweet potato virus by, **63**.
Aphis craccivora, on broad bean in Germany, **88**; on *Citrus* in Mediterranean area, **501**; on cowpea and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., **549**; differences in attractiveness of species and strains of *Melilotus* to, **549**; study on wing polymorphism in, **616**; characters distinguishing *A. fabae* from, **88**.
Aphis euonymi, relation of, to sunflower disease in Yugoslavia, **18**.
Aphis fabae, in Czechoslovakia, **335**; in France, **519**; in Germany, **89**; in Yugoslavia, **18**; on beet, **89, 321, 519**; transmitting virus yellows of beet, **89**; preference for virus-infected beet leaves by, **321**; on broad beans, **277, 519**; damage to broad beans by *A. craccivora* confused with that caused by, **88**; transmitting virus diseases of potato, **335**; relation of, to sunflower disease, **18**; effects of light and reduced flight activity on reproduction by, **273**; mechanism of feeding by, **517**; seasonal fluctuations of, **89**; effects of sprays on Syrphid predators of, **277**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **277, 519**; characters of, **88**.
Aphis frangulae, auct. (see *A. gossypii*).
Aphis gossypii, in Brazil, **115, 429**; in China, **15**; in Egypt and Mediterranean areas, **430, 501**; in India, **12**; in Jamaica, **670**; in Nicaragua, **241**; in Peru, **120, 488**; in Philippines, **262**; in Poland, **574**; in U.S.A., **20, 230, 405, 590, 591**; in Yugoslavia, **18**; transmitting abacá mosaic, **262**; transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus*, **501, 670**; on cotton, **15, 20, 115, 120, 241, 405, 429, 430, 488**; on egg-plant, **12**; competition between other pests and, on melon, **230**; experimentally transmitting pepper viruses, **122**; on potato, **574**; relation of, to sunflower disease, **18**; transmission of sweet potato viruses by, **63, 590, 591**; natural enemies of, **12, 488**; parasitism of, affected by food-plant selection, **604**; insecticides against, **15, 20, 115, 172, 405, 429, 430, 431, 591**; resistance to BHC in strain of, **120**.
Aphis maidis, in Australia, **392, 563**; in Britain, **436**; in India, **260**; in Japan, **645, 646**; in Peru, **121**; in Philippines, **262**; in U.S.A., **24, 34, 176, 177, 419**;

transmitting abacá mosaic, **262**; on barley, **645, 646**; transmitting virus diseases of barley, **436, 563**; on maize, **24, 34, 121, 419**; transmitting virus disease of oats, **563**; on sorghum, **176, 177, 392**; transmitting virus diseases of sugar-cane, **260**; on wheat, **646**; transmitting virus disease of wheat, **563**; food-plant preferences of, **646**; ecological relations of other aphids and, **645, 646**; *Ceratomegilla maculata* predacious on, **24**; in diets for *C. m. lengi*, **597, 639**; insecticides against, **34, 121, 176, 392**; not controlled by DDT, **392**.

Aphis medicaginis, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis nasturtii, in Czechoslovakia, **335**; in Germany, **458**; in Poland, **574, 575**; as vector of virus diseases of potato, **285, 335, 458, 574, 575**; on tobacco, **285**; holocyclic overwintering of, on *Rhamnus* and *Frangula alnus*, **458**.

Aphis pomi (on apple), in Canada, **66, 311, 636**; in U.S.A., **376, 402, 403**; sprays against, **66, 311, 403, 636**; urea not reducing effectiveness of sprays against, **376**; misidentification of *Rhopalosiphum insertum* as, **332**.

Aphis rhamni (see *A. nasturtii*).

Aphis spiraecola, on *Citrus* in Mediterranean area, **501**.

Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).

Aphis, Clamp (see *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus*).

Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Aphodius tasmaniae, infesting pastures in South Australia, **125**; bionomics of, **124**; adult habits of, **125**.

Aphomia gularis, recorded on stored hazelnuts in Turkey, **278**.

Aphrodes bicinctus, damaging lucerne in Hungary, **275**; transmitting phyllody virus of clovers in U.S.S.R., **574**.

Aphrophora sigillifera, recorded on sugar-cane in India, **15**.

Aphthona euphorbiae (on flax), in Bulgaria, **92**; in France, **658, 659**; in Germany, **87**; in Holland, **91**; bionomics of, **87, 659**; parasites and hyperparasite of, **659**; infested by *Entomophthora*, **87**; measures against, **87, 91, 92, 659**.

Aphycus luteolus, parasitising scale insects in California, **467**.

Aphytis, technique for transport of, by aircraft, **426**.

Aphytis diaspidis, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in U.S.A., **406**.

Aphytis lepidosaphes (parasitic on *Lepidosaphes beckii*), introduced into Mexico, **40**; in U.S.A., **40, 620**; bionomics of, **40**; effects of sprays on, **40**.

Aphytis lingnanensis (parasitic on *Aonidiella aurantii*), mass rearing of, **612**; survival of, in vacuum flasks with gel medium, **426**.

Aphytis mytilaspidis, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in U.S.A., **406**.

apicalis, *Aphanus*; *Nephotettix*; *Trioza*.

apii, *Aphis*.

Apion, on red clover in Yugoslavia, **509**; dusts against, **509**.

Apion apricans, on red clover in Finland, **577, 578**; insecticides against, **578**.

Apion assimile, on red clover in Finland, **577, 578**; insecticides against, **578**.

Apion godmani, varietal resistance of beans to, in Mexico, **428**.

Apion tenue, on lucerne in Hungary, **275**.

Apion trifolii, on red clover in Finland, **577, 578**; insecticides against, **578**.

Apis mellifera (*mellica*) (see Bees, Honey).

Apoplexy, of apricot, **461**.

Aporia crataegi, on fruit trees in Germany, **280**; on hawthorn in Poland, **339**; parasites of, **136, 280, 339**; tests of Microsporidia against, **46**.

Apotetranychus virginis (see *Tetranychus*).

appalachianus, *Neopristomerus* (*Pristomerus*).

Apple, Tetranychids on, in South Africa, **249**; Lepidoptera infesting, in Australia, **265, 393, 522, 565**; pests of, in Austria, **218, 219**; pests of, in Britain, **189, 190, 247**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **282, 571, 572**; pests of, in Canada, **66, 121, 190, 247, 248, 311, 312, 349, 483, 604, 617, 626, 636, 637, 640**; pests of, in France, **453, 454, 518, 656**; pests of, in Germany, **45, 84, 86, 87, 89, 205, 220, 222, 278, 332, 458, 459, 516, 517, 662**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Holland, **579, 580**; pests of, in Hungary, **209, 665**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in India, **325, 326**; pests of, in Japan, **162, 497**; pests of, in New Zealand, **263, 383**; Lepidoptera infesting, in Switzerland, **511, 512, 575**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Turkey, **259**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **82, 83, 196, 198, 289, 341, 342, 343, 344**; pests of, in U.S.A., **21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 78, 79, 117, 123, 175, 178, 226, 235, 240, 376, 378, 402, 403, 404, 410, 417, 472, 582, 587**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **217, 218, 334, 509**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Dasyneura mali*, **263**; preferred by *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* to other food-plants, **221**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* hibernating on, **563**; effects of injury by *Panonychus*

ulmi on foliar metabolism of, **268**; chemical inhibition of oviposition by *Tetranychus telarius* on, **590**; Tetranychids reared on leaves of, **357**; survey of spiders as natural enemies of pests of, **410**; residues of insecticides on, **63, 312, 376**; azinphos-methyl damaging fruit of, **265**; effects of soil treatments on growth of, **357**; surface measurement of fruits of, **328**.
approximatus, *Pissodes*.
apricans, *Apion*.
Apricot, pests of, in British Columbia, **311**; pests of, in California, **19, 20, 297**; bark-beetles and fungal diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, **461**; not infested by *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany, **662**; *Voraspis adlei* on, in Persia, **555**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **150**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **83**; toxicity of tetrachloroethane to, **20**.
Aprostocetus, parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315**.
Aptesis basizona, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217**.
aquaticus, *Chorebus*.
Arabia, *Microcerotermes diversis* infesting living plants in, **342**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **254**.
Aramite (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite).
Arasan (see Thiram).
arborea, *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*).
Archips argyrospilus, on apple in British Columbia, **311**; Sevin spray against, **311**.
Archips cerasivoranus, new microsporidian parasite of, in Ontario, **604**.
Archips crataeganus, bionomics of, on oak and conifers in Czechoslovakia, **46, 137**; natural enemies and bacterial disease of, **46, 137**; DDT against, **46**.
Archips rosanus, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., **341, 342**; on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **508**; parasites of, **342**; feeding on black currant in tests, **342**.
Archips xylosteanus, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **508**.
argentata, *Halisidota*.
Argentina, aphids and sunflower mosaic in, **18**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **559**; *Trichogramma koehleri* in, **666**.
argillacea, *Alabama*.
Argyresthia laevigatella (on larch in Europe), comparison of bionomics and characters of *A. laricella* and, **633, 634**.
Argyresthia laricella, on *Larix* in Canada, **633**; parasites of, **633**; characters of stages of, compared with those of *A. laevigatella*, **633, 634**.
argyresthiae, *Pimplopterus*.
argyrolepia, *Chilotraea*.
Argyroploce leucotreta, on peach in St. Helena, **7**.
Argyroploce variegana, on apple, pear and currant in Germany, **205**; on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **508**; larval characters of, **205**.
argyrospilus, *Archips*.
Argyrotaenia mariana, on apple in Nova Scotia, **617**; tests and uses of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **617**.
Argyrotaenia sphaleropa (see *Eulia*).
Argyrotaenia velutinana (on apple), in Canada, **587**; in U.S.A., **21, 79, 226, 378, 587**; insecticides against, **21, 79, 588**; resistance or susceptibility to DDD in strains of, **587, 588**; effects of sprays on seasonal infestation by, **378**; bacterial sprays against, **226**.
Argyrodendron trifoliatum, tests of treatments of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Australia, **395, 396**.
Arhopalus productus, infesting Douglas fir and building timber in U.S.A., **113**; larval activity and adult emergence of, **113**.
Arhopalus rusticus, on pines in Poland, **95**.
Arizona, beet pests and virus diseases in, **177**; pests of *Citrus* in, **539, 679**; cotton pests in, **170, 403, 421, 586, 587, 596, 597**; overwintering of larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **596**; *Saissetia oleae* on fig in, **467**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **39, 100, 542**; grasshoppers damaging rangelands in, **371**; indigenous and introduced beneficial insects in, **539, 542, 586**; fungus infesting *Estigmene acraea* in, **421**.
arizonensis, *Derostenus*.
Arkansas, *Neodiprion taedae linearis* on pines in, **113**.
armigera, *Dicladispa* (*Hispa*); *Heliothis*.
armigera similis, *Dicladispa* (see *D. similis*).
armillata, *Angitia*.
armipes, *Dieuches*.
Arrhenodes minutus, bionomics of, on oak in Missouri, **359**.
Arrhinomyia tragica (see *Elodia*).
Arrowroot (see *Pueraria lobata*).
Arsenic, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272**.
Arsenic Pentoxide, tests of, as timber preservative against Coleoptera, **264, 265, 396**; proprietary preparations containing, **264, 396**.
Artemia salina, use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **41**.
artemisiae, *Lissonota*.
Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*).

Artocarpus integer (*integrifolius*), *Margaronia bivitralis* on, in India, **261.**
Arum Lily, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Britain, **273.**
arundinis, *Aphidius*.
Arylesterase, not hydrolysing p-nitrophenyl N-alkylcarbamates, **234.**
Asaphes californicus, hyperparasite of *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176.**
Asaphes fletcheri, parasitising *Aphidius testaceipes*, **604.**
Asaphes sawraji, sp. n., parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in India, **12.**
ascalonicus, *Myzus*.
Ascia monuste, temperature preferences of, **328.**
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in Bulgaria, **282, 574;** in France, **656, 657;** in Germany, **278;** parasitic on *C. funebrana*, **574;** parasitic on *C. pomonella*, **278, 656, 657;** parasite of, **278.**
Ascogaster rufipes, parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in Bulgaria, **282.**
Ascorbic Acid, in diets for locusts, **614.**
Aserica (see *Maladera*).
Ash, *Tettigella viridis* on, in Germany, **577;** *Melasoma populi* attracted to, **132.**
Asolcus semistriatus (see *Microphanurus*).
Asparagus, *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in France, **92, 519, 520;** *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Japan, **536;** pests of, in U.S.A., **39, 622, 623.**
Aspartic Acid, 2,4-D increasing content of, in broad bean, **355.**
Aspen, Quaking or Trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspergillus restrictus, relation of *Sitophilus granarius* to, in stored wheat, **299;** fumigants not affecting growth of, **299.**
Asphalt-aluminium Emulsion, use of, in proofing wallboards against penetration by methyl bromide, **425.**
Asphondylia, infesting soy bean in Japan, **494;** parasites of, **495.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in U.S.A., **40, 622;** probably introduced into Wallis Islands from Fiji, **266.**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **40.**
Aspidiotus destructor, on *Citrus* in China **16;** attacking coconut, **266;** probably introduced into Wallis Islands from Fiji, **266;** parasite of, **266;** fumigation with hydrogen cyanide against, **16.**
Aspidiotus glomeratus, on sugar-cane in India, **557, 558;** varietal susceptibility of sugar-cane to, **558;** insecticides against, **558.**
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus rapax (see *Hemiberlesia*).
aspidistrae, *Pinnaspis*.
assamensis, *Odontotermes*.
assectella, *Acrolepia*.
assimile, *Amphimallon*; *Apion*.
assimilis, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Muscina*.
Astegopteryx formosana neelagiriensis, subsp. n., on bamboo in India, **12.**
Aster, *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306.**
Aster, China (see *Callistephus*).
Asterolecanium, species of, on *Ilex opaca* in Connecticut, **301;** tests of systemic insecticides against, **301.**
atalantae, *Theronia*.
atlanticus, *Tetranychus*.
Atlas NNO, effectiveness of DDT possibly improved by, **67.**
atomus, *Anagrus*.
atra, *Pseudonapomyza*.
atramentalis, *Pococera*.
atratus, *Polyclonus*.
atricornis, *Psilus*.
atrifasciella, *Elegia* (*Salebria*).
Atropine, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272.**
Atta, survey of data and distribution of, in Brazil, **429, 526;** damaging cotton in Nicaragua, **241.**
Atta sexdens, **526.**
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, in Brazil, **526;** insecticides against, **526.**
Attaclay, as carrier for insecticides, **34, 235.**
Attagenus megatoma (*piceus*), infesting stored furniture, **424;** tests and uses of insecticides against, **424.**
Attapulgite, as carrier for bacterial preparations, **232;** granules of, as carrier for Heptachlor, **584.**
augur, *Leptocoris* (*Serinetha*).
Aulacaspis cinnamomi, on mango in Kenya, **570;** sprays against, **570.**
Aulacorthum circumflexus (see *Myzus*).
Aulacorthum solani (see *Macrosiphum*).
Aularches miliaris, outbreaks of, in India, **326.**
aulicus, *Mesoleius*.
Aulocara elliotti, in U.S.A., **371, 595;** estimation of damage to rangeland vegetation by, **371;** sprays against, **595.**
aurantii, *Aonidiella*; *Prospaltella*; *Toxoptera*.
aurata, *Cetonia*.
auratus, *Rhynchites*.
aureipennis, *Scolia*.
auricilia, *Chilotraea*.
auricularia, *Forficula*.
aurifrons, *Spathimeigenia*.

australasiae, Tyrophagus.
Australia, *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **565**; revision and keys of Pyralid stem borers of graminaceous plants, sedges and rushes in, **546**; ecology of grasshoppers and locusts in, **500**; forest pests in, **394, 395**; insects infesting timber in, **395, 396, 580**; termites in, **500, 580**; importance of *Tyrophagus* spp. infesting cheese and other stored products in, **676**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **559**; *Tetranychus desertorum* in, **553**; indigenous and introduced beneficial insects in, **60, 105, 395, 406, 524, 564, 666**; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting *Polyclonus atratus* in, **395**; virus diseases of noxious insects in, **395, 565**; *Eupatorium adenophorum* as weed of grazing land in, **524**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**. (See also under the individual States.)
Australia, South, *Aphodius tasmaniae* infesting pastures in, **125**; pests of fruit trees in, **494, 522**; *Tyrophagus perniciosus* infesting bird-seed in, **675**.
Australia, Western, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on potato in, **266**.
australicum, Trichogramma.
Austria, pests of cereals in, **219**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; pests of orchard fruits in, **218, 441**; Lepidoptera on vines in, **219, 500**; pests of larch and spruce in, **138, 460, 461**; *Anaglyptus mysticus* infesting timber in, **330**; forecasting occurrence of *Melolontha* in, **440, 441**; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting *Cephalcia abietis* in, **138**.
austriaca, Eurygaster.
Austrotortrix postvittana, on fruit trees and vines in Australia, **265, 565**; sprays against, **265, 565**; resistance to DDT in strains of, **565**.
Autographa gamma, on cultivated plants in U.S.S.R., **136**; effects of crowding on fecundity and development of, **259**; parasites of stages of, **137**; *A. nigrisigna* misidentified as, **495**.
Autographa nigrisigna, on cabbage and other vegetables in Japan, **495**; effects of temperature on development of, **495**; nomenclature of, **495**; misidentified as *A. gamma*, **495**.
autographae, Apanteles; *Meteorus.*
Autoplusia egena, bionomics of, on snap beans in Florida, **364**; natural enemies of, **364**; sprays against, **364, 365**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **365**.
Autoserica (see *Maladera*).
autumnalis, Mymar.
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
avellanae, Phytoptus (*Eriophyes*).
avenae, Macrosiphum (*Sitobion*).
Avocado, insects on, in Florida, **552**; new Psyllid on, in Peru, **487**.
Awnless Brome Grass (see *Bromus inermis*).
ayyari, Tetrastichus.
Azalea (see *Rhododendron*).
Azinphos-ethyl, chemical definitions of, **1**.
Azinphos-methyl, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **23, 34, 38, 167, 168, 236, 241, 243, 402, 405, 538**; factors influencing susceptibility of *A. grandis* to, **362**; against other Curculionids, **31, 177, 238, 296**; against aphids, **21, 79, 235, 370, 543**; aphids favoured by, **416**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 76, 168, 377, 538, 542, 561**; against Diptera, **350, 453**; against Noctuids, **10, 21, 67, 167, 241, 365, 392, 402, 561, 592, 597, 621**; toxicity of, in relation to larval weight of *Heliothis virescens*, **67**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 20, 21, 67, 77, 79, 102, 103, 150, 265, 266, 297, 298, 306, 370, 373, 416, 494, 541, 544, 561**; against DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **349**; against Tetranychids, **361, 424, 431, 494, 539, 561**; against orchard pests, **22**; in dusts, **38, 79, 167, 236, 543, 597**; in sprays, **10, 18, 19, 21, 23, 30, 34, 67, 76, 77, 102, 103, 150, 168, 236, 238, 241, 265, 266, 296, 297, 298, 306, 349, 361, 365, 370, 377, 392, 402, 403, 405, 416, 424, 431, 453, 494, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 561, 592, 621**; applied from aircraft, **79**; in plant dips, **77**; trunk applications of, **20, 235**; soil treatment with, **235, 350, 373**; apples damaged by, **265**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, on cotton, **23**; residues of, **18, 19, 296**; question of toxicity of residues of, to livestock, **403**; and captan, **22**; and DDT, **38, 402, 405, 538**; and malathion, **10**; synergistic effect of trichlorphon with, **346**; and other acaricides, **424**; chemical definitions of, **1**.
Azochis grypusalis, on fig in Brazil, **526, 527**; sprays against **527**; favoured by dieldrin, **527**.
azureus, Torymus (*Callimome*).

B

baccarum, Dolycoris.
bacchus, Rhynchites.
Bacillus cereus galleriae, pathogenic to Lepidoptera and a sawfly, **197, 198**;

not harming beneficial insects, **198**; laboratory experiments with, **198**; field use of, **198**.
Bacillus entomocidus entomocidus (infecting *Pieris rapae*), field use of, **121**; commercial preparation of spores of, **121**; effects of additives to sprays containing, **121**.
Bacillus lentimorbus, pathogenicity of stored cultures of, to Coleoptera, **475**; preservation of, by lyophilisation, **475**.
Bacillus popilliae, infecting Coleoptera, **81, 93, 227, 475, 514**; laboratory experiments with, **93, 475, 514**; culture and preservation of, **81, 228, 475**; pathogenicity of strains of, **228, 229, 475**; disease resembling that caused by, in *Melolontha melolontha*, **93, 249**.
Bacillus thuringiensis, infecting Lepidoptera, **19, 26, 37, 76, 100, 224, 226, 362, 365, 370, 405, 617, 621**; ineffective against *Cydia pomonella*, *Erinnyis ello* and *Hypera brunneipennis*, **226, 247, 585**; pathogenicity to insects of crystals formed by, **223**; bees and other beneficial insects unharmed by, **19, 224, 585**; laboratory experiments with, **76, 617**; field use of, **19, 26, 37, 100, 224, 226, 362, 365, 370, 405, 585, 621**; applied to stored grain, **76**; commercial preparations of spores of, **100, 224, 247**; rain reducing effectiveness of, **224**; bioassay of preparations of, **224, 226**; and fungicides and insecticides, **226, 621**.
Bacillus thuringiensis alesti, virulence of, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, **270**.
Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis, infecting Lepidoptera, **121, 269, 592**; ineffective against *Heliothis zea*, **121**; susceptibility of paralysed larvae of *Corcyra cephalonica* to infection by, **269**; toxicity of filtrates of, **269**; field use of, **121, 592**; viability of stored spore preparations of, **269, 270**; commercial preparation of spores of, **121, 591, 592**; effects of additives to sprays containing, **121**.
Bacon, larvae of *Nitidula bipunctata* attracted to, in Germany, **144**.
Bacteria, relation of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* to, damaging wheat, **452**; occurrence of streptococcal, on insects in Tennessee, **271**; (entomogenous), list of, in Czechoslovakia, **94**; in Coleoptera, **60, 93, 224, 249, 264**; occurrence of symbiotic, in *Eurygaster integriceps*, **290**; effects of, on larval growth of *Hylemyia antiqua*, **188**; in Lepidoptera, **117, 270**; associated with nematodes, **117**; action of, as potential pathogens in haemocoele, **227**; reviews of information on, **52, 157**. (See also *Aerobacter*, *Bacillus*, *Escherichia*, *Perezia*, *Pseudomonas* and *Serratia*.)
baeri, *Cecidomyia*.
Bait-shelters, use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **290**.
Bait-sprays, against Trypetids, **15, 150, 584, 653, 654, 668**; applied from aircraft, **654**.
Baits, for Coleoptera, **59, 180, 651**; of little value in traps for determining emergence of *Cydia pomonella*, **454**; sex attractant in, for *Lymantria dispar*, **507**; for fire ants, **232, 233, 587**; for grasshoppers, **212**; for Trypetids, **424, 483, 653, 654, 656**; for *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **39**; measurement of palatability of, **587**.
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.
bakeri, *Anuraphis*; *Typhlodromus*.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balanites, *Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon* infesting, in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**.
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).
balsamicola, *Dasyneura* (*Cecidomyia*).
balteatus, *Syrphus* (*Epistrophe*).
Bamboo, *Ceracris kiangsu* on, in China, **16**; *Dinoderus minutus* imported into Germany in, from Japan, **44**; attacked by borers in India, **213**; susceptibility to borers of, not affected by curing method, **213**; (stored), *Dinoderus* infesting, in India, **499**; treatment of, with insecticide sprays, **499**. (See also *Bambusa*.)
Bambusa, new aphid on, in India, **12**. (See also Bamboo.)
Banana, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Belgian Congo, **59**; pests of, in Formosa, **103, 104**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, **260**; protection of planting material of, against *C. sordidus*, **59, 104**.
Bands, against *Cydia* spp., **283, 574, 656**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **78**; against *Pheidole megacephala*, **9**; effects of removal of, on predacious mites, **190**; treated with insecticides, **9, 78, 283**. (See Adhesive Bands.)
banksi, *Eutetranychus*.
banksianae, *Cecidomyia*; *Neodiprion pratti*.
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).
Barbados, *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in, **313**; liberation of *Trichogramma minutum* against *D. saccharalis* in, **313**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.

Barbara colfaxiana, bionomics of, damaging seeds of Douglas fir in Canada and U.S.A., **627**; parasites of, **627**.
Barea, survey of, infesting timber and forest trees in Australia, **395**.
Barea consignatella, survey of data on, infesting timber and forest trees in Australia, **395**.
Bark-beetles, injurious fungi spread by, **29, 78, 461, 464, 537, 591**; natural enemies and diseases of, **78, 121, 122, 475, 613**; life tables for use in ecological study of, **73**; measures against, **29, 100, 137, 138, 181, 201, 420, 464, 505, 537, 591**.
Barley, *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Austria, **139**; aphids and virus disease of, in Britain, **383, 384, 436**; Diptera on, in Bulgaria, **572**; pests of, in Germany, **279, 675**; pests of, in Japan, **644, 645, 646**; *Nematocerus* on, in Kenya, **651**; aphids transmitting virus disease of, in New South Wales, **563, 564**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, **262, 263**; Chloropids infesting, in Poland, **338**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Switzerland, **612**; review of data on *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting, in Turkey, Iraq, Persia and Syria, **554**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **288, 675**; pests of, in U.S.A., **363, 401**; *H. equestris* on, in Yugoslavia, **199**; aphids and yellow-dwarf virus of, **123, 383, 384, 436, 562, 563, 564, 612**; varietal susceptibility of, to *O. frit*, **612**; preferences of wireworm instars for, **107**.
Barley (Stored), Coleoptera in, **641, 642**; Lepidoptera in, **641, 642**; survey of pests of, in Japan, **641**.
Barley Grass (see *Hordeum leporinum*).
barnesi, *Mycophila*.
Barrier, electrically-heated, to retain insect larvae, **601**.
Barthrin (6-chloropiperonyl chrysanthemate), review of data on, **345**.
Barylypa humeralis, parasitising *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **663**.
basilides, *Thecla*.
basizona, *Aptesis* (*Microcryptus*).
Basudin, **460**.
Bathyplectes corvina, parasitic on *Hypera* in Persia, **598**; introduced into California, **598**.
Bathyplectes curculionis (parasite of *Hypera*), in Persia, **598**; introduced into Arizona and California, **108, 585, 598**; resistance of *H. brunneipennis* to parasitism by, **108**; effects on, of sprays against pests of lucerne, **585**.
Batrachedra praeangusta, damaging catkins of aspen in Germany, **44**.
Bayer 21/199 (see Coumaphos).
Bayer 4741 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).
Bayer 16259 (see Azinphos-ethyl).
Bayer 17147 (see Azinphos-methyl).
Bayer 19639 (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Bayer 22408 (see O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate).
Bayer 25141 (see O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate).
Bayer 25820 (see Diethyl Naphthalimido Phosphate).
Bayer 29493 (see Fenthion).
Beans, pests of, in Bulgaria, **284**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in France, **248**; pests of, in Germany, **143, 202, 661**; development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274**; insects infesting, in Japan, **326, 536**; *Tetranychus macfarlanei* on, in Mauritius, **249**; *Apion godmani* on, in Mexico, **428**; *Hylemyia* spp. infesting, in Ontario, **399**; pests of, in Peru, **490**; pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 300, 364, 410**; *T. telarius* on, in Yugoslavia, **510**; resistance of varieties of, to *A. godmani*, **428**; competition between *Liriomyza pictella* and other arthropods on, **230**; *Lygus* spp. feeding on, **246, 549**; experiments with *Myzus persicae* transmitting bean virus to, **470**; as foodplant of *Sitona lineatus*, **440**; effects of treatments on chemical composition of, in relation to *T. telarius*, **358, 372, 373**; as bait-crop for wireworms, **180**; use of *T. telarius* on, in tests of acaricides, **346**; insecticide residues on, **169, 304, 501**; BHC and DDT not affecting germination of, **449**. (See also *Phaseolus* spp.)
Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **7, 14, 202, 204, 284, 511**; fumigation of, **284, 285**.
Beans, Adzuki (see *Phaseolus angularis*).
Beans, Broad, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in Bulgaria, **284**; *Aphis fabae* on, in France, **519**; insect pests of, in Germany, **88, 440**; experiments with aphids and virus diseases of, **46, 470, 517**; feeding habits of aphids on, **517**; effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of plant-growth regulators in, **355, 528, 529**; other experiments with aphids and, **277, 638**; toxicity of diethyl phthalate in cellulose-acetate sheeting to, **309**; (stored), oviposition of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* on, **511**.
Beans, Butter (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Calabar (see *Physostigma venenosum*).
Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
Beardgrass (see *Polypogon monspeliensis*).
Beauveria, infesting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Iowa, **232**; experiments with preparations of, against *O. nubilalis*, **232**.
Beauveria bassiana, infesting *Polyclonus atratus* in Australia, **395**; infesting *Cephalcia abietis* in Austria, **138**; infesting *Cydia funebrana* in Bulgaria, **574**; infesting *C. glycinivorella* in China, **105**; infesting *Sitona lineatus* in Germany, **440**; infesting other insects, **17, 206, 227, 270, 441, 473**; comparison of infection routes of, in insect larvae, **17**; field use of, **105, 206, 441**; factors affecting virulence and viability of, **105, 206, 270**.
Beauveria densa (see *B. tenella*).
Beauveria rileyi, infesting *Trichoplusia ni* in Texas, **473**; laboratory study of, **473**; field use of, **473**.
Beauveria tenella, infesting *Melolontha* in Denmark, **514**.
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*.
Bedellia somnulentella, bionomics of, on sweet potato in California, **544**; parasite of, **544**; insecticides against, **544, 545**.
bedelliae, *Apanteles*.
Beech, pests of, in Germany, **91, 577**; insects associated with fungi infesting, **210, 577**.
Bees, Alkali (see *Nomia melanderi*).
Bees, Honey, utilisation of aphid honeydew, by, **333**; effects of insecticides on, **170, 207, 383, 455, 519, 520, 535, 659, 660, 661**; effect of temperature on toxicity of DDT to, **99**; incorporation of repellent against, in insecticide sprays, **535**; preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* harmless to, **224**; world distribution of *Acarapis woodi* infesting, **444**; fumigants against *A. woodi* on, **518**.
Bees, Wild (see *Bombus* and *Melitoma*).
Beet, pests of, in Bulgaria, **338, 339, 341**; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on, in Canada, **309, 595**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering in clamps of, in Denmark, **145**; pests of, in Finland, **208**; pests of, in France, **453, 519**; pests of, in Germany, **44, 87, 89, 332, 455**; pests of, in Persia, **555**; *M. persicae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, **7**; *M. persicae* on, in Switzerland, **140**; *Circulifer opacipennis* on, in Turkey, **211**; pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 177, 404, 408, 589**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* on, in Yugoslavia, **570**; aphids and virus diseases of, **30, 44, 89, 140, 141, 145, 177, 211, 321, 580, 588**; question of transmission of viruses to, by non-feeding aphids, **480**; *M. persicae* not parasitised by *Aphidius matricariae* on, **8**; *Circulifer* spp. and virus diseases of, **177, 211**; *Lygus hesperus* reducing yield and quality of seed of, **589, 590**; utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **654**; effects of virus diseases on seed of, **177**; comparison of symptoms and origins of virus diseases of, **211**; question of importance of wild beet as source of pathogens for, **437, 438**; seed treatment of, **455, 595**; toxicity of insecticides and fertiliser mixtures to, **208, 341, 595**; effects of additives on toxicity of insecticides to seeds of, **257**; residues of insecticides in, **404, 412**.
Beet, Wild (see *Beta vulgaris maritima*).
Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
begini, *Solenotus*.
Belgium, new aphid and virus disease of chicory in, **580**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pines in, **328, 387**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, **275**; tolerance limits for insecticide residues in, **501**.
Bell Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
Bellis perennis, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94**.
Bembidion lampros, predacious on *Hylemyia brassicae* in Britain, **437**; effects of measures against *H. brassicae* on populations of, **437**.
Bemisia, not transmitting virus disease of cardamom in India, **260**.
Bemisia tabaci, on cotton in India, **389**; experimental transmission of virus disease of tomato by, **247**; sprays against, **389**.
beneficus, *Pediobius*.
Benzene, use of, for storage of virus polyhedra, **474**.
Benzene Hexachloride (see BHC).
bergrothi, *Helopeltis*.
Berlese Funnel, modification of, for separation of arthropods collected from lucerne, **65**.
berlesei, *Prospaltella*.
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Bessa harveyi (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
Beta vulgaris maritima, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **438**; question of importance of, as source of pathogens for beet crops, **437, 438**.
betae, *Pegomyia*.
Betula (see Birch).
Betula alleghaniensis (*lutea*), pests of, in Canada, **480, 626, 627**; *Profenusa thomsoni* on, in U.S.A., **480**.

Betula papyrifera, pests of, in Canada, **480, 626, 627**; *Profenusa thomsoni* on, in U.S.A., **480**.
Betula populifolia, *Profenusa thomsoni* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **480**; *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* reared on pollen of, **639**.
betulae, *Byctiscus*.
BHC, against ants, **251**; against other Hymenoptera, **48, 71, 76**; against aphids, **71, 235, 248, 318, 390, 392, 403, 454, 513, 532**; strain of *Aphis gossypii* resistant to, **120**; against Mirids, **6, 250, 251, 252, 253, 325, 386, 403**; against other Hemiptera, **23, 58, 119, 120, 128, 145, 251, 389, 403, 422, 491, 521**; strains of *Dysdercus peruvianus* resistant to, **491**; against Bruchids, **204, 285, 287**; against Curculionids, **12, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 180, 204, 218, 223, 278, 287, 499, 502, 509, 554, 569, 570, 573, 651, 678**; factors influencing susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to, **362**; influence of body weight on susceptibility of *Sitophilus* to, **387**; against Dermestids, **424, 459, 650, 651**; against Elaterids, **208, 341, 536, 579**; against Lamellicorns, **285, 286, 340, 392, 460, 514, 566, 677**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **132, 133, 134, 135, 441, 500**; effect of sublethal doses of, on *L. decemlineata*, **136**; against Scolytids, **100, 181, 201, 304, 420, 464, 527, 650**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 55, 58, 87, 90, 91, 92, 104, 160, 204, 223, 244, 264, 283, 284, 390, 393, 445, 455, 499, 502, 569, 651, 659, 670**; against Cecidomyiids, **141, 181, 286, 319, 320, 332, 566**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **146, 248, 439, 536, 678**; against Trypetids, **150, 520, 656, 668**; against other Diptera, **70, 71, 145, 209, 223, 364, 573, 645, 672**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **294**; against Noctuids, **6, 10, 257, 392**; against Pyralids, **102, 150, 240, 261, 392, 427, 521, 566, 571**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Chilo suppressalis*, **380**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **77, 86, 220, 288**; against other Lepidoptera, **14, 96, 102, 103, 105, 240, 391, 496, 507, 566, 576, 662**; *Marmara* favoured by, **251**; strains of *Plutella maculipennis* resistant to, **391**; against Orthoptera, **71, 212, 319, 567**; divergent effects of, on stages of *Patanga succincta*, **212**; against termites, **74, 261, 385, 432**; against Thysanoptera, **81, 114, 339, 340, 430, 576**; against mites, **6, 96, 162, 357, 586**; favouring Tetranychids, **431**; against millipedes, **39, 598**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **513**; toxicity of, to bees, **455**; effects of, on other beneficial insects, **85, 86, 120, 380**; comparative toxicity of, to insects, **458**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, **10, 204**; effects of additives on toxicity and action of, **257**; metabolism of, in insects, **17**; toxicity of, to mammals, **133**; hazards of, to man, **134**; in aerosols, **286, 441**; in fogs and smokes, **253, 576**; in baits, **651**; in bait-sprays, **668**; in dusts, **41, 48, 55, 57, 64, 102, 104, 120, 133, 134, 135, 146, 150, 204, 257, 261, 278, 285, 287, 325, 439, 445, 449, 502, 509, 514, 521, 527, 566, 569, 570, 571, 573, 586, 645, 670, 677**; as fumigant, **554**; in granules, **304, 422**; in resin formulation, **58**; in sprays, **6, 10, 23, 55, 58, 70, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 96, 100, 105, 114, 133, 141, 145, 150, 162, 181, 201, 212, 218, 220, 240, 248, 250, 261, 286, 304, 332, 386, 389, 390, 392, 403, 420, 422, 427, 430, 431, 454, 455, 464, 491, 496, 499, 507, 513, 514, 520, 532, 566, 567, 576, 586, 645, 656, 662, 672, 677**; applied from aircraft, **48, 150, 514, 567**; seed treatment with, **90, 91, 92, 145, 160, 204, 208, 209, 223, 248, 285, 318, 341, 385, 536, 659, 672, 678**; germination of seeds unaffected by dusting with, **449**; treatment of planting material with, **146, 235, 283, 439, 573**; soil treatment with, **39, 58, 68, 71, 87, 92, 133, 134, 146, 208, 235, 283, 287, 339, 340, 341, 357, 392, 393, 439, 499, 513, 514, 536, 566, 579, 598, 677**; treatment of mushroom beds with, **319, 320, 364**; persistence and breakdown of, in soil, **68, 174, 233, 244, 245, 322**; treatment of sorghum selfing bags with, **392**; treatment of logs or sawn timber with, **74, 390, 420, 650**; use of, for protection of stored furniture, **424**; treatment of straw with, **58**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **55, 56, 57, 58, 502, 554, 569, 570**; applied in irrigation water, **432**; paper strips treated with, **459**; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, **92, 172, 235, 257, 284, 288, 670, 672**; as crystals, **424**; solutions of, **420**; emulsified solutions of, **13, 41, 114, 133, 180, 201, 218, 390, 420, 430, 431, 432, 454, 513, 566, 567, 576, 645**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **6, 41, 55, 180, 235, 248, 261, 364, 389, 390, 403, 420, 431, 432, 499, 502, 586, 598, 677**; question of tainting of fruits and vegetables by, **41, 133, 134, 145, 320, 361, 364, 391, 527, 566, 579**; effects of, on growth of mushrooms, **364**; effects

of, on germination of plants, **91, 145, 341**; other effects of, on plants, **71, 132, 133, 172, 180, 208, 209, 385, 386, 439**; residues of: on plants, **133, 172, 390, 422**; in milk, **232**; combustion technique for recovery of, from lucerne, **43**; pentachlorocyclohexene as possible metabolite of, **232**; and acaricides, **431, 586**; and chlordane, **427**; and DDT, **55, 56, 58, 64, 141, 257, 278, 287, 332, 389, 403, 431, 441, 576, 586**; and demeton, **586**; and dieldrin, **656**; with fungicides, **71, 74, 91, 248, 385, 586**; comparison of effectiveness of Hostatox and, **207**; and lime, **288**; and malathion, **586**; and oil, **240**; and Potasan, **135**; and sulphur, **64, 278**; and toxaphene, **257**; as lindane, **10, 12, 23, 41, 43, 55, 68, 70, 74, 76, 85, 87, 90, 91, 96, 103, 145, 146, 150, 174, 181, 209, 218, 220, 223, 233, 235, 248, 264, 286, 287, 318, 322, 361, 364, 380, 386, 403, 420, 424, 427, 449, 454, 458, 500, 502, 513, 532, 571, 586, 598, 656, 659**; γ isomer of, **10, 12, 13, 23, 39, 41, 43, 55, 57, 68, 70, 74, 76, 77, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 96, 102, 103, 104, 105, 114, 120, 128, 133, 135, 145, 146, 150, 160, 172, 174, 181, 204, 208, 209, 212, 218, 220, 223, 232, 233, 235, 240, 248, 250, 251, 253, 257, 264, 278, 286, 287, 304, 318, 319, 320, 322, 361, 364, 380, 385, 386, 387, 390, 393, 403, 420, 422, 424, 427, 431, 432, 439, 441, 449, 454, 458, 499, 500, 502, 507, 513, 514, 520, 532, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 579, 586, 598, 650, 651, 656, 659, 668, 672, 678.**

Bibio marci, *Tipula* iridescent virus transmitted to, **50.**

bicinctus, *Aphrodes.*

bicolor, *Nupserha*; *Pimpla.*

biguttula, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*).

bilineata, *Aleochara.*

bilituratus, *Melanoplus.*

Billaea vanemdeni, sp. n., parasitising *Tragocephala nobilis* in Ghana, **211.**

bimaculatus, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

binotata, *Hyperaspis.*

Bioassay, of insecticides, **18, 19, 40, 174, 308, 321, 322, 349, 473, 595, 609, 613**; of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **224, 226.**

Biological Control, books on, **61, 98**; (of insects), reviews of status and development of, **7, 53, 65, 66, 157, 476, 477**; reviews of use of micro-organisms in, **268, 648**; integration of chemical control with, **66**; (of noxious plants), **306, 493, 524, 525, 600.**

biplaga, *Earias.*

bipunctata, *Adalia*; *Nitidula.*

bipunctatus, *Nephotettix* (see *N. apicalis*).

bipustulata, *Aleochara.*

Birch, sawflies on, in Canada, and U.S.A. **79, 302**; *Strophosomus* on, in Britain, **210**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **302.** (See also *Betula* spp.)

Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).

Birch, White (see *Betula papyrifera*).

Birch, Wire (see *Betula populifolia*).

Birch, Yellow (see *Betula alleghaniensis*).

Bird Cherry (see *Prunus padus*).

Bird-seed, *Tyrophagus perniciosus* infesting in South Australia, **675.**

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **47, 115, 138, 190, 254, 287, 289, 290, 364, 367, 394, 432, 448, 457, 482, 514, 576, 644, 677**; occurrence of ants and, **334**; use of nesting boxes to increase populations of, **457**; review of uses of, in biological control, **157.**

Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*).

bisselliella, *Tineola.*

Biston suppressaria (see *Buzura*).

Bitumen, test of papers laminated with, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452.**

bivitralis, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).

bivittatus, *Melanoplus.*

Blackberry, *Lasioptera rubi* on, in Czechoslovakia, **442.**

Black Leaf 40, **169.**

Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*).

Blacus instabilis, parasitising Coleoptera on stored raisins in Britain, **672.**

Blaniulus guttulatus, damaging beet in Germany, **455**; bionomics of, on asparagus and potato in Washington, **39**; measures against, **39, 455.**

Blapstinus, infesting dried fruits in California, **426**; malathion sprays against, **426.**

Blastophagus piniperda (see *Myelophilus*).

Blatta orientalis, used in tests of insecticides, **458.**

Blattella germanica, metabolism of insecticides in, **64, 414**; used in tests of carbamate insecticides, **534, 535**; effects of insecticides on enzymes of, **535.**

Blattisocius, predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella* in cultures, **223**; acaricides against, **223.**

Blepharidopterus angulatus, method for estimating numbers of, on fruit trees, **322.**

Blissus diplopterus, bionomics of, damaging wheat in South Africa, **153**; dieldrin spray against, **153.**

Blondelia nigripes, parasitic on pupae of *Aporia crataegi* in Poland, **339.**

Blueberry, pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **306, 307, 624, 625, 679.**

Boarmia rhomboidaria (*gemmaria*), on vines in Austria, **500.**
bohemica, *Sturmia* (*Drino*).
Boliden BIS, composition and tests of, as timber preservative against *Lyctus brunneus*, **396.**
Boliden S 25, composition and tests of, as timber preservative against *Anobium punctatum*, **264.**
Bombus, pollinating red clover in Alberta, **630**; establishment of, in artificial nests, **630**; toxicity of insecticides to, **535**; incorporation of repellent against, in insecticide sprays, **535.**
bombylans, *Carcelia*.
Bombyx mori, tests of virulence of spore-forming bacteria to larvae of, **270**; comparison of infection routes of entomogenous fungus in larvae of, **17**; transmission of polyhedral viruses between stages of, **271**; infectivity of stored virus to larvae of, **270**; chemical induction of virus diseases in, **16, 17**; *Nosema bombycis* reducing fecundity of, **616**; pupae of, in diets for *Dermestes maculatus*, **559.**
boninsis, *Dysmicoccus*.
Books, review of termites and silverfish infesting, **328.**
boops, *Epilampsis* (*Chrysocharis*).
Borax, treatment of timber with mixture of boric acid and, **657, 658.**
Bordeaux Mixture, against *Lobesia botrana*, **556**; and parathion, **155.**
borealis, *Cyclocephala*; *Melanoplus*; *Toxoptera* (*Schizaphis*).
Boric Acid, tests of, as timber preservative against Coleoptera, **396, 657, 658.**
Borneo, North, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting virus disease of abacá in, **247.**
Borrelina litura, **663.**
botanephaga, *Sesamia* (see *S. nonagrioides*).
Bothynoderes punctiventris (see *Cleonus*).
botrana, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*).
Box (see *Buxus*).
Box Elder (see *Acer negundo*).
brachialis, *Bruchus*.
Brachycaudus helichrysi (see *Anuraphis*).
Brachymeria, parasitising pupae of *Nyctelius nyctelius* in Peru, **490.**
Brachymeria femorata, parasitising *Cleonus punctiventris* in Bulgaria, **339.**
Brachymeria obscurata, parasitic on *Sylepta derogata* in China, Fiji and Philippines, **155.**
Brachymeria ovata, parasitic on pupae of *Lymire edwardsi* in Florida, **352.**
Brachymeria robusta, parasitic on pupae of *Lymire edwardsi* in Florida, **352.**
brachyntera, *Thecodiplosis* (*Cecidomyia*).
Brachyrhinus (see *Otiorhynchus*).
Bracon, external parasite of *Marmara* in Ghana, **251**; in India, **269**; parasitic on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **269**; action of venom of, on infection of *C. cephalonica* by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **269.**
Bracon brevicornis, parasitising Lepidopterous larvae, **669**; form allied to, **269.**
Bracon chinensis, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **262.**
Bracon greeni, parasitising *Alcidodes mysticus* in India, **498.**
Bracon hebetor, parasitising Lepidopterous larvae, **669**; effects of X-rays on females of, **426**; form allied to, **269.**
Bracon radicis, sp. n., parasitising *Hylobius radicis* in Wisconsin, **679.**
Bradysia fenestralis (see *Sciara*).
Bran, *Trogoderma parabile* infesting, in Canada, **532**; soil treatment with granules of heptachlor and, against *Agriotes*, **248**; in baits for grasshoppers, **212.**
brasiliensis, *Gitona*.
Brassica campestris, *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in Punjab, **390**; BHC residues on, **390.**
Brassica juncea, Coleoptera on, in Britain, **677, 678**; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in Punjab, **390**; enhanced survival of *Myzus persicae* on, **589**; juice of, attracting *Plutella maculipennis* to oviposition sites, **615**; seed treatment of, **677, 678**; BHC residues on, **390.**
Brassica oleracea, **589**.
brassicae, *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Hylemyia* (*Erioischia*); *Liriomyza*; *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris*.
brassicariae, *Pimpla* (see *Apechthis compunctor*).
Brazil, *Ecthoea quadricornis* on cacao in, **526**; *Mimosicerya hempeli* on *Cassia* in, **116**; pests of *Citrus* in, **116, 117**; *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, **527**; cotton pests in, **115, 429, 527**; *Azochis grypusalis* on fig in, **526, 527**; *Thecla basilides* on pineapple in, **115**; *Migdolus morretesi* on sugar-cane and *Eucalyptus* in, **115**; pests of stored Brazil nuts imported into Britain from, **434**; survey of data and distribution of *Atta* in, **429, 526**; spread of *Ceratitis capitata* to Peru from, **120**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **406**; beneficial insects in, **116, 406, 434.**
Brazil Nuts, insects and mites infesting, **434**; storage conditions for, **434.**
breviceps, *Tyrophagus*.
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*.

brevicornis, Bracon (*Microbracon*); *Fulvius*; *Nematocerus.*
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in British Columbia, **311**; in Holland, **519**; transmitting virus diseases in New Zealand, **382**; in U.S.A., **20, 21, 62, 592, 593**; natural enemies of, **519**; transmission of virus diseases of cauliflower by, **321**; varietal resistance to, in crucifers, **382**; food-plant preferences of, **593**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **20, 21, 62, 311.**
brevicrinatus, Tyrophagus.
Brevipalpus, review of *Citrus* injuries caused by species of, **82.**
Brevipalpus chilensis, bionomics of, on vines in Chile, **81, 82**; sprays against, **82.**
Brevipalpus obovatus, on cotton in Egypt, **431**; map of distribution of, **344**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **431**; tests and uses of acaricides against, **431.**
Brevipalpus oudemansi (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*).
Brevipalpus phoenicis, associated with leprosis of orange in Brazil, **116**; cause of galls on *Citrus* in Venezuela, **82.**
brevipes, Dysmicoccus.
brevis, Cryptotermes; *Hoplocampa.*
Brine Shrimp (see *Artemia salina*).
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*).
Britain, pests of apple in, **189, 190, 247**; insect pests of conifers in, **2, 432, 484, 514, 515, 603, 605**; *Erythroneura alneti* on other trees in, **247**; Diptera on cereals and grasses in, **3, 97, 130, 159, 267, 434, 450, 515, 647, 648, 672, 678, 680**; Hemiptera transmitting virus diseases of cereals in, **49, 436**; other pests on grasses in, **97, 126, 676**; strains of yellow-dwarf virus of barley in, **383, 384**; *Abacarus hystrix* and virus disease of rye grass in, **384**; pests of crucifers in, **434, 435, 437, 647, 677, 678**; aphids on lettuce in, **316, 318, 319, 437**; aphids and virus diseases of potato and beet in, **384, 385, 436, 437, 438, 647**; pests of other vegetables in, **321, 322, 438, 499**; *Cecidophyes ribis* on black currant in, **646**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus diseases of strawberry in, **322**; pests of mushrooms in, **319, 320, 675**; pests of tomato and other greenhouse plants in, **210, 273, 499, 680**; *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* on daffodil in, **97, 98**; *Strophosomus* on *Rhododendron* and other plants in, **210**; new mite infesting seedlings and insect culture in, **675**; ecology of mites infesting hay, straw and grain in, **158**; study of *Tyrophagus* spp. infesting cheese in, **676**; pests of other stored products in, **329, 433, 434, 671, 672, 675, 676**; species of *Cadra* in, **3**; occurrence of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **610**; identity of members of *Tetranychus telarius* complex in, **273**; introductory book on insects of, **329**; beneficial insects and mites in, **2, 189, 190, 316, 434, 435, 437, 450, 605, 672**; fungus infesting *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **605**; application of plant protection research in, **53**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52.**
British Columbia, forest pests in, **100, 189, 212, 311, 350, 351, 481, 486, 612, 627, 633, 679**; Cicadellids and virus disease of cherry in, **349, 350**; other orchard pests in, **311, 312, 604, 636**; pests of soft fruits in, **180, 310, 311, 609**; pests of brussels sprouts in, **311**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **24, 25**; *Sitophilus granarius* infesting houses in, **312**; food habits of *Formica subnitens* in, **312**; beneficial insects in, **311, 312, 350, 351, 467, 627, 633.**
Broad Beans (see Beans, Broad).
Broccoli, *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Prince Edward Island, **350**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 21, 226, 589, 592**; as food-plant for *Trichoplusia ni*, **356**; effects of sprays on insects on, **589.**
Brome Grass, Awnless (see *Bromus inermis*).
1-Bromo-2-Chloroethane (see Ethylene Chlorobromide).
Bromus, Pseudaletia unipuncta on, in Iowa, **618.**
Bromus inermis, Mesopolobus graminum on, in U.S.S.R., **462.**
brouni, Kalotermes.
bruchophagi, Mesopolobus (*Amblymerus*); *Tetrastichus.*
Bruchophagus gibbus, sens. lat., infesting seed of forage legumes in U.S.A., **28, 369**; hymenopterous parasites of, **28**; method of determining damage to lucerne seed by, **369.**
Bruchophagus roddi, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., **83.**
Bruchus brachialis, bionomics of, on vetches in Oregon, **33, 363**; mortality factors of stages of, **363.**
Bruchus pisorum (on pea), in Japan, **641**; in Yugoslavia, **287**; distribution of eggs of, **641**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **287.**
brumata, Operophtera.
bruneri, Melanoplus.
Bruneria brunnea, sprays against, in Montana, **595.**

brunnea, Bruneria.
brunneipennis, Hypera.
brunneus, Lyctus.
brunnicornis, Herpestomus.
Brussels Sprouts, pests of, in Canada, **311, 350**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Holland, **519**; pests of, in New York, **589, 592**; effects of sprays on insects on, **589.**
Bryobia arborea (see *B. rubrioculus*).
Bryobia graminum, bionomics of, on fruit trees and grasses in Germany, **222**; subspecies of, **222.**
Bryobia graminum graminum, bionomics of, on grasses in Germany, **222.**
Bryobia kissophila, on ivy in Germany, **222.**
Bryobia praetiosa, sens. lat. (on fruit trees), in Germany, **84, 221, 222**; in Hungary, **665**; in Yugoslavia, **509, 510**; natural enemies of, **84**; insecticides favouring, **665**; characters, synonymy and status of members of complex of (see also *B. redikorzevi* and *B. rubrioculus*), **221, 222, 249, 552, 571.**
Bryobia redikorzevi, bionomics of, on apple and other fruit trees in Bulgaria, **571, 572**; on apple in Hungary, **665**; natural enemies of, **571, 572**; tests of acaricides against, **572**; favoured by insecticides, **665**; status of, **571.**
Bryobia rubrioculus (*arborea*) (on fruit trees), in South Africa, **249**; in Canada, **626**; in Germany, **222**; in Oregon, **360, 361**; bionomics of, **222, 625, 626**; predacious mites feeding on stages of, **195**; acaricides against, **361**; characters distinguishing *B. praetiosa* from, **552**; synonymy and status of, **249, 571, 625, 626.**
bubo, Alcidodes.
Bucculatrix, on cotton in Peru, **491, 492**; natural enemies of, **491, 492.**
Bucculatrix gossypiella, **491.**
Bucculatrix thurberiella, **491**; on cotton in U.S.A., **170, 586, 587**; effects of cultural practices on infestation by, **586**; predators of, **586, 587**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **170, 173, 587.**
Buckwheat, *Hylemyia* spp. infesting, in Ontario, **399.**
Budworm, Black-headed (see *Acleris variana*).
Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **113, 246, 279, 432, 462, 578**; method of estimating populations of *Xyletinus peltatus* in, **246**; Lepidoptera infesting, **395**; termites attacking, **53, 74, 389, 557**; treatments of, **74.**
Bulan, mixture of Prolan and (see Dilan).
Bulgaria, pests of cereals in, **341, 572**; *Aphthona euphorbiae* on flax in, **92**; pests of fruit trees in, **282, 283, 340, 341, 571, 572, 573, 574**; *Cydia pomonella* on walnut in, **282**; Coccinellid on lucerne in, **570**; Bruchids infesting *Phaseolus*, *Vicia* and chick pea in, **284**; pests of other vegetables in, **338, 339, 341, 667**; insect pests and virus disease of tobacco in, **339, 341, 667**; Lamellicorns in, **285, 340**; wireworms in, **341**; natural enemies of pests in, **282, 284, 339, 571, 572, 574**; fungus infesting *C. funebrana* in, **574.**
bülleri, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*).
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria, Retinia*).
buolianae, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).
Bupalus piniarius (on pine), in Britain, **432, 514, 515**; in Germany, **202, 203**; birds destroying, in U.S.S.R., **289**; estimation of larval populations of, **432**; effects of temperature on metabolism and egg production in, **328**; DDT against, **202, 515.**
burkei, Exoteleia.
Burma, pests in rice exported from, **54**; beneficial insects in, **155, 669.**
bursarius, Pemphigus.
buscki, Drosophila.
buskella, Diatraea.
Busseola fusca, on maize and sorghum in East Africa, **153, 154, 438**; effects of, on maize yields, **438**; diapause and emergence of, **154**; insecticides against, **7**; synonymy of, **153.**
Busseola phaia phaia, infesting *Pennisetum* in N. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, **153.**
Busseola phaia segeta, infesting graminaceous plants in Uganda and Tanganyika, **153.**
Busseola segeta (see *B. phaia segeta*).
Busseola sorghicida (see *B. fusca*).
m-n(or sec.)-Butoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, ineffective against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; tests of systemic action and methods of application of, **537**; toxicity of, to lima bean, **537.**
o-n-Butoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411.**
Butter, *Hypogastrura distincta* infesting, in Germany, **277.**
Butter Beans (see *Phaseolus lunatus*).
n-Butyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, as mould inhibitor in media for rearing insects, **582.**
Butyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68.**

Butyl Paraben, use of, as preservative in diets for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **407.**
m-tert.-Butylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; tests of systemic action and methods of application of, **537.**
Butyrylcholinesterase (see Cholinesterases).
Buxus sempervirens, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Connecticut, **302**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **302.**
Buzura suppressaria, on tea in India, **504**; sprays against, **504.**
Byctiscus betulae, on vines in Spain, **151.**

C

Cabbage, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in South Africa, **386**; pests of, in Australia, **13, 565, 566**; Diptera on, in Britain, **435, 647**; pests of, in Canada, **121, 348, 350, 481, 530, 531**; *Ceutorhynchus quadridens* on, in Czechoslovakia, **442**; pests of, in France, **224, 655**; races of *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, **280**; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Indonesia, **391**; pests of, in Japan, **164, 495, 536**; *P. maculipennis* on, in Kashmir, **476**; *Hellula undalis* on, in Spain, **149**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **198, 342, 465**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 26, 62, 63, 300, 353, 585, 589, 592**; effect of sprays on insect fauna of, **589**; effect of soil type on uptake of phorate by, **168**; oil content of seeds of, and methyl-bromide fumigation, **159**; tainted by BHC, **391**; residues of phosphorus insecticides in, **63.**
Cabinets, for studying insects, **552.**
Cacao, pests of, in West Africa, **52, 53, 157, 158, 250–253, 386, 649**; systematic list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, **266**; *Ecthoea quadricornis* on, in Brazil, **526**; mealybugs and virus disease of, **157, 158, 250**; termites and associated fungus infesting, **649**; removal of suckers of, against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **386**; coppicing for control of swollen-shoot disease in, **157, 158**; toxicity of BHC to, **386.**
Cacao (Stored), *Ephestia elutella* infesting, in Britain, **329**; *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting, in Ghana, **433**; Pyralids infesting, in Norway, **439**; list of pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific area, **266**; fumigation of, against mealybugs and *E. elutella*, **252, 553, 554**; protection of, with pyrethrum sprays, **329.**
Cacoecia crataegana (see *Archips*).
Cacoecia musculana (see *Syndemis*).
Cacoecia pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*).
Cacoecia rosana (see *Archips*).
Cacoecia xylosteana (see *Archips*).
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma*.
Cacoecimorpha pronubana, fumigation of packed carnations against larvae of, **148.**
Cacti, aphids feeding on, **680.**
Cactoblastis cactorum, biological control of *Opuntia* with, in Australia, **493**; establishment of, against *Opuntia megacantha* in Hawaii, **600**; parasitised by *Trichogramma semifumatum*, **600.**
Cadra calidella, in Britain, **3**; generic classification of, **3.**
Cadra cautella, in imported confectionery materials and maize in Norway, **439**; in stored groundnuts imported into Portugal from Portuguese Guinea, **446**; in stored maize in Tanganyika, **499**; hermetic sealing of stored maize against, **499**; in stored hazel-nuts in Turkey, **278**; in other stored products, **560, 601**; parasites of, **187, 560**; wavelength preferences of, **27**; effects of γ-radiation on, **601**; use of, in tests of pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide, **160**; nomenclature and synonymy of, **2, 3.**
Cadra defectella (see *C. cautella*).
Cadra figulilella, in Britain, **3**; infesting dried fruits in California, **426, 427**; sprays against, **426, 427**; generic classification of, **3.**
Cadra woodiella, in Britain, **3**; generic classification of, **3.**
caesus, *Pleurophorus*.
Cages, for confining aphids, **588**; for rearing insects, **127, 212, 399, 444, 531, 552, 639**; ventilating unit for, **444.**
Calabar Beans (see *Physostigma venenosum*).
Calacarus carinatus, on *Camellia* in New Zealand, **524.**
calamistis, *Sesamia*.
Calandra (see *Sitophilus*).
Calandra oryzae platensis (see *Sitophilus oryzae*).
calcarata, *Saperda*.
calcitrator, *Collyria*.
Calcium Arsenate, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **34, 62, 236**; factors affecting susceptibility of *A. grandis* to, **413, 414**; against stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **133**; against Lepidoptera, **34, 218**; in dusts, **236**; in sprays, **218**; with DDT, **34.**
Calcium Cyanide, for fumigation of *Cecidophyes ribis*, **90**; toxicity of, in dusts against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **337, 338**; systemic action and toxicity of, in potato, **337, 338.**

Calcium Hydroxide, effects of soil treatments with, on chemical composition of beans and populations of Tetranychids, **357, 358.**
Calendula, *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306.**
calidella, *Cadra* (*Ephestia*).
California, pests of conifers in, **113, 379, 477, 478, 538, 550**; *Phryganidia californica* on oak in, **328, 475**; pests of *Citrus* in, **18, 25, 26, 177, 300, 369, 539, 585**; pests of deciduous fruit-trees in, **19, 297, 541, 619**; *Saissetia oleae* on fig in, **467**; pests of vines in, **361, 362**; melon pests in, **28, 110, 230, 375**; mites on walnut in, **18, 31**; cotton pests in, **170, 234, 370, 551, 590**; lucerne pests in, **38, 108, 170, 175, 176, 184, 185, 237, 354, 370, 372, 585, 598, 618, 619**; *Therioaphis maculata* on resistant variety of lucerne in, **175, 176**; pests of lima beans in, **236, 301**; pests and virus diseases of beet in, **30, 404, 408, 589**; pests of crucifers in, **26, 62, 475, 584, 585, 592**; potato pests in, **412, 416**; pests of other vegetables in, **37, 270, 408, 544, 592**; *Heliothis zea* on maize and sorghum in, **167, 183**; pests of rice in, **112, 182, 584**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on rose in, **175**; *Vanessa cardui* on *Malva parviflora* in, **38**; key to larvae of Lepidopterous lawn pests in, **99**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on *Stellaria* and *Lilium* in, **180**; insects infesting stored products in, **296, 425, 426, 427**; *Kalotermes minor* infesting building timber in, **74**; DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella* in, **541**; grasshoppers in, **110**; *M. persicae* in, **171**; *Limonius californicus* in, **180**; *Plodia interpunctella* in, **185**; distribution and host range of *Trogoderma* spp. in, **22**; *Tetranychus desertorum* prevented from achieving pest status by summer aridity in, **553**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **26, 28, 108, 110, 112, 169, 170, 175, 184, 185, 328, 372, 375, 379, 408, 467, 539, 544, 585, 598, 666, 679**; survey of data on aphids and parasites in, **467**; hyperparasites of *Macrosiphum rosae* in, **176**; virus diseases of noxious arthropods in, **18, 186, 226.**
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
californica, *Melanophila*; *Phryganidia*.
californicus, *Asaphes*; *Limonius*.
caliginosellus, *Crambus*.
Calligypona pellucida, transmission of European wheat streak mosaic virus by races of, in Britain, **49**; effect of age on transmission of wheat virus by, **123**; transovarial transmission of virus by, **123**; effects of food-plant viruses on, **49.**
Callimome azureus (see *Torymus*).
Calliphora vicina (*erythrocephala*), used in tests of insecticides, **458.**
Calliphora vomitoria, *Tipula* iridescent virus transmitted to, **50.**
Callistephus chinensis, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94.**
Callitris, *Diadoxus erythrurus* damaging timber of, in New South Wales, **523**; other pests of, in New South Wales, **523.**
Callitris hugelii (*glauca*), **523.**
Callosobruchus analis, in stored beans in India, **14**; effects of temperature and food on development of, **612**; vapour toxicity of mercury to stages of, **14, 15.**
Callosobruchus chinensis, in Mozambique and Persia, **560, 561**; factors affecting fecundity, fertility and mortality of, **326, 327, 560, 561, 608**; effects of insecticides on, **326, 327, 643.**
Callosobruchus maculatus (*quadrimaculatus*), bionomics of, on *Phaseolus aureus* and chick pea in Bulgaria, **284**; attacked by *Pyemotes ventricosus*, **284**; measures against, **284, 285**; effects of temperature on mortality of, **285.**
Calotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Calluna vulgaris, *Strophosomus sus* on, in Britain, **210.**
Calocoris angustatus, bionomics of, on sorghum in India, **325**; BHC dust against, **325.**
Caloglyphus rodionovi, infesting stored Brazil nuts in Britain, **434.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calomycterus setarius, fungus associated with, on red clover in Pennsylvania, **416.**
Calonectria rigidiuscula, causing die-back of cacao in Nigeria, **649**; associated with damage by termites, **649.**
calycis, *Eurytoma*.
Camellia, *Calacarus carinatus* on, in New Zealand, **524.**
Camellia oleifera (*oleosa*), *Lebeda nobilis* on, in China, **257.**
camelliae, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
Cameroons, British, study of aphids of, **250.**
Camerotrombidium, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisana, **592.**
Cameroun Republic, *Sahlbergella singularis* on cacao in, **386**; Coleoptera infesting dried fish in, **650, 651.**
Camnula pellucida, relation between climatic factors and incidence of, in

Saskatchewan, **532**; survival of starved nymphs of, **624**.
campatus, *Onychiurus*.
Camphene, attractiveness of, to *Ips sexdentatus*, **206**.
Campoletis, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **481**.
Campoplegidea proxima, parasitising larvae of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China, **256**.
Campoplex (parasitic on *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada), effects of burial on survival of, in cocoons, **367**.
Campoplex proxima (see *Campoplegidea*).
Campoplex rufifemur (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Britain, **605**; in France, **657**; introduced into Ontario from Europe, **191**; bionomics and adult habits of, **191**.
Campyloneurus, parasitising larvae of *Hispa stygia* in India, **445**.
Canada, forest pests in, **24, 52, 79, 80, 100, 106, 186, 188, 295, 350, 351, 370, 379, 380, 444, 474, 478, 479, 480, 550, 602, 605, 626, 627, 628, 629, 631, 632, 633**; *Matsucoccus macrocicatrices* associated with injurious fungus on *Pinus strobus* in, **612**; review of value of biological measures against forest pests in, **476, 477**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on fruit trees in, **625, 626**; insect pests of blueberry in, **624, 625, 679**; synopsis of aphids on hickory and walnut in, **444**; wheat pests in, **190**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, **673**; aphid vectors of plant viruses in, **479, 480**; pests of stored products in, **531, 532, 675, 676**; other Lepidoptera in, **367, 398, 516, 587**; strains of *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **559**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **190, 191, 225, 367, 478, 479, 605, 626, 628, 633, 666, 673, 679**; parasite of beneficial Syrphids in, **626**; virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* in, **474**; application of plant protection research in, **53**; reviews of work on agricultural and forest entomology in, **52**. (See also under individual Provinces.)
canadensis, *Profenusa*.
canescens, *Nemeritis*.
Cannabis sativa, *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Germany, **331**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* injuring, in Hungary, **96**; pests of, in Persia, **555**; *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* reared on pollen of, **639**.
capitata, *Ceratitis*.
capitatus, *Strophosomus*.
Capitophorus fragaefolii (and virus diseases of strawberry), in Britain, **322**; dispersal of, **322**; experiments with, **562**.
Capitophorus jacobi, experiments on transmission of strawberry viruses by, **562**.
Capitophorus ribis, on black currant in Germany, **200**; effects of, on currants, **100**; parasite and hyperparasite of, **200**.
Capitophorus thomasi, experiments on transmission of strawberry viruses by, **562**.
Capnodis tenebrionis, bionomics of, on stone fruits in Bulgaria, **283, 284**; insecticides against, **283, 284**.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Myzus certus* on, in North America, **480**; transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94**.
Capsicum, *Ceratitis capitata* infesting, in Mauritius, **668**; *Hylemyia* spp. infesting, in Ontario, **399**; pests of, in U.S.A., **367, 368, 369, 370, 416**; DDT residues in, **368, 412**.
Capsicum annuum, aphids and virus diseases of, **122**; in Porto Rico, **114**; in S. Rhodesia, **8**.
Captan, effects of dusts and sprays containing, on injurious mites and insects, **21, 22, 417, 586**; egg-production of *Tetranychus telarius* inhibited by, **600**; phytotoxicity of insecticide seed treatments reduced by addition of, **366, 596**.
Carausius morosus, used in tests of insecticides, **458**.
Carbamic Acid, development of esters of, as insecticides, **135**.
Carbon, in formulations for plant treatments with systemic insecticides, **62, 235, 412**.
Carbon, Activated, as carrier for insecticides, **115, 174**; ineffective against insects and mites, **115**; effects of, on phytotoxicity and systemic action of insecticides, **257**; effects of soil treatments with, on chemical composition of beans and populations of Tetranychids, **357, 358**.
Carbon, Radioactive, metabolism of DDT labelled with, **582**.
Carbon Bisulphide (as fumigant), against *Anaglyptus mysticus* in timber, **330**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **135**; against *Capnodis tenebrionis* in nursery stock, **284**; against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on garlic bulbs, **510**; against pests of stored grain and pulses, **32, 65, 284**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 239**; and carbon tetrachloride, **65**; in mixtures with other fumigants, **32, 239, 241**; derivatives of, **135**.

Carbon Dioxide, effect of, on pests of stored maize, **499**; occurrence of, in stored wheat after treatment with other fumigants, **239**; as indicator of respiration rate in *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, **451**.

Carbon Tetrachloride (as fumigant), against Coleoptera infesting stored grain, **32, 55, 65, 237, 241, 299, 363, 540**; not affecting fungi in stored wheat, **299**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 239, 540**; against mealybugs in bagged cacao pods, **252**; in mixtures with other fumigants, **32, 55, 65, 237, 239, 252, 299**; as constituent of Acrylon, **43**.

Carboxymethylcellulose, in rearing media for insects, **582**.

Carbyne (see 4-Chlorobut-2-ynyl 3-Chlorophenylcarbamate).

Carcelia bombylans, parasitising larvae of *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **335**.

carcharias, Saperda.

Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).

cardamomi, Taeniothrips.

cardinalis, Rodolia.

cardui, Vanessa.

carduidactyla, Platyptilia.

carinatus, Calacarus (*Eriophyes*).

Carissa carandas, Ceratitis capitata infesting fruits of, in Mauritius, **668**.

Carnation, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Britain and Holland, **273, 274**; *T. telarius* not developing on, **274**; as food-plant of *Epichorista ionephela*, **458**; fumigation of packed blooms of, against *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, **148**.

Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).

Carolina, North, *Syntomaspis varians* infesting apples in, **178**; cotton pests in, **20, 38**; pests of tobacco in, **19, 356, 588**; *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting stored maize in, **69**; *Xyletinus peltatus* infesting building timber in, **246**; beneficial insects in, **19, 110, 588**.

Carolinaia setariae, transmitting sugarcane mosaic in Louisiana, **599**; fostered by ants, **599**; sprays against, **599**.

Carotene (in diets for locusts), **614**; effects of, on growth and pigmentation, **314, 315**.

carpatus, Apanteles.

carpini, Eotetranychus (*Schizotetranychus*).

Carpinus caroliniana, Ceratomegilla maculata lengi reared on pollen of, **639**.

Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).

Carpophilus, infesting dried fruits in California, **426**; malathion sprays against, **426**.

Carpophilus dimidiatus, infesting Brazil nuts imported into Britain from Brazil, **434**; infesting stored maize in Uganda, **569**; BHC treatments against, **569**.

Carpophilus lugubris, sprays against, on maize in Maryland, **179**.

Carpophilus pilosellus, infesting stored cereals in Japan, **641**.

Carposina sasakii, on orchard trees and *Crataegus* in U.S.S.R., **83**.

Carrots, *Psila rosae* infesting, in Britain, **321, 322**; pests of, in Norway, **145**; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 408**; larvae of *Otiorhynchus ligustici* feeding on, **200**; utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **654**; preferences of wireworm instars for, **107**; effects of insecticides on germination and flavour of, **145, 240**; oil content of seeds of, and methyl-bromide fumigation, **159**; chlordane residues in, **412**. (See also *Daucus carota*.)

Carthamus tinctorius, insect pests of, in France, **656**; characters of varieties of, resistant to *Acanthiophilus helianthi*, **656**; and *Tyria jacobaeae*, **306**.

caryae, Acrobasis.

Caryedon fuscus, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, **58**; measures against, **58**.

Caryedon gonagra (infesting stored groundnuts), **502, 503**; bionomics of, in Gambia, **449**; imported into Portugal from Portuguese Guinea, **446**.

Casein, in diets for insects, **188, 299, 407, 506, 614, 643**; (hydrolysate of), in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **70**; in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483**.

Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).

Cassia fistula, Mimosicerya hempeli on, in Brazil, **116**; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticide, **116**.

casta, Doratifera.

castanea, Diparopsis; *Maladera* (*Aserica, Autoserica*).

castaneum, Tribolium.

castellanii, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*).

castnia, Tragocephala.

Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).

Casuarina, Ctenomorphodes tessulata on, in Australia, **394**.

Cataloipus, infesting millets and woodlands in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**; as human food, **433**.

Cathartus, on maize in Mexico, **428**.

catoirii, Ceratitis.

Catolaccus hunteri (*townsendi*), bionomics of, parasitising *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **117**; laboratory survival of, **117**.

catori, Chalconycles.

Cattle, *Nitidula bipunctata* infesting processed meat of, in Germany, **144**; insects on dung of, in New Zealand, **382**; insecticide residues in tissues and milk of, **43, 74, 232, 242, 243, 302, 358, 422, 473, 536**; determination of heptachlor epoxide in fats of, **43**; toxicology of dichlorvos in relation to, **388.**
caucasicum, Amphimallon.
caudata, Lepidiota.
caudatus, Ephialtes.
caudex, Melanotus.
Cauliflower, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in South Africa, **386**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Britain, **437, 438, 439**; Lepidoptera on, in California, **26, 585, 592**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Holland, **519**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Prince Edward Island, **350**; *Hellula undalis* on, in Spain, **149**; experiments with aphids and virus diseases of, **321**; susceptibility of other crucifers to mosaic virus of, **382**; toxicity of insecticides to seedlings of, **439**; residues of nicotine sulphate on, **169.**
Caulophilus latinasus, infesting stored maize in Mexico, **428.**
cautella, Cadra (*Ephestia*).
cavus, Dibrachys.
Cecidomyia, key to Nearctic species of, **379**; characters and scope of, **379.**
Cecidomyia accola, sp. n., on jack pine in Canada, **379.**
Cecidomyia baeri, on pines in Germany, **202**; DDT aerosol against, **202.**
Cecidomyia balsamicola (see *Dasyneura*).
Cecidomyia banksianae, sp. n., bionomics of, on jack pine in Canada, **379, 380.**
Cecidomyia brachyntera (see *Thecodiplosis*).
Cecidomyia reeksi, sp. n. (on jack pine), bionomics of, in Canada, **379, 380**; in U.S.A., **379.**
Cecidophyes gossypii, on cotton in Peru, **120**; favoured by insecticides against other cotton pests, **120**; sulphur dusts and sprays against, **120.**
Cecidophyes ribis (on black currant), factors affecting dormancy and dispersal of, in Britain, **438, 646**; in Germany, **90**; in Norway, **147**; map of distribution of, **344**; insecticides against, **90, 147, 438.**
Cedar, Western Red (see *Thuja plicata*).
Ceiba pentandra, Paranaleptes reticulata as potential pest of, in East Africa, **652**; *Analeptes trifasciata* damaging, in Ghana, **652.**
Celama sorghiella, on sorghum in Texas, **405, 406**; estimation of field populations of, **406.**
Celery, *Trichoplusia ni* on, in California, **37**; *Colladonus montanus* experimentally transmitting virus disease of, **49**; residues of nicotine sulphate on, **169.**
Cellulose-acetate Sheeting, toxicity of plasticiser in, to plants, **309.**
celtidis-gemma, Pachypsylla.
Celtis occidentalis, Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma on, in New York, **356.**
cembrae, Ips.
Cenopalpus pulcher, on fruit trees in Germany, **89.**
Centeter ussuriensis (see *Hyperecteina*).
Centrococcus insolitus, on egg-plant in India, **11**; parasite and secondary parasite of, **11.**
cepae, Petrobia (see *P. latens*).
Cephalcia (*Cephaleia*) *abietis*, on spruce in Austria and Czechoslovakia, **138**; parasite and fungal disease of, **138**; question of rearing parasite of, **138.**
Cephalcia alpina, outbreak of, on larch in Holland, **91.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalosporium, infesting *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217.**
Cephus cinctus, on wheat in Canada and U.S.A., **190, 238**; *Collyria calcitrator* introduced into Canada against, **190**; resistance of food-plants to, **53, 238.**
Cephus pygmaeus, on wheat in Ontario, **190**; parasites introduced into Canada against, **190, 191.**
Ceracris kiangsu, bionomics of, on bamboo and other plants in China, **16.**
Ceraphron, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635.**
cerasana ♀, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) (see *C. inopinata*).
cerasana ♂, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) (see *C. funebrana*).
cerasi, Myzus; *Rhagoletis.*
cerasifex, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
cerasivoranae, Nosema.
cerasivoranus, Archips.
Ceratitis, sprays and bait-sprays against, **668.**
Ceratitis capitata, in Algeria, **653, 654**; in Austria, **219**; in Brazil, **120**; in Florida, **583, 584**; in France, **323**; breeding in fruits in Germany, **45**; in Mauritius, **667, 668**; in Peru, **120, 121**; in St. Helena, **7**; in Spain, **150**; on apricot, **150**; on *Capsicum*, **668**; on cherry, **219**; on *Citrus*, **120, 121, 388, 583, 653, 654**; on corinda, **668**; on guava, **668**; on peach, **219, 323, 668**; bionomics of, **121, 219**; relation between fruit

condition and oviposition and development of, **323**; parasites of, **93, 668**; replaced by *C. rosa*, **667**; use of attractants in eradication of, **583, 584**; traps for, **653, 654**; bait-sprays against, **150, 584, 653, 654**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **148, 150, 248, 249**; review of fumigants and other treatments against, **388**; use of larvae of, for bioassay of endothion residues, **249**.

Ceratitis catoirii, on fruits in Mauritius and Réunion, **668**; parasite of, **668**.

Ceratitis rosa, bionomics of, infesting fruits, in Mauritius, **667**; *C. capitata* replaced by, **667**; diet for, **668**.

Ceratocystis, transmission of, by *Scolytus intricatus* on oaks in U.S.S.R., **464**.

Ceratocystis fagacearum (causing oak wilt), question of insect vectors of, in Missouri, **366**; relation between physical injury to oaks and infection by, **366**.

Ceratocystis ulmi (causing Dutch elm disease), relation of *Scolytus multistriatus* to, in U.S.A., **29, 78, 537, 591**.

Ceratomegilla maculata, bionomics of, destroying insects in U.S.A., **24, 542**; destroying eggs of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**; parasite of, **24**; relation of aphids to activity of, **24**; effect of sprays against *Heliothis zea* on populations of, **542**.

Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171**; parasites of, in Ontario, **606**; influence of diets on fertility, development and larval survival of, **597, 598, 639**; method of rearing, **639**.

Ceratonia siliqua, *Apate monacha* on, in Israel, **669, 670**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* damaging beans of, in Spain, **96**.

ceratoniae, *Ectomyelois*.

cerealella, *Sitotroga*.

Cereals, survey of insect pests of, in East Africa, **153, 154**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Austria, **139**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain, **383, 384, 436**; Diptera on, in Bulgaria, **572**; wireworms infesting, in Finland, **208**; pests of, in Germany, **142, 456**; pests of, in Japan, **536, 644**; *Hylemyia* spp. infesting, in Ontario, **399**; Chloropids on, in Poland, **338**; species of *Gonocephalum* damaging, in Queensland, **392**; Acridids infesting, in Sudan, **433**; review of data on *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting, in Turkey, Iraq, Persia and Syria, **554**; *Eurygaster* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **136, 216, 290, 293**; pests and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **35, 240, 368, 401, 404**; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Yugoslavia, **285**; utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **654**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, **563**; virus transmitted from rye grass to, **384**; effects on predacious Coccinellids of herbicides applied to, **485**; effects of cultural practices on pests of, **572**; BHC injurious to, **208**; seed treatment of, **651**. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)

Cereals (Stored), Coleoptera in, **6, 13, 45, 54, 55, 69, 101, 109, 164, 258, 259, 277, 296, 313, 363, 429, 531, 532, 540, 551, 559, 601, 641, 642**; study of grain structure and oviposition preferences of *Rhyzopertha dominica* on, **276**; weight increases of *Sitophilus* spp. feeding on, **387**; effect of *S. oryzae* on protein content of, **69**; Lepidoptera in, **76, 362, 363, 601, 641, 642**; survey of insects infesting, in East Africa, **153, 154**; ecology and dominance of mites infesting, in Britain, **158**; survey of pests of, in Japan, **641**; *Tyrophagus* spp. and *Acarus siro* in, **675, 676**; *Lariophagus distinguendus* parasitising insect pests of, **429**; use of X-ray microscope in studies of pests of, **374**; experimental treatment of, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **76**; fumigation of, **362, 363, 540**; germination of, unaffected by phosphine, **165**; egg-production by hens fed with fumigated, **124**; other insecticide treatments of, **362, 363, 551**; effects of moisture and temperature on toxicity of malathion to pests in, **296**; effects of γ-radiation on pests of, **258, 601**; conference on protection of, against pests in Africa, **56–58**.

Ceromasia nigripes (see *Blondelia*).

Ceroplastes destructor, map of distribution of, **2**.

Ceroplastes floridensis, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**.

Ceroplastes rubens, on *Citrus* in China, **16**; map of distribution of, **2**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16**.

Cerosipha gossypii (see *Aphis*).

certus, *Myzus*.

cervinus, *Pantomorus*.

Cetonia aurata, bionomics of, damaging fruit trees in France, **512**.

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, on crucifers in Germany, **86, 456, 659, 660, 661**; parasitised by *Mymar autumnalis*, **456**; association of *Dasyneura brassicae* with, **659, 660, 661**; not controlled by toxaphene, **86**; effects on, of insecticides applied against *D. brassicae*, **660, 661**.

Ceutorhynchus denticulatus, bionomics of, on poppies in Bulgaria, **572, 573**; measures against, **573**.

Ceutorhynchus napi, on winter rape in Czechoslovakia, **442**; diapause in, **442**.
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, on crucifers in Czechoslovakia, **442**; on rape in Germany, **204, 223**; biological races of, **442**; diapause in, **442**; seed treatments against, **204, 223**.
Ceutorhynchus quadridens, effects of, on seed yields of mustard in Britain, **677, 678**; on rape and cabbage in Czechoslovakia, **442**; bionomics of, **442, 677**; insecticides against, **677, 678**.
Ceylon, cacao pests in, **505**; *Toxoptera citricidus* transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **445**; potato pests in, **162**; *Telenomus triptus* parasitising *Scotinophara lurida* on rice in, **5**; pests of tea in, **52, 498, 505, 552, 558**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* infected by Maya's disease in, **60**.
Chad Republic, Acridids infesting millet and other plants in, **432, 433**.
Chaetonium globosum, infestation of beech timber by *Anobium punctatum* aided by, **210**.
Chafer, European (see *Amphimallon majalis*).
chalcographus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
Chalconycles (*Chalconicles*) *catori*, bionomics and adult habits of, on palms in Ivory Coast, **59**; DDT sprays against, **59**.
Chalia laminati (see *Kotochalia*).
Channel Islands, *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting building timber in, **432**; *H. bajulus* introduced into, from France, **432**.
Charcoal (see Carbon).
Charips, parasitising beneficial insects in California, **176**.
Charips ancylocerus, parasitising natural enemies of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Holland, **519**.
Charips minuta, as possible hyperparasite of *Capitophorus ribis*, **200**.
Charlock (see *Sinapis arvensis*).
Cheese, distribution and identity of *Tyrophagus* spp. infesting, **675, 676**.
Cheesecloth, raisins protected from *Drosophila* by, **425**.
Cheilomenes, predacious on aphids in Southern Rhodesia, **8**.
Cheilomenes geisha, **8**.
Cheilomenes sulphurea, **8**.
Cheiloneurus latiscapus, as secondary parasite of *Centrococcus insolitus* in India, **11**.
Chelaria haligramma (see *Hypatima*).
Chelidonium majus, development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274**.
Chelonella elaeaphila (see *Chelonus*).
Chelonus annulipes (parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.A.), **111**; protozoan disease of, **476**.
Chelonus contractus (egg-parasite of *Gnorimoschema ocellatella*), life-cycle of, in France, **94**; technique of rearing, **94**.
Chelonus (*Chelonella*) *elaeaphila*, parasitic on *Prays oleellus* in Tunisia, **653**.
Chelonus phaloniae, sp. n., reared from *Phalonia hospes* in Manitoba, **633**.
Chermes (on *Abies* spp.), in Pakistan, **679**; in Washington, **22**; differentiation of species of, from *C. piceae*, **22**; new species of *Hemerobius* associated with, **679**.
Chermes abietis, on spruce in Michigan, **532, 533**; spread of infestation by, **533**; sprays against, **532, 533**.
Chermes cooleyi, bionomics of, on spruce and Douglas fir in Alberta, **79**; killed by winter cold, **79**.
Chermes laricis, on larch and spruce in Austria, **461**; natural enemies of, **461**.
Chermes merkeri, survey of data on, infesting *Abies alba* in Europe, **575**.
Chermes nordmannianae (*nüsslini*), survey of data on, infesting *Abies alba* in Europe, **575**.
Chermes piceae (on *Abies* spp.), in Canada, **400, 626**; survey of data on, in Europe, **575**; predators of, **400, 626**; laboratory rearing of predators of, **212, 608**; characters distinguishing, from unidentified congener, **22**.
Chermes strobi, on *Pinus strobus* in New Brunswick, **400**; predators of, **400**.
Chermes viridis, on larch and spruce in Austria, **461**; natural enemies of, **461**.
Cherry, pests of, in Austria, **219, 441**; pests and virus disease of, in Canada, **349, 350, 625**; pests of, in Germany, **89, 208, 220, 221, 222, 662**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **82, 83, 288**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 360, 361, 372, 472, 541**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **218, 508**; persistence of residues of Sevin and diazinon on fruits of, **312**.
Cherry, Bird (see *Prunus padus*).
Cheyletus, predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella*, **223**; acaricides against, **223**.
Cheyletus eruditus, predacious on *Tyroglyphus farinae*, **399**; technique of rearing, **399**.
Chick-pea (see *Cicer aretinum*).
Chickweed (see *Stellaria media*).
Chicory (see *Cichorium intybus*).
childreni, *Exochomus*.
Chile, *Maculella noctuides* on forage legumes in, **612**; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **81**; *Brevipalpus chilensis* on vines in, **81**; *Prospaltella perniciosi* introduced

into, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **406**; microbiological control of *Hylamorpha elegans* in, **81**.
chilensis, Brevipalpus.
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo suppressalis (on rice), in Japan, **163, 380, 388, 444, 494, 645**; in Philippines, **262**; in Spain, **150**; larval behaviour of, **645**; effects of fertilisers on larval growth of, **163, 388, 494**; population fluctuations in, **444**; estimation of infestation by, **163**; parasites of, **262, 380**; light-trap catches of, **150**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **150, 380**; dietary requirements of larvae of, **496**.
Chilo zonellus (on sorghum), in East Africa, **7, 153**; in India, **12, 669**; infesting other cereals and grasses, **153**; diapause and emergence of, **154**; parasites of, **12, 669**; insecticides against, **7**.
Chilocorus angolensis, predacious on *Coccus hesperidum* in South Africa, **10**; effect of ants on populations of, **10**.
Chilocorus stigma, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Florida, **622**.
chilonis, Trichogramma.
Chilotraea argyrolepia, infesting maize and sorghum in Kenya and Tanganyika, **153**.
Chilotraea auricilia, on sugar-cane in India, **162**; effects of flooding and cultural practices on incidence of, **162**.
Chilotraea infuscatella, on sugar-cane in India, **669**; oviposition by *Goryphus ornatipennis* on stages of, **669**.
China, *Kotochalia laminati* on *Aleurites* in, **105**; *Ceracris kiangsu* on bamboo in, **16**; *Lebeda nobilis* on *Camellia* in, **257**; cotton pests in, **15, 48**; pests of fruit trees in, **15, 16**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **16**; pests of rice in, **5, 105**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pines in, **256**; *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy bean in, **105**; *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on sunflower in, **15**; breeding places of *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **256**; *Pseudaletia separata* in, **257**; new predator of lac insect in, **268**; beneficial insects in, **155, 256, 406, 666**; fungus infesting *C. glycinivorella* in, **105**.
China Aster (see *Callistephus*).
chinensis, Bracon (*Microbracon*); *Callosobruchus*.
Chionodes psiloptera, infesting grasses in Washington, **34**.
Chionodes sabinianae, sp. n., bionomics and larval habits of, on digger pine in California, **477, 478**.
Chipman R-6199 (see Amiton Oxalate).
Chives, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Norway, **209**.
Chlaenius sexmaculatus, predacious on eggs of *Locusta migratoria* in French Sudan, **255**.
Chlorbenside, in sprays against Tetranychids, **25, 26, 361, 413**.
Chlordane, against ants, **162, 389, 526, 587**; against Coleoptera, **12, 68, 133, 134, 177, 180, 244, 303, 304, 349, 441, 505, 514, 554, 677**; against Diptera, **70, 145, 146, 350, 453**; against Lepidoptera, **162, 361, 373, 427**; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **71**; ineffective against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **235**; ineffective against pests of vegetables in Virgin Islands, **545**; in aerosols, **441**; in baits, **587**; in dusts, **133, 146**; in granules, **304, 373**; in sprays, **70, 177, 361, 427, 453, 505**; as plant dip, **146**; seed treatment with, **145**; soil treatment with, **68, 71, 133, 162, 180, 235, 240, 303, 349, 350, 373, 389, 412, 514, 677**; persistence of, in soil, **68, 244, 245, 303**; fumigant action of, **554**; toxicity of, to mammals, **133**; hazards of, to man, **134**; question of tainting of root crops by, **133, 162, 240**; flavour of mint oil not affected by, **361**; residues of, **349, 412**; residue tolerance of, **133**; and BHC, **427**; with fertiliser, **373**; and thiram, **71**.
Chlorfenson, unsatisfactory against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **10, 11**; against Tetranychids, **25, 40, 92, 143, 361, 413, 417**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **300, 347, 348, 413, 582, 619**; in sprays, **10, 11, 25, 40, 348, 361, 417**; and DDT, **417**; and parathion, **417**; mixture of Neotran and (see Neovotran).
Chloridea obsoleta, auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Chlorinated Diphenyl Resin, effects of, on phytotoxicity of systemic insecticides, **257**.
Chloriona cubana, transmitting virus disease of rice and grasses in Mexico, **429**.
Chloriona furcifera, bionomics of, on rice in India, **214**; on rice and grasses in Mexico, **429**; synonymy of, **214**.
Chloriona orizicola, in Dutch Guiana, **521**; in Mexico, **429**; in Nicaragua, **670**; on rice, **429, 521, 670**; on grasses, **429**; as vector of plant viruses, **429, 670**; insecticides against, **521**.
Chloris pycnothrix, Heterococcus nigeriensis recorded from, in Nigeria, **126**.
chloris, Tragocephala.
Chlorita biguttula (see *Empoasca*).

Chlorobenzilate, against *Acarapis woodi*, **518**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **10, 11, 620**; against Tetranychids, **25, 82, 92, 101, 143, 346, 572**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **582, 619**; toxicity of, to larvae of predacious mites and *Sitotroga cerealella*, **223**; as fumigant, **518**; in sprays, **10, 11, 25, 82, 572, 620**; as deposit, **223**; and oil, **11**.

4-Chlorobut-2-ynyl 3-Chlorophenylcarbamate (Carbyne), effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, **529**.

Chlorochroa ligata, on cotton in New Mexico, **376**; comparison of sampling methods for, **376**.

Chlorochroa sayi, on lucerne in California, **170**; on cotton in New Mexico, **376**; comparison of sampling methods for, **376**; trichlorphon against, **170**.

2-Chloro-6-diethylamino-4-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine (see Ipazine).

P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo(4.4.0)decane, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, **167**.

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite, in sprays against Tetranychids, **25, 40, 234, 361, 404, 586**; experiments on resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus pacificus*, **370**; applied by aircraft, **234**; in dusts, **234, 361, 586**; and demeton, **40**; and fungicides **586**; and Kelthane, **404**; and schradan, **40**; and Tedion, **40, 404**.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, ineffective in sprays against *Tetranychus*, **361**.

Chlorophyll, effects of maleic hydrazide and infestation by *Mayetiola destructor* on concentration of, in wheat foliage, **364**; in diets for locusts, **614**.

Chloropicrin, toxicity of, to grain weevils, **65**.

6-Chloropiperonyl Chrysanthemate (see Barthrin).

Chloropropylate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **92**.

Chlorops, bionomics of species of, on wheat and rye in Japan, **164**.

Chlorops oryzae (on rice and grasses in Japan), **163, 388, 495, 642**; larval bionomics of, **388**; bionomics of races of, **495, 642**; testing of resistance of rice varieties to, **163**; technique of rearing, **163**.

Chlorops pumilionis (on cereals), in Bulgaria, **572**; bionomics of, in Poland, **338**; in U.S.S.R., **288, 289**; effects of temperature and humidity on development and diapause in, **288, 289**; cultural measures against, **572**.

Chlorthion, against Curculionids, **177, 296**; against Diptera, **150, 453**; strain of *Musca domestica* resistant to, **69**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **556**; against Lepidoptera, **19, 102, 170, 306, 391, 587**; not affecting Tetranychid populations when used against other pests of cotton, **431**; in dusts, **587**; in sprays, **102, 170, 296, 306, 391, 431, 453, 556**; in bait-spray, **150**; applied from aircraft, **556**; flavour of mint oil not affected by, **361**; and trichlorphon, **453**.

Chocolate, Pyralids infesting raw materials for, in Norway, **439**.

Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).

Cholam (see Sorghum).

Cholesterol, effects and use of, in diets for insects, **70, 299, 582, 643**.

Choline, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **70**.

Choline Chloride, in diets for insects, **407, 614**.

Cholinesterases, action of carbamate insecticides on, **234, 411, 415, 534, 535, 536**; action of phosphorus compounds on, **68, 69, 71, 72, 173, 345, 541, 591**; determination of insecticides by inhibition of, **48, 168, 243, 346, 415**; reactivated in *Periplaneta americana* by pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide, **345**.

Chorebus aquaticus, parasitising *Hydrellia griseola* in California, **112**.

Choristoneura fumiferana (on conifers), in Canada, **192, 193, 229, 295, 351, 370, 480, 481, 628, 636, 637, 679**; in U.S.A., **100, 107, 370, 375, 550, 551, 631**; bionomics of, **295, 375, 376**; reactions of larvae of, to light, **631**; estimation of larval populations of, **101, 551**; parasites of, **193, 350, 351, 481, 631**; effects of parasitism on larvae of, **631**; population dynamics of *Glypta fumiferanae* parasitising, **628**; hyperparasites of, **193**; experiments with virus diseases and, **17, 474, 632**; rôle of factors affecting outbreaks of, **193, 229, 637**; injury and timber losses caused by, **100, 679**; bark-beetles infesting trees after outbreak of, **229**; sprays against, **370, 371**; aerial application of DDT against, **480, 481**; comparison of programmes against, **370**.

Choristoneura murinana, serological experiments with insect viruses and, **474**.

Choristoneura pinus, on jack pine in Canada, **631, 632**; use of polyhedrosis virus of *C. fumiferana* against, **632**.

Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, in Alberta, **468**; on lucerne in Wyoming, **244**; influence of photoperiod on oviposition by, **468**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **244**.
Chorthippus longicornis, in U.S.A., **468**; termination of diapause in eggs of, **468**.
Chromaphon, chemical definition of, **1**.
Chromatography, determination and separation of pyrethrum constituents by, **159, 452**. (See also Gas and Paper Chromatography.)
Chromium Trioxide, Boliden S 25 (*q.v.*) containing, **264**.
Chrysanthemum, *Hemitarsonemus latus* infesting, in Norway, **96**.
Chrysanthemum carinatum, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94**.
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306**.
Chrysobothris, damaging timber of pine and spruce in Manitoba, **230**.
chrysocephala, *Psylliodes*.
Chrysocharis, parasitising *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany, **662**.
Chrysocharis aeneiscapus, **662**.
Chrysocharis ainsliei, parasitising *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **375**.
Chrysocharis boops (see *Epilampsis*).
Chrysocharis parksi, parasitising *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **375**.
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **149**
Chrysomphalus ficus, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**.
Chrysopa, predacious on *Bryobia redikorzevi* in Bulgaria, **571**; predacious on pests in U.S.A., **21, 169, 351, 352, 372, 470, 585, 586**; parasites of, **470**; effects of insecticides on, **21, 169, 170, 585**.
Chrysopa oculata, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* and *Heliothis zea* in U.S.A., **171, 542**; effects of sprays against *H. zea* on populations of, **542**.
Chrysopa perla, predacious on *Lymantria dispar*, **124**; infected by virus disease of *L. dispar*, **124**.
Chrysopa plorabunda, predacious on aphids in U.S.A., **171, 535**.
chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*.
chrysostictos, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
Cicadella viridis (see *Tettigella*).
Cicer arietinum, *Callosobruchus maculatus* on, in Bulgaria, **284**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* on, in Yugoslavia, **570**; *Zabrotes subfasciatus* not ovipositing on, **511**.
cichoricola, *Dactynotus*.
Cichorium intybus, *Dactynotus cichoricola* and virus diseases of, in Belgium, **580**.
ciliatus, *Dacus*.
cilicrura, *Hylemyia*.
Cinara, food-plants of, in Ontario, **81**.
cincticeps, *Nephotettix*.
cinctus, *Cephus*.
Cinerins, comparative activity of other constituents of pyrethrum and, **452**; determination of, in pyrethrum, **159**.
cingulata, *Rhagoletis*.
cingulatus, *Dysdercus*.
cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus*.
cinnamomi, *Aulacaspis*.
Cinnamomum laubatii, treatment of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Australia, **395, 396**.
circellaris, *Agrochola* (*Orthosia*).
Circulifer opacipennis, transmitting virus disease of beet in Turkey, **211**.
Circulifer tenellus, on beet in Arizona, **177**; transmitting virus diseases of beet, **177, 211**.
circumflexus, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*, *Neomyzus*).
Cirrhia fulvago, damaging catkins of aspen in Germany, **44**.
citrana, *Aneflomorpha*.
citri, *Dialeurodes*; *Panonychus* (*Paratetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Tetradacus* (see *Dacus tsuneonis*).
citricidus, *Toxoptera*.
citriculus, *Pseudococcus*.
citrina, *Aonidiella*.
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citron Melon (see *Colocynthis*).
Citrullus (see *Colocynthis*).
Citrus, Coccids on, in South Africa, **9**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **653, 654**; pests of, in Brazil, **116, 117**; *Toxoptera citricidus* transmitting viros disease of, in Ceylon, **445**; pests of, in China, **16**; *Pseudococcus citriculus* on, in Hong Kong, **26**; pests of, in Israel, **10, 27, 506, 669**; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus disease of, in Jamaica, **670**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **599**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in New South Wales, **522**; pests of, in Peru, **120, 121, 489**; *Trioza erytreae* on, in St. Helena, **7**; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Sicily, **149**; pests of, in Spain, **96, 151**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 25, 26, 40, 177, 182, 300, 351, 352, 369, 470, 471, 539, 585, 599, 601, 620, 679**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Venezuela, **82**; survey of data on aphids infesting,

500; aphid vectors of tristeza virus of, 445, 500, 670; review of types of injury caused by *Brevipalpus* to, 82; (fruits), review of treatments against *Ceratitis capitata* infesting, 388; *Coccus hesperidum* favouring sooty mould on, 9; *P. comstocki* not reproducing on, 26; survey of data on Chrysopids predacious on pests of, 351, 352; parasites of Chrysopid predators of pests of, 470; application of film-forming sprays to, 620; toxicity of insecticides to, 11, 620; quarantine measures against pests and diseases of, 670.

Clamp Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus*).

claripalpis, Paratheresia.

clarisetis, Haplothrips.

Clausenia purpurea, parasitising *Pseudococcus citriculus* in Israel, 27; *Lygocerus* affecting control of *P. citriculus* by, 27.

Clays, use of dust of, against Coleoptera infesting shelled maize, 262; chemical action of, in decomposition of insecticides, 43, 44. (See also Attaclay and Soil.)

Clemora smithi, attacked by disease of unknown aetiology in Mauritius, 60.

Cleome monophylla, *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia, 8.

Cleonus punctiventris, bionomics of, on beet in Bulgaria, 338, 339; on beet in Germany, 332; parasites of, 339.

clerkella, Lyonetia.

Clistomorpha triangulifera, parasitising Coccinellids in Ontario, 606.

Clothes, *Odontotermes obesus* damaging, in India, 557.

Clover, *Maculella noctuides* on, in Chile, 612; *Coleophora deauratella* on, in Finland, 578; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Germany, 87, 207; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 70; infestation by *Hylastes obscurus* related to vigour of, 70; use of, in large-scale production of *Prodenia litura* virus, 430. (See *Trifolium* spp.)

Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).

clypeata, Draeculacephala.

Clytiomyia helluo, effects of parasitism by, on *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., 292, 293; effects of DDT on, 293.

Cnemodon vitripennis, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Holland, 579; parasites of, 580.

Cnephasia virgaureana (*wahlbomiana*, auct.) (in Germany), on beet, 87; on clover and lucerne, 87, 207; on flax and hemp, 331; on strawberry, 220; timing of sprays against, 220.

Cnicus wallichii, Ostrinia nubilalis on, in Pakistan and Kashmir, 670.

c-nigrum, Amathes.

Coal Tar, treatment of coconut palms with mixture containing, against *Melittomma insulare* and associated micro-organisms, 674.

coarctata, Hylemyia (*Phorbia, Leptohylemyia*).

Cobalt, Radioactive, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, 258, 581, 599, 601, 635.

coccidivora, Laetilia.

Coccinella septempuncta, predacious on *Adoxophyes orana* in Germany, 459; predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Holland, 519; factors affecting development of, 444.

Coccinella transversoguttata, predacious on pests of cereals in New Brunswick, 485; effects of herbicide sprays on, 485.

Coccinella trifasciata perplexa (in Canada), predacious on pests of cereals, 485. parasites of, 606; effects of herbicide sprays on, 485.

Coccinella undecimpunctata, predacious on *Rhopalosiphum padi* in New Zealand, 263.

coccinellae, Perilitus.

Coccinia indica, Epilachna implicata on, in India, 557.

cocciphila, Syneura.

Coccophagoides kuwanae, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in U.S.A., 406.

Coccophagus gurneyi, 26.

Coccophagus pseudococci, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudococcus citriculus* in Hong Kong, 26; introduced into California against *Planococcus citri*, 26; hyperparasitism by, 26, 27.

Coccotrypes dactyliperda, bionomics of, infesting stored seeds of palms and nuts, 204.

Coccus hesperidum (on *Citrus*), bionomics of, in South Africa, 9, 10; in U.S.A., 467, 620; seasonal fluctuations of, 620; ants associated with, 9, 10; natural enemies of, 9, 10, 467; favouring development of sooty mould, 9; parathion sprays favouring infestation by, 9.

cochleariae, Phaedon.

Cockroaches, as possible vectors of oak wilt fungus in Missouri, 366. (See also *Blatta, Blattella* and *Periplaneta*.)

Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis*).

Cockspur Hawthorn (see *Crataegus crus-galli*).

Coconut, *Oryctes monoceros* on, in East Africa, 59; pests of, in Kenya, 127, 652; pests of, in South-East Asia and Pacific Islands, 59, 214, 266, 567; *Stephanitis*

typica as vector of wilt virus of, in India, **562**; *Chalconycles catori* on, in Ivory Coast, **59**; new mite on, in Mauritius, **249**; *Melittomma insulare* and associated micro-organisms damaging, in Seychelles, **674**; excision of necrotic wood of, as measure against *M. insulare*, **674**.
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coenorhinus (see *Rhynchites*).
Coenosia tigrina, bionomics of, predacious on *Hylemyia* spp. in Canada, **399, 476**.
coffeae, *Oligonychus*.
coffearia, *Homona*.
Coffee, *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, **527**; *Homona coffearia* on, in India, **154**; *Xyleborus* spp. infesting, in Java, **613**; *Antestiopsis* on, in Kenya, **313, 314**; *Prophantis smaragdina* on, in Tanganyika, **652**; book on pests of, **155**; question of tainting of, by BHC, **527**.
Coffee Berry Moth (see *Prophantis smaragdina*).
cognatellus, *Hyponomeuta*.
Colaphellus sophiae, bionomics of, on crucifers in Hungary, **443, 665**; effects of food-plant on fecundity of, **443**.
Colchicine, toxicology of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272**.
Cold-hardiness, in Coleoptera, **460, 665**; in Lepidoptera, **189**; in parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **609**; in *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **530**; in *Trichogramma evanescens*, **198**; review of, in insects, **157**.
Coleomegilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Coleophora, on red clover in Finland, **577**.
Coleophora alcyonipennella, on clover in New Zealand, **383**; tests and uses of sprays against, **383**.
Coleophora amaranthella, bionomics of, on asparagus and *Amarantus* in Michigan, **662, 623**; soil treatments ineffective against, **623**.
Coleophora deauratella, bionomics of, on clover in Denmark and Finland, **578**; misidentified as *C. spissicornis*, **578**.
Coleophora laricella, in Austria, **460**; in Germany, **576, 577, 663**; on Douglas fir, **663**; on larch, **576, 577**; bionomics of, **460, 577**; natural enemies of, **461, 576**; insecticides against, **576, 577**.
Coleophora spissicornis, **577**; on clover in Denmark and Finland, **578**; in New Zealand, **383**; tests and uses of sprays against, **383**; *C. deauratella* misidentified as, **578**.
colfaxiana, *Barbara*.
Colias eurytheme, on lucerne in California, **170, 185**; factors affecting egg-production and oviposition by, **185, 186**; question of dietary requirements of, **244**; virus disease of, **186, 271, 272**; trichlorphon against, **170**.
Colias philodice eurytheme (see *C. eurytheme*).
Collaborative Pesticides Analytical Committee of Europe, **267**.
Colladonus montanus, and Western X-disease virus, **49**.
Collards, pests of, in U.S.A., **589, 592, 621**; effects of sprays on insect fauna of, **589**.
Collops, predacious on *Bucculatrix thurberiella* in Arizona, **586**.
Collops femoratus, destroying eggs of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**.
Collops vittatus, predacious on lucerne pests in California, **170**; toxicity of insecticides to, **170**.
Collyria calcitrator, parasite of *Cephus* spp., **190, 191**; introduced into Canada from Europe, **190, 191**.
Colocynthis, strain of *Saissetia oleae* feeding on, **467**.
Colombia, Coleoptera infesting stored maize in, **237**.
colomus, *Xylotrechus*.
Colorado Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
coloradus, *Amphitornus*.
Colours, reactions to: of Diptera, **88, 456**; of other insects, **142, 143**.
Colpoclypeus silvestrii, parasitising *Adoxophyes orana* in Germany, **459**.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, memorandum on organisation and work of, **52**.
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, memorandum on work of, **52**.
Complexomermis, infesting parasitised larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **629**.
Compound 1189 (see Kepone).
Compound 25141 (see O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate).
Compsilura concinnata, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **335**.
compunctor, *Apechthis*.
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
concavocerarii, *Pseudococcus*.
concinnata, *Compsilura*.
concolor, *Opius*.
Conference, Report of the Seventh Commonwealth Entomological, **52, 53**.
Conference for Study of Colorado Beetle, Proceedings of International, **129–136**.
confusa, *Sinea*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
confusus, *Aphidius*; *Tarsonemus*.
congerens, *Formica*.

congestus, Apanteles.
Congo, Belgian, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, **59**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton in, **5, 6**; list of insects injurious to stored foodstuffs in, **58**; survey of Tetranychoid mites of, **249**; *Tragocephala nobilis* in, **251.**
congregatus, Apanteles.
Congress of Biochemistry, Proceedings of Fourtth International, **16.**
Congress on Crop Protection, Proceedings of Fourth International, **516, 517.**
Congress of Specialists in Plant Protection, First, **335, 506–511.**
Congress of Zoology, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by Fifteenth International, **678.**
Connecticut, apple pests in, **22**; *Dasyneura gleditchiae* on *Gleditsia* in, **181**; forest pests in, **181, 302, 368, 617**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **476**; pests of ornamental plants in, **301, 302**; protozoan disease of parasites of *O. nubilalis* in, **476**; effects of DDT sprays against *Lymantria dispar* on aquatic insects in, **368, 369.**
Conostigmus, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, **21, 22, 30**; on peach, **242, 296, 303**; oviposition in strains of, **30**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **21, 22, 30, 31, 242, 296, 303.**
conquisitor, Itoplectis.
consanguinea, Lachnosterna.
consignatella, Barea.
constricta, Contarinia.
Contarinia constricta, sp. n., on Douglas fir in British Columbia, **679.**
Contarinia cuniculator, sp. n., on Douglas fir in British Columbia, **679.**
Contarinia medicaginis (on lucerne), in France, **455**; in Germany, **88, 141, 203**; bionomics of, **203, 455**; factors affecting population changes in, **88**; colour preference of, **88**; sprays against, **141.**
Contarinia merceri, sprays against, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Germany, **332.**
Contarinia nasturtii, insecticides against, on savoy cabbage in Britain, **647.**
Contarinia oregonensis, infesting seeds of Douglas fir in U.S.A., **602.**
Contarinia pruniflorum, bionomics of, on plum in France, **455.**
Contarinia pseudotsugae, sp. n., on Douglas fir in British Columbia, **679.**
Contarinia pyrivora, on pear in France, **455**; larval diapause in, **455.**
Contarinia sorghicola (on sorghum), and wild grasses in Nigeria, **315, 316**; in Queensland, **566**; in Texas, **405, 406**; bionomics of, **315**; estimation of field populations of, **460**; natural enemies of, **315**; question of biological race of, **315**; measures against, **316, 566.**
Contarinia tritici, in Germany, **141, 142**; in Yugoslavia, **286**; on rye, **286**; on wheat, **141, 142, 286**; bionomics of, **286**; cocoon formation by, **141**; effects on grain and flour of infestation by, **142**; insecticides against, **286.**
contortionis, Lamachus.
contractus, Chelonus.
convergens, Hippodamia.
cooleyi, Chermes (*Adelges*).
Copenhagen Decisions on Zoological Nomenclature, **679.**
Copidosoma truncatella (see *Litomastix*).
Copper Naphthenate, persistence of, as timber preservative against termites, **74**; and DDT, **74**; and BHC, **74.**
Copper Sulphate, against *Triops longicaudatus*, **584**; persistence of, as timber preservative against termites, **74**; reducing effectiveness of zineb against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **300, 301**; treatment of rice-field water with, **584**; Tanalith C (*q.v.*) containing, **264.**
Copra, new mites infesting, in Ghana and Zanzibar, **675.**
Coprometer, **607.**
Coptotermes, infesting cacao in Nigeria, **649.**
Coptotermes heimi, destroying timber in India and Pakistan, **557.**
Coptotermes lacteus, experiments with timbers and tectoquinone as repellent against, **580.**
Corchorus (see Jute).
Corcyra cephalonica, types of stored rice favouring development of, in Sierra Leone, **55**; oviposition of *Goryphus ornatipennis* on stages of, **669**; *Tetrastichus ayyari* reared on pupae of, **12**; effects of temperature and *Bracon* venom on infection of, by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **269**; toxicity of parathion and analogues to, **261.**
Co-Ral (see Coumaphos).
Corinda (see *Carissa carandas*).
Corioxenos antestiae, **214.**
Corium betae, **44.**
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis zea*).
corni, Eulecanium (*Parthenolecanium*).
cornuta, Elachiptera.
Corsican Pine (see *Pinus nigra*).
corticis, Typhlodromus.
corvina, Bathyplectes.
coryli, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
Corylus avellana, Strophosomus on, in Britain, **210**; pests of, in Turkey, **277, 278**; *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* infesting

seed of, **204**; (stored nuts of), Pyralids infesting, in Norway, **439**; pests of, in Turkey, **278**.
Corymbites (see *Ctenicera*).
Coryssopus, on cacao in Nigeria, **253**.
Cosmophila flava, on cotton in Queensland, **392**; sprays against *Heliothis armigera* reducing populations of, **392**.
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in Belgian Congo, **59**; bionomics of, in Formosa, **104**; measures against, **59, 104**; protection of planting material against, **104**.
Cosmos, *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306**.
Cosmotriche potatoria, imported into New Zealand on *Hydrangea* from Holland, **524**; on cocksfoot, **524**.
costalis, *Psylla*.
Cothonaspis hexatoma (see *Hexacola*).
Cotton, pests of, in Brazil, **115, 429, 527**; pests of, in China, **15, 48**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in Belgian Congo, **5, 6**; pests of, in Egypt, **430, 431, 663**; pests of, in Formosa, **381, 561**; pests of, in India, **11, 13, 261, 389, 498**; Noctuids on, in Israel, **10**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Ivory Coast, **210**; pests of, in Madagascar, **154, 569**; pests of, in Mexico, **64, 363**; pests of, in Nicaragua, **241**; *Sylepta derogata* on, in Pakistan, **155**; pests of, in Persia, **555**; pests of, in Peru, **117, 118, 119, 120, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493**; pollinated by *Melitoma euglossoides* in Peru, **117**; pests of, in Queensland, **392**; pests of, in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, **52, 448, 449**; bollworms on, in Spain, **150**; pests of, in Sudan, **317, 328, 385**; pests of, in Turkey, **154**; pests of, in Uganda, **5, 6, 249**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **463**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 23, 34, 35, 38, 62, 99, 167, 168, 170, 234, 236, 237, 243, 303, 353, 354, 362, 363, 365, 370, 376, 402, 403, 405, 413, 414, 421, 471, 533, 534, 538, 551, 553, 586, 587, 590, 596, 597, 622**; flight range of *Anthonomus grandis* to isolated plantings of, **375**; influence of, on susceptibility of *A. grandis* to insecticides, **362**; homogenates of, in diet for *A. grandis*, **70**; nature of damage by *Dysdercus peruvianus* to, **491, 493**; varietal susceptibility of, to infestation by Lepidoptera, **211, 237**; comparison of methods for sampling pests of, **376**; review of measures against pests of, **328**; effects of cultural practices on pests of, **6, 117, 241, 303, 317, 586, 596**; effects of processing of, on larvae of *P. gossypiella*, **353, 354**; mechanical dusters reducing yield of, **38**; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **15, 20, 115, 172, 173, 414, 430, 431**; effects of insecticides on development of, **20, 385, 392, 431**; metabolism of phosphorus compounds in, **42, 414**; residues of amiton oxalate in, **172**; heat treatment of seed of, against *P. gossypiella*, **36, 353, 354**.
Cotton Weevil (see *Anthonomus* spp.).
Cottonseed Meal, development of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on diets containing, **407, 409**; in rearing media for insects, **582**.
Cottonseed Oil, in rearing medium for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **582**.
Coulter Pine (see *Pinus coulteri*).
Coumaphos, ineffective as soil treatment against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **350**; synergistic effect of malathion with, **346**; chemical definition of, **1**.
Coumarin, attractiveness of *Melilotus* for *Aphis craccivora* not related to content of, **549**; oviposition by *Plutella maculipennis* inhibited by presence of, **615**.
Coumarone Resins, not enhancing activity of DDT, **128**; with dieldrin, **58**.
Cowpeas, *Stephanitis typica* transmitting virus of coconut to, in India, **562**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in U.S.A., **549**; development of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* on, **511**.
coxalis, *Neocnemodon*.
craccivora, *Aphis*.
Crambus, infesting grasses in Washington, **34**.
Crambus caliginosellus, rôle of *Lespedeza* in infestation of maize by, in Virginia, **373**; soil and seed treatments against, **373**.
Crambus topiarius, infesting grasses in Washington, **34**.
Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **543, 544**.
crataeganus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).
crataegi, *Aporia*; *Tetranychus* (see *T. viennensis*).
Crataegus, *Aporia crataegi* on, in Poland, **339**; *Carposina sasakii* on, in U.S.S.R., **83**; *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* on, in Wisconsin, **123**; *R. insertum* hibernating on, **563**.
Crataegus crusgalli, *Profenusa crusgalli* on, in U.S.A., **76**.
Crataegus oxyacantha, pests of, in Germany, **220, 332**; *Swammerdamia lutarea* on, in Newfoundland, **637**; *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* preferring apple to, **221**.
Crates, insecticidal treatment of, for stored furniture, **424**.

Cremastus interruptor (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Britain, **605**; introduced into Ontario, **478, 608**; bionomics of, **478**; cold-hardiness of, **609**.
Cremastus shirakii, parasitising *Schoenobius incertulas* in Philippines, **262**.
Crematogaster, associated with mealybugs on cacao in Nigeria, **252**.
Cremnops vulgaris (parasitic on *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada), effects of burial on survival of, in cocoons, **367**.
Creosote, treatment of coconut palms with mixture containing, against *Melittomma insulare* and associated micro-organisms, **674**; treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **390**; and fuel oil, **390**.
cretica, *Sesamia*.
Cricket, Field (see *Acheta assimilis*).
Cricula trifenestrata, on cashew in India, **260**.
crinita, *Pleocoma*.
crinitus, *Sitona*.
Crinocerus sanctus, sprays against, on orange in Brazil, **116**.
Criocephalus rusticus (see *Arhopalus*).
Crocidosema plebeiana, bionomics of, on hollyhock in Egypt, **430**; larval characters distinguishing *Pectinophora gossypiella* from, **430**.
Crotalaria juncea, *Deltocephalus* transmitting virus disease of sesamum to, in India, **517**.
crouanii, *Graeffea*.
cruciator, *Dorilas*.
cruciferae, *Phyllotreta*.
cruciferarum, *Liriomyza* (see *L. brassicae*).
cruentatus, *Rhipiphorothrips*.
crusgalli, *Profenusa*.
Crymodes devastatrix (see *Apamea*).
Cryolite, in sprays against *Pantomorus cervinus*, **177**.
Cryptoblabes, on sorghum in Queensland, **392**; treatment of sorghum selfing bags against, **392**.
Cryptochetum iceryae, suggested release of, against *Icerya purchasi* in U.S.A., **539**.
Cryptococcus fagi, associated with necrotic condition of beech in Germany, **577**; measures against, **577**.
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, use and rearing of, in biological control of Coccids in India, **260**.
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (infesting stored cereals in U.S.A.), **109, 363, 451, 551**; population dynamics of, **451**; respiration rate of, **451**; excretion products of, **548**; effects of environment on, **109, 551**; labelled with ^{32}P, **551**; insecticides against, **551**.
Cryptolestes pusillus (*minutus*) (in stored cereals), in Japan, **641**; in Uganda, **569**; in U.S.A., **109**; effects of food and environment on development and reproductive potential of, **109, 450, 451**; attracted to light, **27**; BHC treatments against, **569**.
Cryptolestes turcicus, infesting stored grain in U.S.A., **109**; effects of environment on, **109**; excretion products of, **548**.
Cryptomyzus ribis (see *Capitophorus*).
Cryptophagus subfumatus, infesting stored Californian raisins in Britain, **671, 672**; parasite of, **672**.
Cryptotermes brevis, damaging timber and furniture in Hawaii, **359**; repellency of tectoquinone in teak to, **580**; fumigants against, **359**.
Ctenicera, infesting potato in Sweden, **579**; soil treatment against, **579**.
Ctenicera aeripennis aeripennis, food-plant preferences of larvae of, **107**; effects of sterilisation of food and substratum of, **51, 107**.
Ctenicera aeripennis destructor, larval habits and development of, **107**; condition of wheat grains affecting weight increases in larvae of, **51**.
Ctenicera puncticollis, on cereals and potato in Japan, **536**; insecticides against, **536**.
Ctenicera tarsalis, mineral requirements of larvae of, **107**.
Ctenomorphodes tessulata, bionomics of, on forest trees in New South Wales and Queensland, **393, 394**; characters of, **393**; natural enemies of, **394**; effects of forest fires on natural enemies of, **394**.
cubana, *Chloriona* (*Sogata*).
Cucumber, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Britain, **273**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 308, 401**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Acalymma vittata*, **401**; aphids and virus diseases of, **141, 580**.
cucumeris, *Epitrix*; *Typhlodromus*.
Cucurbita, varietal susceptibility of species of, to *Acalymma vittata* in Indiana, **401**.
Cucurbita maxima, **401**.
Cucurbita moschata, **401**.
Cucurbita pepo, **401**.
cucurbitacearum, *Tetranychus* (see *T. cinnabarinus*).
cucurbitae, *Dacus*; *Tetranychus*.
Culex pipiens fatigans (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), use of larvae of, in tests of insecticides, **69, 411**.
culpator, *Stenichneumon*.

Cultural Practices, effects of: on *Planococcoides njalensis* and swollen-shoot disease of cacao, **157, 158**; on cotton pests, **117, 154, 303, 586, 596**; on pests of maize, **323, 324**; on termites, **432**; on Cecidomyiids, **316, 459**; on other insects, **90, 103, 132, 159, 162, 196, 331, 340, 342, 361, 367, 396, 404, 572, 573, 574, 644, 659**; on *Oligonychus coffeae* infesting tea, **504**.
cunea, *Hyphantria*.
cuneatus, *Melanoplus*.
cuniculator, *Contarinia*.
Cupressus lusitanica, *Oemidia gahani* infesting logs of, in Kenya, **295**; temperatures occurring in timber of, **294, 295**.
Cupressus macrocarpa lambertiana, *Diadoxus erythrurus* on, in New South Wales, **523**.
cupreus, *Rhynchites*.
Cupric Oxide, Boliden S 25 (*q.v.*) containing, **264**.
Curculio camelliae, bionomics of, on tea in Formosa, **381**.
Curculio nucum, bionomics of, on hazel in Turkey, **277, 278**; dusts against, **278**.
curculionis, *Bathyplectes*.
Currant, Tortricids on, in Germany, **205**; effects of infestation by *Capitophorus ribis* on, **100**.
Currant, Black, *Cecidophyes ribis* on, in Britain, **438, 646**; pests of, in Germany, **90, 200**; *C. ribis* on, in Norway, **147**; *Archips rosanus* experimentally feeding on, **342**; question of endrin residues in fruit of, **147, 438**.
custator, *Thyanta*.
cyanescens, *Pardalaspis*.
Cyclamen, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Britain, **499, 680**; identity of Tarsonemid on, in Holland, **521**.
Cyclethrin, tests and uses of, against Coleoptera in stored grain, **551**; review of data on, **345**.
Cyclocephala borealis, infesting turf in Ohio, **244, 415**; favoured by low pH levels in soils, **415**; residual efficiency of soil insecticides against, **244**.
Cyclocephala melanocephala, sprays against, on orange in Brazil, **116**.
Cycloheximide, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **590**; toxicity of, to pear, **590**; and Sevin, **590**; derivatives of, **590**; chemical definition of, **590**.
Cycloneda munda, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171**.
Cycloneda polita, predacious on *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372**.
Cydia cerasana ♀ (see *C. inopinata*).
Cydia cerasana ♂ (see *C. funebrana*).
Cydia funebrana (*cerasana* ♂) (on stone fruits), in Bulgaria, **573**; in Germany, **208**; in U.S.S.R., **82, 83**; bionomics of, **82, 83, 573**; parasites of larvae of, **574**; fungus infesting, **574**; measures against, **574**; status and synonymy of, **83**.
Cydia glycinivorella, in China, **105**; in Japan, **163, 165, 328, 497**; on arrowroot, **163**; on soy bean, **105, 163, 165, 328, 497**; varietal susceptibility of soy bean to, **165, 328**; use of spore dusts of *Beauveria bassiana* against, **105**.
Cydia grunertiana, bionomics of, on larch in Austria, **461**; parasitised by *Glypta varicoxa*, **461**.
Cydia inopinata (*cerasana* ♀, *prunifoliae*), bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., **82, 83**; status and synonymy of, **83**.
Cydia molesta (on peach), in France, **513**; in New Jersey, **242, 305**; in Switzerland, **140**; apparently absent from far-eastern U.S.S.R., **83**; bionomics of, on peach in Yugoslavia, **508, 509**; parasites of, **242**; attraction of *Typhlodromus* to cocoons of, for hibernation, **192**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **140, 305, 306, 513**; effects on parasites of sprays against, **242**.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Australia, **265, 266, 393, 494, 522**; in Austria, **218**; in Bulgaria, **282**; in Canada, **66, 190, 311, 312, 349, 483, 617**; in France, **454, 518, 656**; in Germany, **86, 87, 88, 278, 459, 516, 517**; in Switzerland, **511, 512**; in U.S.A., **21, 79, 117, 226, 376, 378, 541**; apparently absent from far-eastern U.S.S.R., **83**; in Yugoslavia, **334**; on pear, **87, 278, 512, 541**; on stone fruits, **282, 511**; on walnut, **282**; bionomics of, **87, 88, 282, 334, 511**; larval habits of, **483**; factors affecting oviposition, development and number of generations of, **88, 282, 334, 500, 512**; natural enemies of, **117, 118, 190, 278, 282, 656, 657**; wilt disease of, **282**; *Adoxophyes orana* using entry holes of, **459**; traps for, **517, 518**; bait-traps of little value in determining emergence of, **454**; tests and uses of bacteria against, **226, 617**; insecticides against, **21, 79, 86, 218, 265, 266, 282, 283, 311, 349, 376, 378, 393, 494, 512, 517, 541**; effects of urea on DDT sprays against, **376**; resistance or susceptibility to DDT in strains of, **265, 266, 312, 349, 541**; pattern for field experiments with sprays against, **522**; effects on beneficial insects of sprays against, **66**; labelled with ^{32}P, **483**.
Cydia prunifoliae (see *C. inopinata*).

Cydia zebeana, on larch in Austria, **461.**
Cydonia, Rhopalosiphum insertum hibernating on, **563.**
Cydonia (see *Cheilomenes*).
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in India, **11**; in Fiji, **567, 568**; insecticides against, **11, 12, 568.**
Cylas puncticollis, on sweet potato in Kenya, **652.**
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindrocopturus eatoni, resistance of pine hybrids to, in California, **538, 550.**
Cynara scolymus, Platyptilia carduidactyla on, in California, **270**; *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306.**
Cynodon dactylon, Heterococcus nigeriensis on, in Nigeria, **126**; question of toxicity of insecticide residues on, to grazing animals in pecan orchards, **403.**
Cyphomandra betacea, mechanical transmission of tomato virus to, **247.**
Cypress (see *Cupressus*).
Cyrtopeltis notatus, sprays against, on tomato in Texas, **76.**
Cytovirin, oviposition of *Tetranychus telarius* inhibited by, **590**; toxicity of, to pear, **590.**
Cyzenis albicans (see *Monochaeta*).
Czechoslovakia, forest pests in, **46, 47, 48, 95, 137, 138, 280, 387**; bark-beetles and fungal diseases of apricot in, **461**; *Hyphantria cunea* on other trees in, **95**; *Lasioptera rubi* on *Rubus* in, **442**; species and races of *Ceutorhynchus* infesting crucifers in, **442**; pests and virus diseases of potato in, **335, 667**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **135, 136, 441, 667**; *Melolontha* in, **136**; feeding habits of earwigs in, **665**; natural enemies of insects in, **46, 47, 137, 138, 443**; diseases of insects in, **47, 94, 99, 137.**

D

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
2,4-D Amine (as herbicide), effects of, on Coccinellid larvae, **485.**
dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.
Dactylis, Heteronychus sanctae-helenae damaging, in New Zealand, **264.**
Dactylis glomerata, development of *Cosmotriche potatoria* on, **524.**
Dactylosphaera vitifoliae (see *Phylloxera*).
Dactynotus cichoricola, and virus disease of chicory in Belgium, **580**; experiments with other viruses and, **580**; status of, **580.**
Dacus, inter-cropping of cucurbits with bait-sprayed maize against, **668.**
Dacus ciliatus, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Mauritius, **668.**
Dacus cucurbitae, on mango in India, **15**; on cucurbits and mango in Mauritius, **668**; replaced on *Terminalia catappa* by *Ceratitis rosa*, **668**; bait-sprays against, **15.**
Dacus d'emmerezi, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Mauritius, **668.**
Dacus dorsalis, recorded from orange in California, **18**; on mango in India, **15**; bait-sprays against, **15.**
Dacus oleae (on olive), in Greece, **324, 325**; in Italy, **156**; in Israel, **506**; in Tunisia, **653**; in Yugoslavia, **199, 334**; effects of temperature on development of, **334**; ripeness or variety of olives not affecting development of, **334**; experimentally infested with *Opius concolor*, **93**; measures against, **156, 199, 324, 325**; artificial diet for, **506.**
Dacus tsuneonis, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, **16.**
Dacus zonatus, in Mauritius, **668**; map of distribution of, **344.**
Daffodil, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* on, in Britain, **97, 98.**
daganensis, Hieroglyphus.
Dahlbominus fuliginosus (*fuscipennis*), parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217**; study on host selection by, **457.**
Dakota, North, *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **238.**
Dalaca noctuides (see *Maculella*).
Dalbulus maidis, transmitting virus disease of maize in Nicaragua, **446**; not cytologically affected by maize stunt virus, **124.**
dalla-torreanum, Stichotrema.
Damson, *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Austria, **219**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Germany, **222.**
Dandelion (see *Leontodon autumnalis* and *Taraxacum officinale*).
Danthonia, Eupatorium adenophorum in association with, in New Zealand, **525.**
darwinianus, Iridomyrmex.
Dasyneura alopecuri, infesting *Alopecurus pratensis* in Germany, **332**; sprays against, **332.**
Dasyneura balsamicola, bionomics of, on *Abies* in Canada and U.S.A., **602**; parasites of, **602**; fungus infesting, **602**; question of use of insecticides against, **602.**
Dasyneura brassicae, bionomics of, on rape in Germany, **659, 660, 661**; association of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*

with, **659, 661**; parasite of, **659**; measures against, **659, 660, 661**.
Dasyneura gleditchiae, bionomics of, on *Gleditsia* in Connecticut, **181**; sprays against, **181**.
Dasyneura laricis, bionomics of, on larch in Austria, **461**; parasite of, **461**.
Dasyneura leguminicola (on red clover), in Finland, **577**; bionomics of, in Ontario, **635**; parasites of, **635**.
Dasyneura mali, bionomics of, on apple in New Zealand, **263**; effects of *Prosactogaster demades* on populations of, **263**; susceptibility of apple varieties to, **263**.
Dasyneura sampaina, on flax and other plants in France, **658**.
Dasytes plumbeus, parasitic on *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**.
Datana ministra, on apple in Nova Scotia, **617**; tests and uses of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **617**.
Date Palms, *Oligonychus afrasiaticus* on, in Sudan, **249**.
Datura, as food-plant of *Russelliana solanicola* in Peru, **487**.
Datura stramonium, *Dolycoris baccarum* on, in U.S.S.R., **136**; stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* feeding on, **135**.
Daucus carota, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **396**; adults of *Campoplex rufifemur* feeding on, **191**.
davatchii, *Sphenoptera*.
DD-136 (nematode), insects infected by associated bacteria and, **117, 118**; introduced into Peru from Virginia, **118**; field use of, **117, 118**; laboratory rearing of, **117**.
DDD, in sprays against Diptera, **70, 668**; in sprays against Lepidoptera, **119, 393, 428, 543, 567, 588**; resistance or susceptibility to, in strains of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **587, 588**; toxicity of, in relation to larval weight of *Heliothis virescens*, **67**; effect of, on parasite of *Protoparce*, **428**; in dust and sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **543**; residues of, on tobacco, **428, 588**; DDT metabolite distinct from, **381**; comparative toxicity of isomers of, **567**.
DDE, not synergistic in mixture with toxaphene against *Anthonomus grandis*, **363**; as metabolite of DDT in Lepidoptera, **164**; DDT not metabolised to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **381**; penetration and metabolism of, **164**.
DDT, against ants, **162**; divergent effects of, against aphids, **71, 113, 263, 301, 368, 370, 392, 403, 416, 591**; question of resistance to, in strain of *Myzus persicae*, **301**; against Cicadellids, **30, 317, 389, 403, 505**; against Mirids, **6, 113, 168, 246, 301, 403, 407, 408, 538, 619**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **83, 290, 291, 293, 555, 556**; resistance to, in strains of *E. integriceps*, **291**; against other Pentatomids, **314, 342, 545**; against other Hemiptera, **128, 148, 341, 389, 545, 590**; against Bruchids, **204, 285, 287**; against Curculionids, **12, 13, 31, 34, 35, 38, 58, 64, 104, 121, 177, 210, 218, 236, 238, 278, 287, 363, 402, 405, 509, 538, 573, 578, 651, 660, 661**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **132, 133, 134, 135, 272, 441**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *L. decemlineata*, **338**; resistance to, in strains of *L. decemlineata*, **29, 667**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 29, 57, 58, 87, 104, 116, 179, 180, 181, 208, 244, 264, 285, 307, 308, 392, 445, 462, 464, 499, 502, 514, 550, 551, 677**; strains of *Epitrix cucumeris* resistant to, **29, 307**; oxygen consumption of *Tribolium* exposed to, **73**; against Cecidomyiids, **139, 141, 181, 202, 248, 286, 332, 566, 660, 661**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **294, 380, 381, 471**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **146, 437, 678**; against Trypetids, **150, 441, 668**; against other Diptera, **28, 515, 545, 573, 644, 672**; against Lymantriids, **152, 202, 216, 217, 368, 507, 536, 617**; sterility in *Lymantria dispar* induced by, **286**; against Noctuids, **6, 7, 23, 34, 35, 37, 67, 119, 147, 164, 167, 179, 183, 239, 257, 301, 325, 361, 368, 369, 378, 381, 392, 402, 410, 415, 471, 533, 538, 542, 545, 566, 567, 592, 597, 621, 664**; resistance to, in strains of *Heliothis virescens* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **120, 348**; against Pyralids, **21, 67, 102, 103, 150, 368, 370, 373, 392, 427, 566, 571**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Chilo suppressalis*, **380**; against Tineids, **13, 172, 266, 393, 416, 544, 576, 587, 623, 662**; effect of, on oviposition by *Plutella maculipennis*, **13**; resistance to, in strains of *P. maculipennis*, **391**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **46, 77, 79, 86, 106, 218, 219, 231, 265, 278, 282, 283, 288, 297, 298, 311, 349, 370, 371, 376, 393, 480, 481, 517, 556, 565, 574**; resistance to, in strains of *Cydia pomonella* and *Austrotortrix postvittana*, **265, 266, 312, 349, 541, 565**; against other Lepidoptera, **14, 20, 59, 96, 115, 164, 170, 202, 289, 352, 368, 421, 496, 504, 515, 545, 565, 566, 612**; toxicity of, in relation to weight of Lepidopterous larvae, **67**; resistance to, in strains of *Pieris rapae*

and *Estigmene acraea*, **164, 170**; against sawflies, **48, 113**; against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178**; against termites, **74, 261, 432**; against Thysanoptera, **114, 339, 340, 430, 505, 538, 599**; effects of, on Tetranychids, **6, 31, 35, 84, 162, 163, 357, 358, 417, 431, 572, 586, 640, 641, 665**; against predators in cultures of mites, **533**; against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **39**; millepede surviving commercial application of, **598**; against *Triops longicaudatus*, **584**; effects of, on natural enemies of pests, **21, 35, 84, 85, 86, 133, 169, 170, 293, 380, 408, 437, 481, 539, 542, 555, 572**; question of toxicity of, to bees, **99, 661**; effects of, on aquatic insects, **368, 369**; effects of, on arthropod fauna of forests, **216, 298, 664**; enzyme inhibition by, in cockroaches, **178**; metabolism of, in insects, **17, 164**; comparative toxicity of, to insects, **458**; factors affecting toxicity of, **67, 99, 128, 204, 500**; hazards of, to man, **134**; toxicity of, to fish, **311, 371**; effects of, on plants, **21, 174, 357, 358, 449**; effects of, on uptake of fertiliser by apple trees, **357**; approved for use on mint, **361**; solutions of, **6, 128, 307**; emulsified solutions of, **6, 13, 23, 30, 35, 67, 96, 114, 133, 148, 150, 179, 181, 218, 240, 265, 266, 282, 297, 298, 301, 352, 368, 378, 392, 393, 402, 410, 416, 421, 430, 432, 471, 499, 501, 505, 533, 542, 551, 555, 566, 571, 584, 621, 651, 664**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **6, 13, 20, 55, 57, 133, 178, 349, 368, 369, 376, 389, 403, 415, 432, 445, 502, 541, 551, 586, 677**; in aerosols, **46, 132, 133, 202, 286, 441, 458, 507, 661, 664**; in baits, **39**; in bait-sprays, **150, 668**; in dusts, **7, 37, 38, 48, 64, 87, 102, 104, 120, 133, 134, 135, 146, 150, 152, 167, 170, 183, 202, 204, 248, 257, 261, 278, 285, 287, 288, 293, 301, 314, 325, 338, 339, 340, 342, 393, 408, 505, 509, 566, 573, 578, 586, 587, 591, 621, 651**; in granules, **21, 23, 373, 571, 584**; in sprays, **6, 7, 13, 21, 23, 30, 34, 35, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 67, 77, 84, 85, 86, 104, 106, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 139, 141, 147, 148, 150, 162, 163, 168, 169, 170, 174, 178, 179, 181, 183, 210, 217, 218, 219, 231, 238, 239, 263, 265, 266, 278, 282, 283, 287, 289, 297, 298, 301, 311, 317, 325, 332, 341, 349, 352, 361, 368, 369, 370, 371, 376, 378, 381, 389, 392, 393, 402, 403, 405, 408, 410, 415, 416, 417, 421, 427, 430, 431, 441, 445, 462, 464, 471, 481, 496, 499, 501, 504, 505, 507, 514, 515, 517, 527, 533, 536, 538, 539, 541, 542, 544, 545, 550, 551, 555, 556, 565, 566, 567, 571, 574, 576, 578, 584, 586, 587, 589, 592, 599, 612, 617, 619, 621, 640, 651, 660, 662, 664, 668, 672, 677**; regulation of deposits from sprays of, **35**; persistence and toxicity of deposits of, **12, 102, 133, 180**; applied by aircraft, **48, 59, 79, 106, 113, 150, 183, 202, 216, 217, 286, 311, 368, 371, 408, 421, 480, 481, 515, 536, 539, 555, 556, 664**; seed treatment with, **284, 449, 584, 644, 678**; soil treatment with, **68, 71, 121, 162, 180, 208, 287, 373, 392, 412, 623, 677**; persistence of, in soil, **174, 244**; in plant dips, **77, 146**; applied in irrigation water, **432**; treatment of straw barriers with, **437**; in trunk applications, **20, 288, 314**; in resin formulation, **58**; treatment of sorghum selfing bags with, **392**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **55, 56, 393, 502, 551**; treatment of timber with, **74**; residues of, on plants, **63, 67, 68, 183, 239, 240, 368, 376, 393, 412, 501**; combustion technique for recovery of residues of, from lucerne, **43**; residues of, in eggs and milk, **302, 473, 536**; residues of, in maize silage, **473**; destruction of residues of, by processing, **501**; residue tolerance of, **63, 183, 239, 368**; purification of plant extracts for analysis of, **48**; use of DDT-dehydrochlorinase with lipoprotein-solubilised, in study of insecticides, **167**; with amiton oxalate, **172**; with Aramite, **586**; with azinphos-methyl, **38, 402, 405, 538**; with BHC, **55, 56, 58, 64, 141, 278, 287, 332, 389, 403, 431, 441, 576, 586**; with calcium arsenate, **34**; with chlorfenson, **417**; with copper naphthenate, **74**; with Delnav, **431**; with demeton, **113, 403, 586**; with diazinon, **417, 567**; with Dibrom, **30**; with dicapthon, **34**; with dieldrin, **38, 64, 168, 381, 538**; with endrin, **381**; with fenchlorphos, **402**; with fungicides, **71, 239, 240, 586**; with Geigy G-30494, **405**; with hexaethyl ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate, **402**; with lime, **288**; with malathion, **57, 179, 349, 402, 586, 587**; with methyl-demeton-S, **431**; with methyl-parathion, **38, 402, 538**; with Monsanto CP-7769, **34**; with parathion, **79, 113, 517, 541**; with phosphamidon, **349**; with pyrethrum, **314**; with Shell SD-5539, **405**; with Strobane, **363, 405, 538, 587**; with sulphur, **64, 278**; with Tedion, **431**; with thiometon, **431**; with toxaphene, **34, 37, 168, 169, 170, 301, 402, 405, 533,**

538, 587, 592, 597; with trichlorphon. **179, 408, 555, 587, 619;** with Trithion, **408, 587;** urea reducing toxicity of, **376;** additive and synergistic effects of mixtures of other insecticides and, **363.**
DDT-Dehydrochlorinase, use of, in study of insecticides, **167.**
DDVP (see Dichlorvos).
dealbana, Gypsonoma (*Semasia*).
deauratella, Coleophora.
debilis, Typhlocyba.
1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,10-Decachlorotetracyclo [5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,9}$.$0^{5,8}$]decan-4-one, Kepone defined as, **21.**
2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one (see Kepone).
decastigma, Melanophila (see *M. picta*).
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
decempunctata, Adalia.
decipiens, Empoasca.
declivis, Scobicia.
decoloratus, Lygus.
defectella, Cadra (see *C. cautella*).
Delaware, Lepidoptera on apple in, **240;** pests of *Capsicum* in, **367, 368;** aphids on clover and lucerne in, **24;** pests of maize in, **24;** beneficial insects in, **24;** *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **270.**
Delia antiqua (see *Hylemyia*).
Delnav (2,3-p-dioxane S,S-bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)), against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **21;** against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **22;** against *Dialeurodes citri*, **36;** against *Empoasca fabae*, **30;** against Lepidoptera, **19, 21, 265, 298, 544;** against *Liriomyza munda*, **416;** effect of, on parasite of *L. munda*, **417;** ineffective against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178;** against Tetranychids, **34, 431, 539, 594;** in sprays, **21, 30, 34, 265, 298, 416, 431, 539, 544;** tests of systemic action of, **36;** and other insecticides, **431.**
Delomerista diprionis, parasitic on *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* in Ontario, **607.**
Delphacodes pellucida (see *Calligypona*).
Deltocephalus, transmitting virus of sesamum and other plants in India, **517.**
demades, Prosactogaster.
Demeton, against ants, **599;** against aphids, **15, 30, 62, 113, 145, 184, 235, 240, 311, 403, 405, 412, 543, 591, 593, 599;** against other Hemiptera, **36, 76, 341, 403, 412, 413;** against Curculionids, **12, 21, 31;** against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **538;** against *Diprion similis*, **371;** against Lepidoptera, **21, 102, 205, 507, 653, 662;** unsatisfactory against *Oscinella frit*, **209;** ineffective against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178;** against mites, **21, 25, 34, 35, 40, 143, 175, 236, 404, 405, 510, 539, 572, 586;** *Tarsonemus confusus* favoured by, **35;** strains of *Panonychus citri* resistant to, **300;** not affecting beneficial insects, **184, 185, 372;** attractance and repellence of, to insects, **90;** effects of, on plants, **40, 412, 545, 546;** in sprays, **21, 25, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40, 76, 145, 184, 205, 209, 236, 341, 403, 404, 405, 507, 510, 539, 572, 586, 591, 593, 599, 653, 662;** in plant dip, **102;** tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **15, 36, 62, 63, 175, 235, 236, 240, 371, 372, 412, 413, 538, 543, 545, 546, 593, 594, 653;** timing of applications of, **30;** uptake of, from soils, **71, 72;** effects of fertiliser on action of, **240;** question of residues of, in olives, **653;** loss of toxicity of, in storage, **102;** and Aramite, **40;** and DDT, **113, 403;** and dimethoate, **76;** and fungicides, **21, 586;** and toxaphene, **113;** insecticidal activity of isomers of, **173.**
Demeton-S, against aphids, **62;** in granules, **63;** tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **62, 63, 173.**
Demissin, rôle of, in resistance of *Solanum* spp. to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **134.**
d'emmerezi, Dacus.
Dendrocalamus strictus (see Bamboo).
Dendrocopos (see Woodpeckers).
Dendroctonus brevicomis, summary of research on, on pines in U.S.A., **77.**
Dendroctonus engelmanni, on *Picea engelmanni* in U.S.A., **444;** measurement of adult populations of, **444.**
Dendroctonus micans, infesting spruce in Germany, **45, 201;** measures against, **201.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Ontario, **229;** succeeding infestation by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **229.**
Dendroctonus ponderosae, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **73;** life tables for use in ecological studies of, **73.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, infesting Douglas-fir logs in Oregon, **420;** insecticides against, **420.**
Dendroctonus terebrans, on pine in U.S.A., **100, 475;** fungus disease infesting larvae of, **475;** sprays against, **100.**
dendrolimi, Rogas.
Dendrolimus pini (on pines), in Germany, **459;** in U.S.S.R., **289, 465;** effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, **459;**

release of *Trichogramma embryophagum* against, **465**; birds destroying, **289**.
Dendrolimus sibiricus (see *D. superans*).
Dendrolimus spectabilis, bionomics and parasites of, on pines in China, **256**.
Dendrolimus superans, parasites of, on conifers in U.S.S.R., **197**.
Denmark, *Myzus persicae* and beet yellows in, **145**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; identity of *Coleophora* spp. on red clover in, **578**; insect pests of spruce in, **281, 664**; parasite and hyperparasites of *Pieris brassicae* in, **208**; *Melolontha* damaging root crops and woody plants in, **514**; *Tyrophagus longior* infesting plant tissues in, **676**; habitat range of *T. putrescentiae* in, **675**; beneficial insects in, **208, 514**; fungus disease of *Melolontha* in, **514**.
denticornis, Hyalochloria.
denticulatus, Ceutorhynchus.
dentipes, Alcidodes.
dentriticus, Melichares.
deorum, Ageneotettix.
Dermestes, infesting stored products imported into Portugal from Portuguese Guinea, **446**; factors affecting larval development and egg production by, **212, 552**.
Dermestes lardarius, used in tests of insecticides, **458**.
Dermestes maculatus, infesting dried fish in Cameroun Republic, **650, 651**; effects of diets on growth and fecundity of, **559**; measures against, **650, 651**.
Dermolepida albohirtum, soil treatments against, infesting pastures in Queensland, **392**.
derogata, Sylepta.
Derostenus arizonensis, parasitising *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **375**.
Derostenus variipes, parasitic on *Liriomyza munda* in Texas, **416**; effects of sprays against *L. munda* on populations of, **417**.
Derris (in dusts), against Lepidoptera, **38, 224, 393**; effects on toxicity of physical properties of, **38**.
2,4-DES (see Sodium 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyethyl Sulphate).
desbrochersi, Hylobius.
desertorum, Tetranychus.
Desmia funeralis, bionomcs of, on vinesi in California, **361, 362**; insecticides against, **361, 362**; spore preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **362**.
destructor, Aspidiotus; *Ceroplastes*; *Ctenicera aeripennis*; *Glycyphagus*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Tribolium*.
devastans, Empoasca.
devastatrix, Apamea (*Crymodes*).
devastor, Melanoplus.
Dexia rustica, parasitising *Melolontha* in Denmark, **514**.
Dextrin, in adhesive for seed treatments, **366**; toxicity of phorate to wheat reduced by, **366**.
Dextrose (see Glucose).
Diabrotica, sprays against, on maize in Peru, **121**.
Diacrisia obliqua, on vegetables in India, **14**; parasite of, **14**.
Diacrisia virginica, effects of light and temperature on larval behaviour of, **483**.
diadema, Sinea.
diadoxi, Doryctes.
Diadoxus erythrurus, bionomics of, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in New South Wales, **523**; as secondary pest of *Callitris*, **523**; natural enemies of, **523**.
Diadromus plutellae, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **481, 482**.
Diaea, predacious on *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315**.
Diaeretus rapae, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Holland, **519**; parasites of, **519**.
Dialeurodes, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**.
Dialeurodes citri, on *Gardenia jasminoides* in Alabama, **36**; experiments with systemic insecticides against, **36**.
Diaphania nitidalis, dusts against, on cucumber in Georgia, **308**.
Diaspidiotus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
diaspidis, Aphytis.
Diatraea, effects of *Goryphus ornatipennis* on larvae of species of, in Mexico and West Indies, **669**.
Diatraea busckella busckella, distribution of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **487**.
Diatraea lineolata (see *Zeadiatraea*).
Diatraea rosa, distribution of, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **487**.
Diatraea saccharalis, in Dutch Guiana, **521**; in Lousiana, **21, 111, 420, 592**; in Peru, **118, 121, 489**; in Venezuela, **487**; in West Indies, **313, 669**; on grasses, **487**; on maize, **121, 420, 490**; on rice, **487, 521**; on sugar-cane, **21, 111, 118, 313, 489, 592**; occurrence and use of natural enemies of, **118, 313, 487, 489, 592**; insecticides against, **21, 111, 121, 420, 490, 521, 592**; effect of measures against fire ant on populations of, **111**.
Diazinon, against aphids, **21, 319, 390, 454, 593, 594, 636**; against Curculionids, **12, 31, 296**; against other Coleoptera, **116, 179**; against Coccids,

148, 297, 326, 541, 570, 629; against *Empoasca fabae*, **30**; against *Cydia* spp., **86, 140, 218, 265, 266, 393, 541**; against Noctuids, **21, 167, 567**; against Pyralids, **102, 150, 544**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Chilo suppressalis*, **380**; against other Lepidoptera, **21, 544, 545**; against Trypetids, **150, 249, 520**; against other Diptera, **33, 70, 231, 350, 397, 417, 453, 460, 543, 544, 595, 596**; against grasshoppers and locusts, **319, 595, 671**; against Thysanoptera, **13, 599**; against mites, **10, 11, 143, 361, 417, 510**; against *Triops longicaudatus*, **584**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **85, 86, 380, 417**; toxicity and metabolism of, in mice and insects, **167, 458**; attractance and repellence of, to insects, **90**; in bait-sprays, **150**; in dusts, **167, 545**; in granules, **33, 543**; in sprays, **10, 11, 13, 21, 30, 70, 85, 86, 116, 140, 148, 150, 179, 218, 265, 266, 296, 297, 312, 319, 326, 361, 390, 393, 417, 453, 454, 460, 510, 520, 541, 543, 544, 545, 567, 570, 584, 593, 594, 595, 599, 629, 636, 671**; effect of droplet size on pick-up of, **671**; applied from aircraft, **595**; seed treatment with, **595, 596**; soil treatment with, **33, 231, 350**; persistence of, **102, 312, 545**; effects of, on plants, **10, 350, 595, 596**; residues of, on apples and cherries, **312**; and DDT, **417, 453, 567**; and ethyl-DDD, **21**; and oils, **11, 148, 541**.

O,O-Dibornyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, comparison of insecticidal activity of parathion and, **261**.

Dibrachoides druso, parasitic on *Hypera* in Persia, **598**; imported into California, **598**.

Dibrachys cavus, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482**.

Dibrom (dimethyl 1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate) (in sprays), against *Drosophila*, **544**; against Hemiptera, **20, 30, 76, 377, 410**; against Lepidoptera, **20, 544, 587, 592, 597**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; against grasshoppers, **595**; applied from aircraft, **595**; and DDT, **30**; and endrin, **597**.

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane, of little value against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **235**.

Dicalcium Arsenate, factors affecting susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to dusts of, **414**.

Dicapthon, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **34**; against Diptera, **33, 70**; against Lepidoptera, **34, 265**; against *Tetranychus desertorum*, **34**; in dust, **33**; in sprays, **34, 70, 265**; soil treatment with, **33**; and DDT, **34**.

p-Dichlorobenzene, against *Aegeria exitiosa graefi*, **20**; against Coleoptera, **284, 674**; as fumigant, **20, 674**; trunk application of, **284**; and propylene dichloride, **20**.

p,p′-Dichlorobenzophenone, metabolite of DDT resembling, **582**.

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects on insects of feeding on broad bean treated with, **355, 528, 529**; chemical changes in broad bean induced by, **355**; (amine of), effects of, on Coccinellid larvae, **485**.

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol, DDT metabolite distinct from, **381, 582**.

Dichlorvos, against *Drosophila melanogaster*, **70**; toxicity of, to larvae of *Protoparce sexta*, **19**; comparative toxicity of, to insects, **457, 458**; in aerosols, **458**; in sprays, **70**; toxicology of, in mammals, **388**.

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, bionomics of, on peach and sunflower in China, **15**; in India, **260**; as precursor of infestation by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **260**; parathion spray against, **15**.

dichotomus, *Xylotrupes*.

Dicladispa armigera, on rice in India, **161, 445**.

Dicladispa armigera similis (see *D. similis*).

Dicladispa similis, on rice in Formosa, **104**; tests of insecticides against, **104**.

dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.

Didymella applanata, associated with Cecidomyiid on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **511**.

Dieldrex (see Dieldrin).

Dieldrin, against ants, **9, 162, 250, 251, 587**; against aphids, **235, 591**; against Cicadellids, **29, 30**; against Coccids, **250, 251**; against Mirids, **64, 250, 301**; against other Hemiptera, **128, 145, 153, 314, 538, 590**; resistance to, in strains of *Psallus seriatus*, **168**; against Curculionids, **12, 13, 31, 34, 38, 64, 104, 177, 183, 296, 303, 307, 499, 508, 538, 568, 651, 678**; resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **168**; against Elaterids, **180, 349**; against Melolonthids, **244, 340, 677**; against Scolytids, **72, 252, 505**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **29, 441**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 29, 244, 245, 264, 307, 366, 410, 455, 499, 670, 678**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **24, 25, 146, 397, 437, 499, 536, 678**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *H. antiqua*, **397, 398**; against other Diptera,

70, 112, 145, 309, 319, 321, 453, 538, 566, 573, 644, 647, 656, 672; against Noctuids, **7, 64, 147, 148, 244, 361, 365, 381, 392, 514, 538;** against Pyralids, **102, 103, 373, 527, 566;** *Ostrinia nubilalis* favoured by, **366;** against other Lepidoptera, **14, 20, 152, 170, 266, 391, 393, 565, 566;** resistance to, in strains of *Plutella maculipennis*, **391;** *Marmara* favoured by, **251;** against Orthoptera, **4, 74, 319;** against *Profenusa canadensis*, **76;** against termites, **261, 385;** against *Thrips tabaci*, **81, 430;** diverse effects of, on Tetranychids, **35, 357, 431;** effects of, on beneficial insects and mites, **9, 35, 366, 410, 437;** effects of, on pollinating insects, **430, 455, 535;** and bee repellent, **535;** in aerosols, **441;** in baits, **587;** applied in bands, **9;** in dusts, **24, 25, 38, 64, 145, 146, 152, 261, 301, 314, 573;** in granules, **31, 244, 373, 410;** in sprays, **4, 7, 9, 34, 35, 58, 70, 76, 81, 103, 104, 112, 147, 148, 153, 170, 177, 244, 250, 251, 266, 296, 301, 361, 365, 381, 392, 393, 397, 410, 430, 431, 453, 455, 499, 505, 508, 514, 527, 535, 538, 565, 566, 568, 591, 656, 672, 678;** applied from aircraft, **4, 112, 307, 410;** seed treatment with, **24, 25, 145, 146, 309, 373, 385, 499, 644, 651, 672, 678;** treatment of planting material with, **104, 146, 235, 568, 647;** trunk application of, **20, 314;** soil treatment with, **68, 146, 162, 180, 235, 244, 261, 303, 321, 322, 340, 349, 357, 366, 373, 412, 437, 499, 536, 647, 677, 678;** persistence of, in soil, **244, 245, 303, 322, 545;** treatment of compost for mushroom beds with, **319;** use of, against pests of stored products, **58, 503;** in lacquer formulation, **252, 257, 503;** duration of effectiveness of, **31, 102, 410;** earthworms unharmed by, **410;** toxicity of, to livestock, **410;** effects of, on plants, **146, 537, 568;** effects of, on fertiliser uptake, **357;** contamination of flour by, **257;** residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, **74, 302;** residues of, in plants, **68, 302, 349, 361, 412;** determination of residues of, **321, 322, 545, 613;** as metabolite of aldrin, **68, 74, 174, 233, 412;** and acaricides, **431;** and aldrin, **104, 252;** and BHC, **656;** and coumarone resin, **58;** and DDT, **38, 64, 168, 381, 538;** and fungicides, **385, 499;** and pyrethrum, **314;** and Sevin, **538;** and Shell SD-4402, **538;** and superphosphate, **264;** and toxophene, **170.**

O,O-Diethyl O-3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Coumaphos).

Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **592.**

O,O-Diethyl S-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxobenzo[*d*]-[1,2,3]-triazin-3-ylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-ethyl).

Diethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **31.**

O,O-Diethyl S-(N-Ethoxycarbonyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Mecarbam).

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Acethion).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (Di-Syston, Dithiosystox), against aphids, **62, 115, 240, 311, 404, 412;** against other Hemiptera, **36, 301, 404, 407, 408, 412;** against Coleoptera, **412, 538;** diverse effects of, against Diptera, **350, 359, 366;** diverse effects of, against Lepidoptera, **78, 102, 373;** against Thysanoptera, **115, 236;** effects of, on *Hippodamia*, **408;** comparative toxicity of, to insects, **173;** against mites, **115, 173, 236, 404, 431;** in dusts, **115;** in granules, **62, 63, 78, 236, 311, 373, 404, 412, 545;** in sprays, **78, 102, 236, 408, 412;** seed treatment with, **173, 236, 431;** tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 62, 63, 78, 115, 236, 240, 301, 350, 359, 366, 373, 412, 538, 545, 546;** effects of, on plants, **412, 545, 546;** residues of, in cabbage, **63.**

O,O-Diethyl S-(Isopropylcarbamoyl)-methyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **92.**

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (Am. Cyanamid 12008), in sprays against *Aphis gossypii*, **591;** tests of systemic action of, against other insects, **36, 78, 359.**

O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate (Bayer 25141), against *Anthonomus grandis*, **405, 538;** against *Heliothis zea*, **167, 405, 538;** against other insects, **405, 538, 595;** against *Tetranychus desertorum*, **405;** in dusts, **167;** in sprays, **405, 538, 595;** applied from aircraft, **595.**

Diethyl Naphthalimido Phosphate, as metabolite of Bayer 22408, **414.**

O,O-Diethyl O-Naphthalimido Phosphorothioate, in dusts against *Desmia*

funeralis, **362**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **297**; in sprays, **297, 414**; metabolism of, in insects, mammals and plants, **414**; not translocated by cotton, **414**; labelled with ^{32}P, **414**.
O,O-Diethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-ethyl).
Diethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of Bayer 22408, **414**.
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of Bayer 22408, **414**.
Diethyl Phthalate, toxicity of, to plants, **309**.
O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, tests of systemic action of, against *Dialeurodes citri*, **36**.
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate, against Diptera, **33, 231, 350**; against *Heliothis zea*, **378**; against *Horistonotus uhleri*, **423**; against millepedes, **598**; in granules, **33, 378, 423, 598**; in sprays, **378**; soil treatment with, **33, 231, 350, 423, 598**.
O,O-Diethyl O-(7,8,9,10-Tetrahydro-6-oxobenzo[*c*]chroman-3-yl) Phosphorothioate (see Chromaphon).
Dieuches armipes, bionomics of, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, **58**; measures against, **58**.
Dieuches patruelis, bionomics of, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, **58**; measures against, **58**.
Digger Pine (see *Pinus sabiniana*).
Digitaria, *Chloriona* spp. transmitting rice virus to, in Mexico, **429**.
Digitaria exilis, distortion of, by *Heterococcus nigeriensis*, **126**.
Diglyphus rugifrons, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, **461**.
Dihydro-rotenone, toxicity of, to Coleoptera, **643**.
Dilan (mixture of Bulan and Prolan), against *Empoasca fabae*, **410**; against Lepidoptera, **170, 587, 597**; in dusts, **587**; in sprays, **170, 410, 597**; and endrin, **597**.
O,O-Dilongifolyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, comparison of insecticidal activity of parathion and, **261**.
Dimefox, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **510**.
Dimetan, against Diptera, **234, 319**; treatment of compost for mushroom beds with, **319**; toxicity of, to mice, **234**; anticholinesterase activity of related compounds and, **234**.
Dimethoate, against ants, **599**; against aphids, **20, 311, 370, 384, 410, 423, 533, 543, 599**; against other Hemiptera, **76, 302, 377, 410, 413, 438, 542, 619**; against Coleoptera, **179, 538**; against Diptera, **231, 302, 319, 324, 416, 520, 672**; against *Fenusa pusilla*, **302**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; against grasshoppers, **595**; against Lepidoptera, **20, 231, 297, 362, 416, 538, 544, 587, 621**; ineffective against *Trichoplusia ni*, **37**; against Tetranychids, **236, 404**; against millepede, **598**; effect of, on parasite of *Liriomyza munda*, **417**; toxicity and metabolism of, in mice and insects, **167**; in dusts, **324, 362**; in granules, **302, 413**; in sprays, **20, 37, 76, 179, 231, 236, 297, 324, 370, 377, 404, 410, 416, 423, 520, 533, 538, 542, 544, 587, 595, 599, 619, 621, 672**; applied from aircraft, **595**; seed treatment with, **672**; soil treatment with, **231, 236, 384, 598**; treatment of compost for mushroom beds with, **319**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **302, 413, 520, 538, 543**; effects of, on growth of potato, **384**; persistence and metabolism of, in plant leaves, **42**; residues of, in olives and potatoes, **324, 384**; radioactive-tracer study of, **42**; and demeton, **76**; and Kelthane, **404**; and oil emulsions, **542**; and Tedion, **404**.
2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**.
3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, laboratory tests of, against *Musca domestica*, **411**; insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**; synergist with, **411**.
3,5-Dimethoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**; synergist with, **411**.
m-Dimethylaminophenyl N-Methylcarbamate, against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **537**.
2,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate, review of data on, **345**.
3,4-Dimethylbenzyl Chrysanthemate, review of data on, **345**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-Carboxymethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of dimethoate on plants, **42**.
O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays, **501**; residues of, on vegetables, **501**; destruction of residues of, by processing, **501**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against Hemiptera, **377, 410, 535, 619**; unsatisfactory in dusts against *Desmia funeralis*, **362**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; and Trithion, **535**.

O,O-Dimethyl S-(4,6-Diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl Phosphorodithioate (see Menazon).
Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate (see Dibrom).
O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays: against *Anthonomus grandis*, **405**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **405**; against *Tetranychus desertorum*, **405**; and DDT, **405**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxobenzo [*d*]-[1,2,3]-triazin-3-ylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-methyl).
Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, in sprays against grasshoppers, **595**; applied from aircraft, **595**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-2,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)propyl Phosphorodithioate, effects of wetting agents in tests of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **98**.
Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, against Coleoptera, **405, 537, 538**; against Hemiptera, **405, 538**; against *Diprion similis*, **372**; against Lepidoptera, **405, 538**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **365**; against *Tetranychus desertorum*, **405**; in sprays, **405, 538**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **365, 372, 537**; beneficial insects unharmed by, **372**; toxicity of, to wheat, **365**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Myzus persicae*, **311, 543**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **231**; ineffective against *Trichoplusia ni*, **21, 37**; in sprays, **21, 37, 231**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **543**; persistence and metabolism of, in plant leaves, **42**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **146**.
Dimethyl-hydroxyethyl-stilboestrol, effects of, on mortality and diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215**.
Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Mevinphos).
O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, persistence and metabolism of, in plant leaves, **42**.
O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenthion).
O,O-Dimethyl S-Morpholinocarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Morphothion).
Dimethyl 1-(m-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, in sprays: against *Anthonomus grandis*, **405**; against *Lygus lineolaris* **377**; and DDT, **405**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Azinphos-methyl).
3-(2-(3,5-Dimethyl-2-oxycyclohexyl)-2-hydroxyethyl) Glutarimide (see Cycloheximide).
O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenchlorphos).
Dimetilan (see 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate).
dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*) (see *T.longior*).
Dimite (see DMC).
Dinitroalkylphenyl Acrylate (see Acricid).
Dinitrophenol, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **264, 396**.
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones, in constituents of pyrethrum, **159**.
Dinoderus, infesting bamboos in India, **213, 498, 499**; sprays against, **499**.
Dinoderus minutus, on bamboo, **44**; imported into Germany from Japan, **44**; habits and distribution of, **44**.
Dinoderus ocellaris, **213**.
O,O-Dinopyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, comparison of insecticidal activity of parathion and, **261**.
Dinoseb, in sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **85**; as dormant spray against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **219**; effect of, on parasite of *E. lanigerum*, **85**.
Dioctyl-sulphosuccinate, **98**.
2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Delnav).
Diparopsis castanea, on cotton in Nyasaland and Rhodesia, **448**; natural enemies and overwintering of, **448**; measures against, **448**.
Dipentene, attractiveness of, to *Ips sexdentatus*, **206**.
Diplocarpon rosae (causing black-spot on roses), combined sprays and dusts against *Tetranychus telarius* and, **586**.
diplopterus, *Blissus* (*Ischnodemus*).
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion pini (on pines), in Holland, **91**; in Yugoslavia, **217**; parasites and diseases of, **217**.
Diprion similis (on white pine in Wisconsin), sex attractant of, **469**; experiments with systemic insecticides against, **371, 372, 593**.

diprionis, *Delomerista*.
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon).
Dirhinus excavatus, bionomics of, parasitising *Stomorhina lunata* in Eritrea, **433.**
dirhodum, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*).
Disodium Hydrogen Arsenate, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **264, 396.**
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
dissimilis, *Perilissus*.
disstria, *Malacosoma*.
disstriae, *Perezia*.
Distantiella theobroma, sprays against, on cacao in Ghana, **250, 251.**
distincta, *Hypogastrura*.
distinguendus, *Lariophagus*.
Distribution Maps, of pests, **2, 344.**
Di-Syston (Dithiosystox) (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
diversicornis, *Anagyrus*.
diversus, *Microcerotermes*.
divulsana, *Tortrix*.
DMC, as fumigant against *Acarapis woodi*, **518;** in sprays against *Brevipalpus chilensis*, **82;** resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, **582.**
DNC, against aphids, **85, 219, 454, 513;** against Coccids, **148, 326, 341, 577;** against Lepidoptera, **217, 219, 221, 575, 576, 577;** against locusts, **319, 671;** against *Taeniothrips laricivorus*, **576;** effect of, on *Aphelinus mali*, **85;** effects of, on mites, **190, 572;** in sprays, **85, 148, 190, 221, 326, 341, 513, 572, 575, 576, 577, 671;** as dormant spray, **219, 454;** effect of droplet size on pick-up of, **671;** use of, for premature defoliation of larches, **576;** in oil emulsion, **148, 190, 221, 454, 671;** and tar distillate, **221, 513, 577;** as sodium salt, **326.**
Dociostaurus maroccanus, Clerids destroying eggs of, in Spain, **151.**
Dodecastichus mastix (see *Otiorhynchus*).
dodecella, *Exoteleia*.
dolabratus, *Miris* (*Leptoterna*).
Dolerus gonagra, on wheat in Austria, **219.**
Doliopygus dubius, infesting felled trees in Ghana and Nigeria, **650.**
Dolycoris baccarum, bionomics of, on wheat and other plants in U.S.S.R., **136;** parasitised by egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **136.**
domestica, *Musca*.
domesticus, *Acheta*.
dominica, *Rhyzopertha*.
Doralis fabae (see *Aphis*).
Doralis rhamni, auct. (see *Aphis nasturtii*).
Doratifera casta, on *Eucalyptus* and *Angophora* in New South Wales, **395;** *Forcipomyia fuliginosa* as predator and vector of virus disease of, **395.**
Dorilas, parasites of *Nephotettix cincticeps* in Japan, **105.**
Dorilas cruciator, in Australia and Formosa, **105.**
Dorilas orientalis, sp. n., **105.**
Dorilas tsuboii, sp. n., **105.**
dorsalis, *Dacus*; *Scirtothrips*.
dorsigera, *Leucospis*.
Doryctes diadoxi, parasitising *Diadoxus erythrurus* in New South Wales, **523.**
Dorylus orientalis, insecticides against, on potato in Ceylon, **162.**
Dow ET-14 (ET-57) (see Fenchlorphos).
Draeculacephala clypeata, insecticides against, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **521.**
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drino bohemica (see *Sturmia*).
Drosophila (infesting tomatoes and dried fruits in U.S.A.), **425;** yeast hydrolysate as attractant for, **543, 544;** measures against, **166, 426, 543, 544.**
Drosophila buscki, **166.**
Drosophila hydei, **166.**
Drosophila melanogaster, **166, 543;** on tomatoes, pumpkin and processed fruits in U.S.A., **69, 70, 230, 296, 425;** attractiveness of varieties of tomato to, **296;** hereditary virus of, **47;** measures against, **70, 425;** susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in strains of, **294, 380, 381, 471;** genetical basis of resistance to insecticides in, **294;** morphological differences between strains of, **471;** metabolism of insecticides by, **380, 381, 582;** rearing medium for, **582;** use of, for bioassay of insecticides, **174, 321, 349, 595, 613.**
Drosophila similans, measures against, infesting processed grapes in California, **425.**
Drosophila transversa, **166.**
druparum, *Torymus* (see *Syntomaspis varians*).
druso, *Dibrachoides*.
dubius, *Doliopygus*.
Ducks, destroying *Tipula aino* in Japan, **644.**
Dung, *Aphodius tasmaniae* attracted to, **125.**
Dusts, apparatus for applying, **38, 248;** effects of methods of applying, on cotton yields, **38;** action of clays in decomposition of, **43, 44;** use of fluorescent tracers in studies of deposits of, **386;** applied from aircraft, **21, 48, 79, 150, 183, 202, 408;** (inert), against

Coleoptera in shelled maize, **262**; against mites, **418**.
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*).
Dylox (see Trichlorphon).
Dysaphis plantaginea, question of status of, **453**.
Dysdercus cingulatus, on cotton, *Hibiscus esculentus* and other malvaceous plants in India, **13, 261**; bionomics of, **13**; association of *Leptocoris augur* with, **261**.
Dysdercus fasciatus, on cotton and other plants in Nyasaland and Rhodesia, **449**; salivary secretions of, **346**; natural enemies of, **449**.
Dysdercus intermedius, on cotton and other plants in Nyasaland and Rhodesia, **449**; natural enemies of, **449**.
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, on cotton and other plants in Nyasaland and Rhodesia, **449**; natural enemies of, **449**.
Dysdercus peruvianus (on cotton in Peru), sex ratio of, **492**; assessment of field populations of, **119**; effect of climatic factors on, **119**; trans-desert migration of, **490**; nature of boll damage by, **491, 493**; measures against, **118, 119, 120, 488, 491**; resistance to BHC in strains of, **491**.
Dysdercus superstitiosus, on cotton and other plants in Nyasaland and Rhodesia, **449**; natural enemies of, **449**.
Dysmicoccus boninsis, map of distribution of, **2**.
Dysmicoccus brevipes, in Hawaii, **241, 242, 327**; in Formosa, **104**; on pineapple, **104, 241, 242, 327**; on grasses, sugar-cane and *Melilotus*, **327**; population study of, under ant-free conditions, **241**; relation of, to injurious fungi, **242**; characters distinguishing *D. neobrevipes* from, **327**; question of bisexual strain of, **327**.
Dysmicoccus neobrevipes, sp. n., on pineapple and other plants in Hawaii, **327**; characters distinguishing, from *D. brevipes*, **327**.

E

E-58, a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*q.v.*), **224**.
E-605 Forte, containing parathion (*q.v.*), **574, 662**.
Earias, sprays against, on cotton in Uganda, **6**.
Earias biplaga, on cotton in Madagascar, **569**.
Earias fabia (on cotton in Formosa), insecticides against, **381, 561**; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in strains of, **561**.
Earias insulana (on cotton), in Israel, **10**; in Madagascar, **569**; in Spain, **150**; in Turkey, **154**; drainage favouring, **154**; measures against, **10, 150**.
Earth, White, **262**.
Earthworms, effects of insecticides on, **410, 591**.
Earworm, Corn (see *Heliothis zea*).
East Africa High Commission, review of work on forest entomology by, **52**.
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization, review of entomological work by, **52**.
East African Veterinary Research Organization, review of entomological work by, **52**.
Easter Lily (see *Lilium longiflorum*).
Eastern White Pine (see *Pinus strobus*).
eatoni, Cylindrocopturus.
Eccoptogaster rugulosus (see *Scolytus*).
Echinochloa colonum, Chloriona spp. transmitting virus of rice to, in Mexico, **429**. (See also Grasses.)
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
Economic Entomology (see Entomology).
Ecthoea quadricornis, measures against, on cacao in Brazil, **526**.
Ectoedemia liebwerdella, bionomics of, on beech in Germany, **91**.
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, injuring fruits of carob and orange in Spain, **96**.
edwardsi, Lymire.
Edwardsiana rosae (see *Typhlocyba*).
egena, Autoplusia.
Eggs, fumigated grain reducing production of, by hens, **125**; DDT residues in, **536**.
Egypt, pests of cotton in, **430, 431, 663**; *Crocidosema plebeiana* on hollyhock in, **430**; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **430**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* infesting stored grain in, **429**; *Anacridum aegyptium* in, **444**; beneficial insects in, **663, 666**; virus disease of *Prodenia litura* in, **663**.
Ekatin (Ekatox) (see Thiometon).
Elachiptera cornuta, association of eggs of, with those of *Oscinella frit* on oats in Britain, **647, 648**; characters of eggs and larval instars of, **648**.
elaeaphila, Chelonus (*Chelonella*).
Elaeis guineĕnsis, Chalconycles catori on, in Ivory Coast, **59**.
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, in Nicaragua, **446**; in Peru, **121**; in Texas, **373**; on groundnuts, **373**; on maize, **121, 446**; insecticides against, **121, 373**.

Elasmus, parasitising larvae of *Hispa stygia* in India, **445.**
Elatobium abietinum (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Eldana saccharina, infesting graminaceous plants in East Africa, **153.**
Elder (see *Sambucus nigra*).
Electrical Radiation, against *Tenebrio molitor* in timber, **520.**
Electrons, effects on feeding activities of bombardment of *Tribolium castaneum* with, **546;** determination of irradiation in *T. castaneum* treated with, **358.**
elegans, *Hylamorpha*.
elegantula, *Erythroneura*.
Elegia atrifasciella, on oak in U.S.S.R., **268.**
Elettaria cardamomum, pests of, in India, **260;** tests with insects and virus disease of, **260.**
Eleusine coracana, *Sesamia calamistis* and *Chilo zonellus* on, in East Africa, **153;** new aphid on, in India, **12.**
elisus, *Lygus*.
elliotti, *Aulocara*.
ello, *Erinnyis*.
Elm, *Erythroneura alneti* on, in Britain, **247;** *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Holland, **224;** *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in U.S.A., **29, 78, 537, 591;** relation of *S. multistriatus* to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, **29, 537, 591;** systemic treatments of, against *S. multistriatus*, **29, 537, 591.**
Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*).
Elodia morio, parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in Bulgaria, **282.**
Elodia tragica (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), in France, **656, 657;** in Germany, **278.**
elutella, *Ephestia*.
embryophagun, *Trichogramma*.
Empoasca biguttula, insecticides against, on cotton in Formosa, **561;** resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in strains of, **561.**
Empoasca decipiens, not transmitting virus disease of beet in Turkey, **211.**
Empoasca devastans, injuring cacao in Ceylon, **505;** on cotton in India, **389;** insecticides against, **389, 505.**
Empoasca fabae, **309;** leafhopper identified as, in Ceylon, **162;** in U.S.A., **29, 300, 402, 403, 410, 600;** on apple, **402, 403;** on beans, **300, 410;** on lucerne, **600;** not transmitting white clover viruses, **172;** on potato, **29, 162;** sprays against, **30, 300, 403, 410;** persistence of mevinphos residues against, **600;** favoured by dieldrin, **29.**
Empoasca filamenta, on potato in California, **412;** tests and uses of systemic insecticides against, **412.**
Empoasca lybica, bionomics of, infesting cotton in Sudan, **317;** other food-plants of, **317;** study of factors affecting populations of, **317;** DDT sprays against, **317.**
Empoasca solana (in California), on beet, **404;** on cotton, **170;** insecticides against, **170, 404.**
Empusa (see *Entomophthora*).
Enarmonia griseana, outbreak of, on larch in Switzerland, **139;** bionomics, parasites, and virus disease of, **139.**
Enarmonia woeberiana, on cherry and other stone fruits, in U.S.S.R., **288;** insecticides against, **288.**
Encarsia, species of, parasitising cotton pests in Peru, **489.**
Encarsia formosa, fluctuations in populations of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and, **484, 640.**
Endasys subclavatus, parasitic on *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, **607, 634;** parasite of, **634.**
Endothion, against aphids, **454, 519;** against *Pegomyia betae*, **453, 519;** against Trypetids, **92, 93, 249, 519, 520;** toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **92;** question of toxicity of, to honey bees, **519;** in sprays, **93, 453, 454, 520;** mammalian toxicity of, **519;** bioassay of residues of, with larvae of *Ceratitis capitata*, **249.**
Endrin, against aphids, **113, 121, 247, 318, 319, 370, 390, 454, 543;** against other Hemiptera, **64, 113, 250, 251, 301, 331, 362, 389, 521, 561, 590, 619;** resistance to, in strains of *Empoasca biguttula*, **561;** enzyme inhibition by, in cockroaches, **178;** against Curculionids, **12, 13, 59, 104, 177, 241, 243, 303, 402;** strain of *Anthonomus grandis* resistant to, **363;** against other Coleoptera, **13, 121, 180, 244, 308, 420;** effects of sublethal doses of, on fecundity and subsequent generations of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **326, 327;** against *Dorylus orientalis*, **162;** against *Hylemyia* spp., **25, 678;** against other Diptera, **181, 208, 566, 644;** against Noctuids, **10, 34, 64, 67, 121, 147, 162, 167, 171, 241, 244, 301, 381, 392, 533, 534, 561, 597;** strains of *Earias fabia* resistant to, **561;** against Pyralids, **21, 67, 102, 103, 111, 121, 362, 370, 373, 420, 490, 521, 544, 561, 592;** toxicity of, to eggs of *Chilo suppressalis*, **380;** against Sphingids, **19, 247, 428, 588;** against other Lepidoptera, **20, 67, 170, 171, 266, 391, 393, 416, 504, 565, 566, 587;** toxicity of, to DDD-resistant strains of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **588;** toxicity of, in relation to weight of Lepidopterous

larvae, **67**; against Thysanoptera, **13, 114, 430**; effects of, on insect fauna of crucifers, **589**; against mites, **86, 96, 98, 146, 147, 438**; favouring *Tetranychus*, **561**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **598**; effects of, on beneficial insects and mites, **35, 380, 428, 592**; in dusts, **21, 25, 102, 167, 170, 247, 301, 318, 319, 362, 543**; in granules, **21, 244, 420, 592**; in sprays, **13, 19, 34, 35, 64, 67, 96, 98, 102, 103, 113, 114, 121, 146, 147, 170, 177, 181, 208, 241, 244, 247, 250, 251, 266, 301, 318, 319, 331, 362, 370, 381, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 416, 420, 428, 430, 438, 454, 490, 504, 521, 533, 534, 543, 544, 561, 565, 566, 587, 588, 589, 590, 597, 619**; aircraft application of, **21**; seed treatment with, **25, 318, 644, 678**; treatment of planting material with, **59, 104**; soil treatment with, **162, 180, 244, 303, 373, 598**; effects of soil type on toxicity of, **25**; in trunk applications, **20**; treatment of timber with, **420**; lacquer formulations of, **257, 258**; duration of effectiveness of, **102, 180, 244, 303**; hazards to man from deposits of, **258**; effects of, on plants, **23, 86**; question of residues of, in black currants, **147, 438**; residues of, on lettuce, **319**; residues of, in tobacco, **19, 428, 588**; residues of, in flour, **257, 258, 268**; and DDT, **381**; and Dibrom, **597**; and Dilan, **597**; and methyl-parathion, **170, 587, 597**; and parathion, **102.**

Endrosis sarcitrella, parasitised by *Angitia chrysostictos*, **187.**

enecator, Trichomma.

Engelmann Spruce (see *Picea engelmanni*).

Engelmann Spruce Beetle (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).

engelmanni, Dendroctonus.

Enicmus minutus (see *Lathridius*).

enigma, Oedaleonotus.

Entomology, index to literature of American economic, **268**; review of economic, in Sudan, **212**; historical survey of forest, in U.S.S.R., **99**; review of Darwin's contributions to, **157**; review of fossil forms in, **157**; supplement to glossary of terms used in, **100**; books on (see under Reviews).

entomophilus, Troctes (*Liposcelis*).

Entomophthora, infesting Halticids in Germany, **87.**

Entomophthora aulicae, infesting *Estigmene acraea* in Arizona and Mexico, **67, 421.**

Entomophthora grylli, infesting *Euproctis terminalis* in South Africa, **152**; relation of host populations to effectiveness of, **152.**

Enypia venata, on conifers in British Columbia, **633**; new Braconid reared from, **633.**

enypiae, Apanteles.

Enzyme Systems, action of, in feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **346**; effects of insecticides on, **178, 534, 535, 643**; rôle of, in potential bacterial pathogens, **227**; *Bracon* venom not inactivated by, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **269**; effects of infestation by *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on, in wheat grain, **452, 453.** (See also Amylase, Arylesterase, Cholinesterases and DDT-dehydrochlorinase.)

Eotetranychus carpini, on apple in Hungary, **665**; insecticides favouring, **665.**

Eotetranychus pruni (*pomi*), on fruit trees in Germany, **84**; natural enemies of, **84.**

Eotetranychus sexmaculatus (on *Citrus*), in China, **16**; seasonal fluctuations of, in Florida, **620**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16.**

Eotetranychus telarius (see *Tetranychus*).

Ephedrus nitidus, predacious on *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372.**

Ephedrus plagiator, parasitic on *Dysaphis plantaginea* in France, **454.**

Ephestia calidella (see *Cadra*).

Ephestia cautella (see *Cadra*).

Ephestia elutella, in Britain, **329**; in Norway, **439**; in Turkey, **278**; in stored cacao and other confectionery materials, **329, 439, 553, 554**; in stored hazel-nuts, **278**; parasitised by *Angitia chrysostictos*, **187**; insecticides against, **329, 553, 554**; type of *Ephestia*, **2.**

Ephestia figulilella (see *Cadra*).

Ephestia kühniella (see *Anagasta*).

Ephestia sericaria, auct. (see *Anagasta kühniella*).

Ephestia woodiella (see *Cadra*).

Ephialtes, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Bulgaria, **574.**

Ephialtes buolianae, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Canada, **478**; study of adult feeding habits of, **478.**

Ephialtes caudatus, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **656, 657.**

Ephialtes extensor (see *E. punctulatus*).

Ephialtes punctulatus, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Bulgaria, **282.**

Ephialtes ruficollis (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Britain, **605**; introduced into Ontario from Europe, **191**; bionomics and adult habits of, **191.**

Ephialtes sagax, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **605.**

Epiblema nisella (see *Eucosma*).
Epichorista ionephela, damaging pear in South Africa, **458**; other food-plants of, **458**.
Epicometis hirta, adult habits of, on apple and pear in France, **454**, **455**.
Epicometis squalida (see *Tropinota*).
Epidiaspis leperii, on pear in France, **148**; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **466**; oleo-parathion sprays suppressing oviposition by, **148**.
epigaea, *Syngrapha*.
Epilachna, characters distinguishing *E. implicata* from other Indian spp. of, **557**.
Epilachna implicata, injurious to *Coccinia indica* in India, **557**; considered distinct from *E. vigintioctopunctata*, **557**; characters distinguishing, from Indian congeners, **557**.
Epilachna varivestis (on beans in U.S.A.), effects of light on temperature preferences of, **547**; insecticides against, **38**, **174**, **300**; uptake of parathion vapour by eggs of, **596**.
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, use of, in testing potatoes for resistance to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **134**, **135**.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, *E. implicata* considered distinct from, **557**.
Epilampsis boops, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, **461**.
Epistrophe balteatus (see *Syrphus*).
Epitrix cucumeris (on potato in U.S.A.), replaced by *Lema trilineata*, **307**; insecticides against, **29**, **307**; DDT-resistant strain of, **29**.
Epitrix hirtipennis (in U.S.A.), on potato, **412**; on tobacco, **423**; insecticides against, **412**, **423**.
EPN, susceptibility to, of strains of *Musca domestica*, **69**; against Lepidoptera, **102**, **152**, **304**, **306**; tests of toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **101**; in dusts, **152**; in sprays, **102**, **304**, **306**, **403**; residues of, on grapes, **304**; question of toxicity of residues of, to livestock, **42**, **403**; synergistic effect of malathion with, **346**; toxicology of analogues and, **69**.
EPN-300, use on mint approved of, **361**.
equestris, *Haplodiplosis*; *Merodon*.
Erbon (see 2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)-ethyl 2,2-Dichloropropionate).
erichsonii, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora*.
eridania, *Prodenia*.
Erigeron canadensis, *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in California, **553**.
Erinnyis ello, on tomatos in Virgin Islands, **545**; insecticides against, **247**, **545**; spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* of little value against, **247**.
Erioischia brassicae (see *Hylemyia*).
Eriophyes, on *Populus tremuloides* in British Columbia, **612**.
Eriophyes avellanae (see *Phytoptus*).
Eriophyes carinatus (see *Calacarus*).
Eriophyes gossypii (see *Cecidophyes*).
Eriophyes pini laricis, on larch in Austria, **461**.
Eriophyes ribis (see *Cecidophyes*).
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in Germany, **45**, **84**; in Holland, **579**, **580**; in U.S.A., **235**, **402**, **403**; natural enemies and hyperparasites of, **45**, **84**, **86**, **579**, **580**; measures against, **45**, **85**, **86**, **235**, **403**.
Eritrea, parasite and hyperparasites of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **433**; fungus infesting *S. gregaria* in, **648**.
erroneus, *Alcidodes*.
eruditus, *Cheyletus*.
erythrocephala, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*).
erythrogaster, *Exoplectra*.
Erythroneura, species of, not transmitting virus disease of cardamom in India, **260**.
Erythroneura alneti, bionomics of, on alder, apple and elm in Britain, **247**.
Erythroneura elegantula, insecticides against, on vines in California, **362**.
erythrurus, *Diadoxus*.
erytreae, *Trioza*.
Escherichia klebsiellaeformis, pathogenicity of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, **121**.
Estigmene, on cotton in Nicaragua, **241**.
Estigmene acraea, **241**; on maize in Mexico and Nicaragua, **66**, **446**; on cotton in U.S.A., **170**, **421**; other food-plants of, **67**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **66**, **67**; infested by *Entomophthora aulicae*, **67**, **421**; insecticides against, **67**, **69**, **170**, **171**, **411**, **537**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **170**.
Ethion, against Coccids, **25**, **541**; against *Empoasca* spp., **30**, **404**, **410**; against other Hemiptera, **377**, **405**, **407**, **408**; against Diptera, **70**, **350**, **416**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; against Lepidoptera, **19**, **265**, **592**; against Tetranychids, **25**, **34**, **361**, **404**, **405**, **619**; development of resistance to, in strains of *Panonychus ulmi*, **619**; against *Paradesmus gracilis*, **598**; against orchard pests, **22**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **408**, **417**; in sprays, **30**, **34**, **70**, **265**, **361**, **377**, **404**, **405**, **408**, **410**, **416**, **541**, **592**, **599**, **619**; soil treatment with, **350**, **598**; and glyodin, **619**; and oil emulsions, **25**, **541**, **619**; and Thiodan, **408**.

m-(and o-)Ethoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**; tests of systemic action of, **537**.

Ethyl-DDD, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **20, 21**; against *Cyrtopeltis notatus*, **76**; against *Ceratitis*, **668**; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **296**; against Lepidoptera, **20, 21, 37, 265, 306, 365, 592**; in dusts, **37**; in sprays, **20, 21, 76, 265, 296, 306, 365, 592, 668**; residues of, on peaches, **296**; and diazinon, **21**; and malathion, **20, 37, 592**; and Trithion, **21**.

O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Propylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic and other modes of action of, **173**.

O-Ethyl O-2(Ethylthio)ethyl Ethylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic activity of, **173**.

O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Ethylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic and other modes of action of, **173**.

O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Methylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic and other modes of action of, **173**.

O-Ethyl S-2(Ethylthio)ethyl Propylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **174**; tests of systemic and other modes of action of, **173**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Allylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Amylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Butylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Butylphosphonothioate, toxicology of analogues and, **69**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Cyclohexylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, laboratory tests of, against insects and a mite, **69**; susceptibility to, of resistant strains of *Musca domestica*, **69**; toxicology of anologues and, **68, 69**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Hexylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Propylphosphonate, laboratory tests of, against insects and a mite, **69, 174**.

Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl n-Propylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.

Ethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of Bayer 22408, **414**.

Ethylene Chlorobromide (as fumigant), toxicity of, to stages of *Anastrepha ludens*, **245**.

Ethylene Dibromide, alone or in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **64, 65, 125, 239, 299, 359, 363, 407**; effects of, on stages of *Tribolium confusum*, **407**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 239**; depression of egg-production by hens fed on grain treated with, **125**; not affecting fungi in stored wheat, **299**; nest treatment of *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* with mixture of methyl bromide and, **526**; soil treatment with, **412**; determination of residues of, in soils, **42**; residues of, in vegetables, **412**.

Ethylene Dichloride, in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **55, 65, 237, 239, 252, 299, 363**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 239**; not affecting fungi in stored wheat, **299**; as fumigant against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **135**; as soil fumigant against *Aegeria exitiosa graefi*, **20**.

Ethylene Oxide (as fumigant), determination of concentration of, in stored products, **503**.

Eucalyptus, pests of, in Australia, **394, 395**; *Migdolus morretesi* infesting, in Brazil, **115**; *Phoracantha semipunctata* infesting timber of, in Turkey, **205**.

Eucalyptus acmenioides, pests of, in New South Wales, **395**.

Eucalyptus microcorys, *Ctenomorphodes tessulata* damaging, in New South Wales, **394**.

Eucalyptus regnans, experimental use of tectoquinone from timber of, against termites, **580**.

Eucalyptus saligna, pests of, in Australia, **395**; *Xyleborus truncatus* associated with disease of, **395**.

eucera, *Rhoptromeris* (*Eucoila*).

Euceros frigidus, parasite and hyperparasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, **607**,

634; larvae of sawflies and Lepidoptera as carriers of planidia of, **634**.
Eucoila, parasitising *Ceratitis capitata* in Mauritius, **668**.
Eucoila eucera (see *Rhoptromeris*).
Eucosma gloriola, on conifers in Canada and U.S.A., **238**; parasite of, **238**; misidentified as *Rhyacionia frustrana*, **238**.
Eucosma nisella, damaging catkins of aspen in Germany, **44**.
Eudecatoma submutica, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**.
euglossoides, *Melitoma*.
Eulasiona, parasitic on *Rhopobota naevana* in Washington, **543**.
Eulecanium, *Typhlodromus* hibernating in scales of, **192**.
Eulecanium cerasifex, Sevin spray against, on apricot and peach in British Columbia, **311**.
Eulecanium corni, on plum in Bulgaria, **340, 341**; bionomics of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **466**; on plum in Yugoslavia, **508**; insecticides against, **341**.
Eulecanium coryli, on apricot and peach in British Columbia, **311**; bionomics of, on American elm in Saskatchewan, **628, 629**; parasites of, **629**; sprays against, **311, 629**.
Eulecanium prunastri, bionomics of, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **466**.
Eulia sphaleropa, on cotton in Peru, **119, 489**; *Encarsia* spp. parasitic on, **489**; sprays against, **119**.
Eulimneria rufifemur (see *Campoplex*).
Eulophonotus myrmeleon, attacking roots of cacao in Nigeria, **252**.
Eumelilotus, **549**.
euonymellus, *Hyponomeuta*.
euonymi, *Aphis*.
Euonymus, *Hyponomeuta cognatellus* on, in Germany, **221**.
Euonymus europaeus, development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274**.
Eupatorium adenophorum, control of, by introduced Trypetid in New Zealand and Queensland, **525**; in Jamaica, **524**.
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of *Bruchophagus* in New York, **28**; parasitic on *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**.
Eupelmus, parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315**.
Eupelmus allynii, parasite of *Bruchophagus* in New York, **28**.
Eupelmus popa, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315**.
euphorbiae, *Aphthona*; *Macrosiphum*.
euproctidis, *Trichogramma*.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on oaks in U.S.S.R., **287**; in Yugoslavia, **506**; population dynamics of, **287, 288, 506**; effects of temperature and humidity on bionomics of, **100**; natural enemies of, **287**.
Euproctis lunata, on castor in India, **160, 161**; egg-parasite of, **160**; toxicity of parathion and analogues to, **261**.
Euproctis terminalis, on introduced pines in South Africa, **151, 152**; factors limiting distribution of, **152**; habits and natural enemies of, **152**; *Entomophthora grylli* infesting, **152**; method for assessing larval populations of, **152**; dusts against, **152**; characters of stages of, **152**.
euproctiscidis, *Telenomus* (*Aholcus*).
Eupteromalus viridescens, hyperparasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482**.
europaea, *Timberlakia*.
European Chafer (see *Amphimallon majalis*).
European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Eurydema wilkinsi, bionomics of, on crucifers in U.S.S.R., **342**; effects of humidity and temperature on development of, **342**; measures against, **342**.
Eurygaster austriaca, on cereals in U.S.S.R., **290**.
Eurygaster integriceps (on cereals), in Iraq, Syria and Turkey, **554**; in Persia, **554, 555, 556**; in U.S.S.R., **136, 216, 290–293**; bionomics and physiology of, **290–293, 554, 556**; adult habits of, **216, 554, 556**; natural enemies of, **136, 292, 293, 555**; method of determining effectiveness of egg-parasites of, **292**; parasite released against, **556**; other measures against, **216, 290, 291, 293, 555, 556**; susceptibility or resistance to DDT in strains of, **83, 291**; effects of DDT on parasites of, **293**; review of data on, **554**; monograph on, **290**.
eurytheme, *Colias*.
Eurytoma calycis, sp. n., bionomics of, on jack pine in Ontario, **634**; question of feeding habits of larvae of, **634**.
Euscelis plebeja, on clovers in U.S.S.R., **574**; transmitting stolbur virus from *Trifolium repens* to other plants, **94**.
Euscepes postfasciatus, insecticides against, on sweet potato in Fiji, **567, 568**.
Euschistus, trichlorphon against, on lucerne in California, **170**.
Eutetranychus africanus, in Mauritius, **249**; misidentified as *E. banksi*, **249**; status of, **249**.
Eutetranychus banksi, on cotton in Egypt, **431**; seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**; acaricides

against, **431**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **431**; *E. africanus* misidentified as, **249**.
Eutetranychus orientalis, in South Africa and Sudan, **249**; on frangipani, **249**; synonymy of, **249**.
Euthyrhynchus floridanus, predacious on *Lymire edwardsi* in Florida, **352**.
Eutinobothrus gossypii, measures against, on cotton in Peru, **488**, **492**; adult habits of, **492**.
Eutrombidium rostratum (*trigonum*), parasitic on *Melanoplus bilituratus* in Saskatchewan, **528**.
Euzophera semifuneralis, sprays against, on apple in Delaware, **240**.
evanescens, *Trichogramma*.
evansi, *Macrosiphum* (*Microlophium*); *Tetranychus*.
Evetria (see *Rhyaconia*).
evetriae, *Glypta*.
ewingii, *Persectania*.
examinator, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*).
exarator, *Spathius*.
exareolata, *Angitia*.
excavatus, *Dirhinus*.
excitans, *Neodiprion*.
exclamans, *Polistes*.
Exenterus amictorius (*marginatorius*), parasitising *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217**.
Exeristes ruficollis (see *Ephialtes*).
exigua, *Frankliniella*; *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
exitiosus, *Nasutitermes*.
Exochomus childreni, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Florida, **622**.
Exochomus flavipes, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in South Africa, **10**; effect of ants on populations of, **10**.
Exoplectra erythrogaster, predacious on *Mimosicerya hempeli* in Brazil, **116**.
Exoteleia burkei, bionomics and larval habits of, on digger pine in California, **477**, **478**.
Exoteleia dodecella, bionomics of, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **280**.
Experimental Nematocide 18,133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).
experta, *Feltia*.
extensor, *Ephialtes* (see *E. punctulatus*).

F

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
fabia, *Earias*.
Fac 20 (see O,O-Diethyl S-(Isopropylcarbamoyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate).
fagi, *Cryptococcus*.
Fagus sylvatica (see Beech).
falcatus, *Pygostolus*.
falciformis, *Sarcophaga*.
fallacis, *Typhlodromus*.
fallax, *Tachina*.
Fans, use of, in protecting raisins from *Drosophila*, **425**.
farinae, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Acarus siro*).
farinosa, *Melolontha*.
fasciatum, *Trichogramma*.
fasciatus, *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*.
fascifrons, *Macrosteles*.
fatigans, *Culex pipiens* (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.).
fausta, *Rhagoletis*.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (see Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of).
Feltia, on cotton in Nicaragua, **241**.
Feltia experta, on cotton in Peru, **120**; aldrin seed treatment against, **120**.
Feltia subterranea, virus disease of, in California, **226**.
femorata, *Brachymeria*.
femoratus, *Collops*.
femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus*.
Fenchlorphos, against Curculionids, **298**, **402**; against *Drosophila*, **70**, **544**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **350**, **397**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; against *Heliothis zea*, **402**; in granules, **70**, **544**; in sprays, **70**, **402**, **544**, **599**; soil treatment with, **350**; treatment of stored wheat with, **298**; and DDT, **402**; chemical definition of, **1**.
fenestralis, *Angitia*; *Sciara* (*Bradysia*).
Fenson, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **92**, **143**.
Fenthion, in sprays against grasshoppers, **595**; applied from Aircraft, **595**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Fenusa pusilla, on birch in Ontario and Connecticut, **79**, **302**, **480**; larval characters of, **79**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **302**; *Profenusa thomsoni* misidentified as, **480**.
Ferbam, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **116**; in mixtures with acaricides and insecticides, **22**, **116**, **586**.
Ferns, new aphid on, in India, **12**.
Ferrisiana virgata, on cashew in India, **161**; on cacao in Nigeria, **252**; ants associated with, **252**.
ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*); *Plocaederus*.
ferus, *Nabis*.
Fescue, Tall (see *Festuca elatior*).

Festuca elatior, effects of soil insecticides on yields of clover and, in Tennessee, **545, 546.**
Ficus, *Lymire edwardsi* on species of, in Florida, **352.**
ficus, *Chrysomphalus.*
Fig, *Azochis grypusalis* on, in Brazil, **526, 527**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in U.S.A., **467.**
figulilella, *Cadra* (*Ephestia*).
Fiji, *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in, **567**; weevils on sweet potato in, **567, 568**; parasites of other pests in, **155, 266**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52.**
filamenta, *Empoasca.*
filicium, *Micromyzodium.*
Finger Millet (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Finland, pests of beet in, **208**; cereal pests in, **208, 209**; insect pests of clovers in, **577, 578**; *Anobium* infesting building timber and furniture in, **578**; *Hypogastrura distincta* in, **277**; *Myelophilus piniperda* in, **578, 579.**
finlandicus, *Typhlodromus.*
Fir, Alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*).
Fire (see Forest Fires).
Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis saevissima*).
fiscellaria, *Lambdina.*
Fish, toxicity of insecticides to, **207, 311, 371, 584.**
Fish, Dried, Coleoptera infesting, in Cameroun Republic, **650, 651**; protective treatments for, **650, 651.**
Fish Meal, in baits for fire ants, **233**; in diets for *Dermestes maculatus*, **559.**
fitchii, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. insertum*).
flammea, *Panolis.*
flava, *Cosmophila* (*Anomis*); *Hoplocampa.*
flavescens, *Sitona.*
flavicollis, *Kalotermes.*
flavicornis, *Oligota.*
flavipes, *Anthrenus*; *Apanteles*; *Exochomus.*
flavocinctus, *Trichodes.*
flavopalliatus, *Thysanus.*
flavus, *Tychius.*
Flax, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in Bulgaria, **92**; pests of, in France, **658, 659**; pests of, in Germany, **87, 331**; Halticids on, in Holland, **91**; pests of, in Persia, **555**; *Heliothis* spp. on, in Queensland, **566, 567**; preferences of wireworm instars for, **107**; early sowing of, as measure against infestation by Halticids, **659**; (seed), treatment of, **166, 659**; effects of sterilisation of, on wireworms, **51**; factors influencing germination of, **166.**
fletcheri, *Asaphes.*
Flindersia rubescens, tests of treatments of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Australia, **395, 396.**
floccosus, *Aleurothrixus.*
Floods, effects of: on larvae of *Melolontha*, **460**; on stages and parasites of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **468, 530**; on immature stages of *Tipula aino*, **644.**
floralis, *Hylemyia.*
Florida, *Citrus* pests in, **40, 182, 300, 352, 470, 471, 583, 601, 619, 620**; pests of other fruits in, **352, 471, 552, 621**; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **622**; pests of maize in, **238, 471, 621**; pests of vegetables in, **301, 353, 364, 621**; Lamellicorn larvae infesting grasses in, **352**; pests of ornamental plants in, **182, 622**; pests of pines in, **470, 471, 622**; mites infesting commercial cultures of redworms in, **352**; survey of data on Chrysopids predacious on pests of *Citrus* in, **351, 352**; other beneficial insects in, **40, 60, 352, 364, 470, 620, 622**; virus disease of *Trichoplusia ni* in, **353.**
floridanus, *Euthyrhynchus*; *Stigmaeus.*
floridanus Muma, *Typhlodromus* (see *T. helveolus*).
floridanus (Muma), *Typhlodronus* (*Amblyseiopsis*).
floridensis, *Ceroplastes.*
Flour, effect of grain infestation by Cecidomyiids on baking and milling qualities of, **142, 452, 453**; Coleoptera infesting, **101, 503, 532, 675**; effects of varied intake of, on oviposition and mortality of *Cryptolestes*, **451**; γ-radiation not recommended against *Anagasta kühniella* in, **258**; other measures against pests of, **101, 257, 258, 503, 504**; analysis of endrin residues in, **268**; hazards to man of insecticide deposits in, **258**; in diet for *Lasioderma serricorne*, **299**; (products), tainting of, by malathion, **504.**
Fluoroacetamide, ineffective in sprays against *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*, **98.**
Fog Generators, insecticides applied from, **202, 576, 664.**
Folidol (see Parathion).
Folidol E-605 (see Parathion).
folsomi, *Onychiurus.*
Forcellinia fungivorus (see *Tyrophagus*).
Forcipomyia fuliginosa, in Australia, **395**; predacious on *Doratifera casta*, **395**; possible vector of disease of *D. casta*, **395.**
Forest Fires, as precursors of Buprestid infestation of *Callitris*, **523**; effects of, on enemies of *Ctenomorphodes tessulata*, **394.**

Forest Pests, in Australia, **393, 394, 395**; in Austria, **138, 460, 461**; in Belgium, **328, 387**; in Britain, **2, 210, 432, 484, 514, 515, 603, 605**; in Canada, **79, 80, 81, 100, 106, 186, 188, 191, 192–194, 212, 229, 230, 238, 243, 295, 311, 350, 351, 370, 379, 380, 398, 400, 474, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 486, 529, 530, 550, 602, 603, 605, 606, 607, 608, 612, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 679**; in China, **256**; in Czechoslovakia, **46, 47, 48, 95, 137, 138, 280, 387**; in Denmark, **281, 664**; in France, **147, 225, 432, 439**; in Germany, **45, 91, 201, 202, 205, 281, 457, 459, 576, 577, 663, 664**; in Holland, **91**; in India, **552, 612**; in Japan, **164, 165, 496**; in Pakistan, **679**; in Poland, **95, 500**; in St. Helena, **7**; in Spain, **201**; in Switzerland, **139**; in Turkey, **555**; in U.S.S.R., **99, 197, 268, 287, 289, 290, 343, 464, 465, 466**; in U.S.A., **17, 22 37, 73, 77, 78, 100, 107, 113, 180, 181, 186, 231, 238, 243, 246, 297, 298, 302, 305, 328, 359, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 375, 379, 406, 421, 444, 469, 470, 471, 475, 477, 478, 480, 532, 536, 538, 549–551, 593, 602, 612, 617, 622, 623, 627, 629, 631, 633, 679**; in Yugoslavia, **216, 217, 286, 334, 335, 506, 507, 508, 509**; categories of populations of, **24**; echo diagnosis for determination of infestation by, **500**; effects of osmotic pressure on infestation by, **212**; review of importance of *Formica rufa* (*sens.lat.*) against, **332**; review of value of biological control measures for, **476, 477**; effects of sprays against, on soil microfauna, **298**.

Forficula auricularia, predacious and phytophagous habits of, in Czechoslovakia, **665**.

Formica congerens, question of status of, **333**.

Formica lasioides, destroying *Mantis religiosa* in Ontario, **397**.

Formica lugubris, question of status of, **333**.

Formica maior, question of status of, **333**.

Formica nigricans, question of status of, **333**.

Formica piniphila, question of status of, **333**.

Formica polyctena, in Germany, **334**; question of status of, **333**; characters distinguishing *F. rufa* from, **334**; paper chromatography of, **333**.

Formica rufa, in Germany, **201, 333, 334**; predacious on pupae of *Pristiphora abietina*, **201**; relation of aphids to, **333**; occurrence of predacious birds and, **334**; distribution of pabulum in colonies of, **333**; labelled with ^{32}P, **333**; status and synonymy of members of group of, **333**; value of members of group of, against forest pests, **332**; characters distinguishing *F. polyctena* from, **334**.

Formica rufa pratensis, question of status of, **333**; paper chromatography of, **333**.

Formica rufa rufa, question of status of, **333**; paper chromatography of, **333**.

Formica rufa rufopratensis, status of forms of, **333**; paper chromatography of, **333**.

Formica subnitens, food habits of, in British Columbia, **312**.

formicarius, *Cylas*.

Formosa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on Ambari hemp in, **103**; *Pseudococcus* on banana in, **103, 104**; cotton pests in, **381, 561**; pineapple pests in, **104**; rice pests in, **102, 104**; *Curculio camelliae* on tea in, **381**; Coleoptera infesting stored products in, **561, 562**; natural enemies of pests in, **103, 105, 262, 562**; strains of *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **559, 560**.

formosa, *Encarsia*.

formosana, *Astegopteryx*.

fornicatus, *Xyleborus*.

Fosferno (see Parathion).

Fowls, egg-production of, reduced by feeding on fumigated grain, **125**.

Foxtail, Meadow (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).

fragaefolii, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).

fragariae, *Macrosiphum* (*Sitobion*); *Steneotarsonemus*.

France, pests of flax in, **658, 659**; forest pests in, **147, 225, 432**; origin of U.S.A. population of *Lymantria dispar* in, **80**; *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on *Lavandula vera* in, **248**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **455**; maize pests in, **248, 323, 324**; orchard pests in **148, 225, 323, 453, 454, 455, 512, 513, 518, 656**; leaf form of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on hybrid vines in, **513**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on roses in, **519**; pests of safflower in, **656**; pests of vegetables in, **92, 131, 224, 248, 453, 519, 520, 655, 657**; *Melolontha melolontha* infesting grasses in, **323, 654**; *Tyria jacobaeae* on ragwort in, **306**; *Scutigerella immaculata* infesting cultivated soils in, **513**; natural enemies of pests in, **94, 225, 377, 388, 454, 513, 656, 657, 658, 659**; diseases of *M. melolontha* in, **93, 224, 249**.

Frangipani (see *Plumeria*).

Frangula alnus, holocyclic overwintering of *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Germany, **458**.

frangulae, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. gossypii*).

Frankliniella (on cotton), in Brazil, **115**; in Texas, **538**; insecticides against, **115, 538.**
Frankliniella exigua, on cotton in North Carolina, **20**; seed treatment with phorate against, **20.**
Frankliniella fusca (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **20**; on groundnuts, **598, 599**; insecticides against, **20, 599.**
Frankliniella moultoni, soil treatments against, on lima beans in California, **236.**
Frankliniella occidentalis, on onion in Texas, **587**; effect of climatic factors on migration of, **587.**
Frankliniella tritici, seed treatment with phorate against, on cotton in North Carolina, **20.**
Frankliniella vaccinii, bionomics of, on blueberry in Canada, **624, 625**; characters distinguishing *Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* from, **625.**
frigidus, *Euceros.*
frit, *Oscinella* (*Oscinis*, *Oscinosoma*).
froggatti, *Typhlocyba.*
Fructose, in diets for *Anthrenus verbasci*, **672.**
frugiperda, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
frustrana, *Rhyacionia.*
frutetorum, *Gilpinia.*
fucosa, *Agrotis* (see *A. segetum*).
fuliginosa, *Forcipomyia.*
fuliginosus, *Dahlbominus*; *Stenocarus.*
fullo, *Polyphylla.*
fulvago, *Cirrhia* (*Xanthia*).
fulvipes, *Pyracmon* (*Rhimphoctona*).
Fulvius brevicornis, predacious on pests infesting stored Brazil nuts, **434**; introduced into Britain from Brazil, **434.**
fumiferana, *Choristoneura.*
fumiferanae, *Apanteles*; *Glypta.*
Fumigants, review of use of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in *Citrus* fruits, **388**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 239**; determination of gas concentrations of, **503**; formulation of standards for use of, **667**; vaporiser for laboratory use of, **364.**
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*).
funeralis, *Desmia.*
funesta, *Oxythyrea.*
Fungi, Entomogenous, **17, 67, 364, 395**; infesting Coleoptera, **60, 78, 87, 206, 440, 475, 514, 627, 677**; infesting *Hylemyia cilicrura*, **307**; infesting Lepidoptera, **81, 105, 152, 227, 232, 421, 473, 574, 605**; infesting sawflies, **47, 138, 217**; infesting *Schistocerca gregaria*, **648**; relation of host populations to effectiveness of, **152**; laboratory experiments with, **232, 473**; field use of, **105, 132, 206, 441, 473**; reviews of data on, in biological control, **157, 648**; bibliography on use of, **100**; review of research on, **52.**
Fungi, Injurious, **437, 445**; infesting Cecidomyiid larvae, **602**; relation of insects to, **29, 78, 210, 217, 231, 242, 252, 299, 366, 387, 416, 452, 461, 464, 511, 528, 537, 612, 649, 674**; combined sprays and dusts against mites and, **586**; tectoquinone not toxic to, **580**; effects of measures against insect pests on, **402, 403, 597.** (See also Sooty Mould.)
fungivorus, *Tryophagus* (*Forcellinia*).
Funnel (see Berlese Funnel).
furcifera, *Chloriona* (*Sogata*).
Furethrin, review of data on, **345.**
Furniture, *Anobium* infesting, **578**; attacked by termites, **359**; *Attagenus megatoma* infesting stored, **424**; insecticidal treatment of crates for, **424.**
fusca, *Busseola*; *Frankliniella.*
fuscatus, *Polistes.*
fuscicollis, *Ageniaspis*; *Agriotes.*
fuscipennis, *Dahlbominus* (see *D. fuliginosus*).
fuscula, *Macropsis.*
Fuscuropoda, infesting commercial cultures of redworms in Florida, **352**; tests and uses of acaricides against, **352.**
Fuscuropoda agitans, **352.**
Fuscuropoda marginata, **352.**
fuscus, *Caryedon.*
FW-152 (see 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol).

G

gahani, *Oemida.*
Galinsoga parviflora, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in South Africa, **386.**
Galleria mellonella, effects of temperature on metabolism and egg-production in, **328**; parasites of, **187, 225**; nematode reared in, **117**; comparison of infection routes of entomogenous fungi in larva of, **17**; toxicity of filtrates of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **269**; attractance of body fluids of, to parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **478.**
Gambia, *Caryedon gonagra* infesting stored groundnuts in, **449**; study of aphids of, **250.**
gamma, *Autographa* (*Phytometra*, *Plusia*).
Gammalin, **251, 253.**
Gammexane (see BHC)

Gardenia jasminoides, *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Alabama, **36.**
Garlic, *Suillia lurida* on, in Bulgaria and France, **573, 657**; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on, in Yugoslavia, **510**; carbon-bisulphide treatment of bulbs of, **510.**
garnhami, *Triboliocystis.*
Gas Chromatography, for determination of Thiodan, **48**; sorption of fumigants measured by, **65.**
Gastrimargus nigericus, in Nigeria, **256**; characters distinguishing *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* from, **256.**
gaultheriella, *Lithocolletis.*
GC-3661 (see Diethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
Geckos, destroying noxious insects, **677.**
Geigy 338 (see Chlorobenzilate).
Geigy G-30494 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
geisha, *Cheilomenes* (*Cydonia*).
Gelechia malvella (see *Pexicopia*).
Gelis tenellus, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482.**
geminata, *Solenopsis.*
gemmaria, *Boarmia* (see *B. rhomboidaria*).
General Chemicals 3583 (see Diethyl 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate).
General Chemicals 3707 (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
geniculatus, *Uloborus.*
genitalis, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).
Genite, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **25**; resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, **582.**
Geocoris, predacious on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, **587**; predacious on lucerne pests in California, **169**; toxicity of insecticides to, **169, 170.**
Geocoris pallens, predacious on *Anuraphis bakeri* in Washington, **535.**
Geon Latex 652, **121.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **375**; *Diaphania nitidalis* on cucumber in, **308**; maize pests in, **405**; *Tetranychus telarius* in orchards in, **600**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **296, 303**; potential effects of sprays against pests of pecan on grazing animals in, **403**, *Magicicada septendecim tredecim* on trees in, **422**; tolerance limits for insecticides in, **68, 308.**
Geotropism, effects of, on larval migration by *Lymantria dispar*, **267.**
germanica, *Blattella.*
Germany, orchard pests in, **45, 47, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 204, 205, 208, 220, 221, 278, 280, 332, 458, 459, 516, 517, 662**; members of *Bryobia praetiosa* complex on fruit trees and other plants in, **222**; pests of small fruits in, **86, 90, 200, 205, 220**; pests of cereals in, **89, 141, 142, 220, 279, 331, 456, 660, 675**; *Miris dolabratus* and Cecidomyiids on grasses in, **331, 332**; beet pests in, **44, 87, 89, 332, 455**; pests of rape in, **46, 86, 204, 223, 456, 659, 660, 661**; *Meligethes aeneus* attracted to rape in, **142**; pests of other crucifers in, **46, 90**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **131, 132, 135, 136, 206, 207, 215**; pests of forage legumes in, **87, 88, 141, 199, 200, 203, 207**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* infesting field and stored beans in, **202, 204, 661**; question of field survival of *A. obtectus* in, **661**; other pests of pulses in, **88, 143, 440**; flax pests in, **87, 331**; *Cnephasia virgaureana* infesting hemp in, **331**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* on hawthorn in, **332**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on trees and shrubs in, **207, 406**; forest pests in, **44, 45, 91, 201, 202, 203, 205, 276, 281, 457, 459, 576, 577, 663, 664**; *Cryptococcus fagi* associated with necrotic condition of beech in, **577**; *Sitophilus granarius* infesting houses from grain stores in, **277**; *Nitidula bipunctata* infesting meat and carrion in, **144**; *Hypogastrura distincta* infesting packed butter in, **277**; *Tyrophagus longior* infesting cheese in, **676**; *Dinoderus minutus* in imported bamboo in, **44**; survey of *Agrotis* in, **331**; holocyclic overwintering of *Aphis nasturtii* on *Rhamnus* and *Frangula alnus* in, **458**; *Anomala horticola* in, **206**; occurrence of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **45**; food-plant range of biological races of *Myzus persicae* in, **280, 281**; *Pieris brassicae* in, **208, 280**; hyperparasites of *P. brassicae* in, **208**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, **275**; habitat range of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, **675**; aphids and virus diseases of vegetables in, **44, 275, 458**; beneficial insects and mites in, **45, 84, 85, 86, 143, 200, 201, 205, 208, 278, 280, 406, 440, 456, 459, 462, 659, 662**; use of birds in, against *Tortrix viridana*, **457**; forest ants in, **333, 334**; entomogenous fungi in, **87, 440**; legal requirements for introduction of new agricultural chemicals in eastern, **135.**
Ghana, pests and virus disease of cacao in, **250–251**; *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting cacao beans in, **433**; *Analeptes trifasciata* on kapok in, **652**; insects infesting stored maize in, **57**; pests of timber in, **211, 649, 650**; new mites infesting copra and stored rice in, **675**;

beneficial insects in, **211, 251**; study of aphids of, **250**; reviews of work on economic entomology in, **52, 53**.
ghanaensis, Trachyostus.
Gibberellic Acid, tests of, on cockroaches, **75.**
Gibberellin, effects of, on *Tetranychus telarius* on beans, **372, 373.**
gibbus, Bruchophagus; *Thersilochus.*
gifuensis, Macrocentrus.
Gilpinia frutetorum, selection of unparasitised cocoons of, by *Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, **457.**
Gilpinia hercyniae (on spruce), **606**; in New Brunswick, **295**; population study of, **295**; parasitised by *Sturmia bohemica*, **606**; experiments with insect viruses and, **227, 474.**
Gilpinia pindrowi, sp. n., on *Abies pindrow* in Pakistan, **679.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Gitona brasiliensis, egg-parasite of *Orthezia graminis* in Peru, **490.**
glabrata, Ametastegia.
glabrum, Trogoderma.
glacialis, Hippodamia.
Glass, Wood's, use of, in examination of deposits of labelled insecticides, **387.**
gleditchiae, Dasyneura.
Gleditsia triacanthos, Dasyneura gleditchiae on, in Connecticut, **181.**
globulifera, Stephanitis.
glomeratus, Apanteles; *Aspidiotus* (*Melanaspis*).
gloriola, Eucosma.
gloverii, Lepidosaphes.
Glucose (dextrose), in diets for insects, **70, 582, 643, 672**; not stimulating growth of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **299.**
Glucosucrose, as metabolite of feeding by *Myzus persicae* on tobacco, **356.**
Glutathione, 2,4-D increasing content of, in broad bean, **355.**
glycinivorella, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
Glycyphagus destructor, association of other mites with, on stored foodstuffs in Britain, **158.**
Glyodin, in spray mixtures against orchard pests, **21, 22, 417, 619.**
Glyphodes bivitralis (see *Margaronia*).
Glypta, parasitic on *Eucosma gloriola* in Pennsylvania, **238**; overwintering of, **238.**
Glypta evetriae, parasitic on *Barbara colfaxiana* in British Columbia, **627.**
Glypta fumiferanae (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), in Canada, **481, 628**; in Maine, **631**; population dynamics of, **481, 628**; larval behaviour of *C. fumiferana* influenced by, **631**; *Apanteles* inhibiting egg development of, **631**; effect on, of sprays against *C. fumiferana*, **481.**
Glypta varicoxa, parasitising *Cydia grunertiana* in Austria, **461.**
Glyptomorpha nicevillei, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **262.**
Gnorimoschema ocellatella, Chelonus contractus parasitising eggs of, in France, **94.**
Gnorimoschema operculella (on potato), in Australia, **266, 393**; in Ceylon, **162**; in St. Helena, **7**; in U.S.A., **30, 416**; factors affecting degree of damage by, **30**; oviposition of *Goryphus ornatipennis* on stages of, **669**; *Chelonus contractus* reared in eggs of, **94**; insecticides against, **266, 393, 416.**
godmani, Apion; *Pantomorus* (see *P. cervinus*).
gonagra, Caryedon; *Dolerus.*
Gonocephalum macleayi, soil treatments against species resembling, on cereals in Queensland, **392, 393.**
Gonocephalum simplex, bionomics of, on tobacco in Madagascar, **568**; characters of stages of, **568.**
gorilla, Tragocephala.
Goryphus ornatipennis, in Burma, **669**; parasitising *Scirpophaga nivella* in India, **669**; experiments with other Lepidoptera and, **669**; laboratory rearing of, **669.**
gossypiella, Bucculatrix; *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*).
gossypii, Aphis (*Cerosipha*); *Cecidophyes* (*Eriophyes*); *Eutinobothrus.*
Gossypium barbadense, **385.**
gracilis, Lipolexis; *Paradesmus* (*Oxidus*); *Telenomus.*
Graeffea crouanii, on coconut in Fiji, **567**; aerial application of BHC sprays against, **567.**
graefi, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*) *exitiosa.*
Grain Weevil (see *Sitophilus granarius*).
graminicola, Heterococcus.
graminis, Antonina; *Orthezia.*
graminum, Bryobia; *Mesopolobus* (*Amblymerus*); *Toxoptera.*
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma.*
granarius, Sitophilus (*Calandra*).
grandiosella, Zeadiatraea.
grandis, Anthonomus.
Grapefruit, pests of, in Florida, **583, 620.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Awnless Brome (see *Bromus inermis*).
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Guinea (see *Panicum maximum*).
Grass, Para (see *Panicum barbinode*).

Grass, Rye (see *Lolium*).
Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **125, 392, 564**; revision of Australian Pyralids infesting, **564**; pests of, in Britain, **97, 384, 680**; *Amphimallon solstitiale* on, in Bulgaria, **340**; pests of, in Canada, **195, 396, 397**; *Melolontha melolontha* infesting, in France, **654**; pests of, in Germany, **222, 331, 332, 456**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Hawaii, **327**; pests of, in India, **445, 557**; Noctuids on, in Japan, **558, 559**; pests of, in Mexico, **377, 429**; insects on, in New Zealand, **263, 264, 382**; new aphid on, in Norway, **444**; *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting, in Turkey, Persia, Iraq, and Syria, **554**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **196, 462**; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 34, 35, 62, 99, 112, 183, 244, 245, 305, 309, 352, 371, 404, 415, 422, 494, 595, 618**; pests of, in Venezuela, **115, 487**; *M. melolontha* on, in Yugoslavia, **285**; identity of *Rhopalosiphum* on, in America and Europe, **563**; as hosts of virus diseases of cereals, **35, 384, 429**; development of *Cosmotriche potatoria* on, **524**; damaged by *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, **264**; relation of height and density of, to locust migration, **9**; utilisation of, by locusts, **615**; influence of other plants on wireworms and *Melolontha* infesting, **396, 654**; residues of insecticides on, **309, 536**; stands of, reduced by BHC, **71**; *Tyrophagus longior* infesting stored seed of, **676**. (See also Hay.)
Grasshoppers, ecology of, in Australia, **500**; in Chad Republic, Mali and Sudan, **432, 433**; in China, **16**; in Malaya, **212**; in U.S.A., **71, 74, 110, 371, 594, 595**; in Venezuela, **115**; effects of, on vegetation of rangelands, **371**; effects of phosphorus content of wheat on physiology of, **379**; survival of unfed nymphs of, **624**; parasitised by *Sarcophaga falciformis*, **110**; insecticides against, **71, 74, 594, 595**. (See also *Ageneotettix, Aularches, Camnula, Chorthippus, Gastrimargus, Melanoplus* and *Trimerotropis*.)
grassmani, Trogoderma.
Gravity, resistance of insects to increased forces of, **377**.
Greece, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **324, 325**.
greeni, Bracon.
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina, parasitising laboratory colonies of *Tribolium* spp., **187**.
griseana, Enarmonia (*Zeiraphera*).
grisella, Achroia.
griseola, Hydrellia.
grisescens, Lydella stabulans.
Groundnut Butter, in baits for fire ants, **233**.
Groundnut Flour, in rearing medium for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **582**.
Groundnut Meal, in baits against fire ants, **587**.
Groundnut Oil, in baits against fire ants, **587**.
Groundnuts, pests of, in Texas, **373, 598**, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* infesting seed of, **204**; BHC and DDT not affecting germination of, **449**; used in study of feeding mechanism of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **346**; (stored), insects infesting, **58, 439, 446, 449, 502, 503**; humidity levels not affecting damage by pests to, **503**; treatment of, against infestation by *Tribolium castaneum*, **502**; tests of packing materials for, against penetration by insect pests, **452**.
grunertiana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
Gryllotalpa africana, soil treatments against, on cereals and potato in Japan, **536**.
grypusalis, Azochis.
Guatemala, virus disease of rice in, **429**.
Guava, *Ceratitis capitata* infesting fruits of, in Mauritius, **668**; new Psyllid on, in Peru, **487**.
Guiana, British, pests of stored rice in, **6**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.
Guiana, Dutch, pests of rice in, **521**.
Guinea, *Trachyostus ghanaensis* probably damaging *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in, **649**.
Guinea, Portuguese, insects infesting stored products imported into Portugal from, **446**.
Guinea Grass (see *Panicum maximum*).
Guineacorn (see *Sorghum*).
gularis, Aphomia.
gurneyi, Coccophagus.
Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl).
Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl).
guttata, Parnara.
guttulatus, Blaniulus.
Gypsonoma aceriana, bionomics of, on poplars in Germany, **276**.
Gypsonoma dealbana (*incarnana*) (in Turkey), bionomics of, on hazel, **278**; on poplar, **206**; sprays against, **278**.

H

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*).
Habrocytus, parasitic on *Hypera* in Persia, **598**; imported into California, **598**.

Habrocytus medicaginis, parasite of *Bruchophagus gibbus* on forage legumes in New York, **28.**
Habrocytus phycidis, species resembling, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482.**
Hackberry (see *Celtis occidentalis*).
haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*.
haimbachi, *Zelleria*.
Hairy Vetch (see *Vicia villosa*),
haligramma, *Hypatima* (*Chelaria*).
Halisidota argentata, effects of light and temperature on larval behaviour of, **483.**
halleri, *Alliphis*.
Halotydeus destructor, map of distribution of, **2.**
Halticoptera, *Hydrella griseola* parasitised by species of, in California, **112.**
Halticoptera aenea, parasite of *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **28, 375.**
Ham, *Tyrophagus* spp. infesting, in Britain, **675.**
hampei, *Stephanoderes*.
Haplaspis nanus, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Denmark and Germany, **208.**
Haplodiplosis equestris (on cereals), outbreak of, in Austria, **139**; bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, **199**; DDT spray against, **139.**
Haplothrips clarisetis, on Russian thistle and lettuce in U.S.A., **469.**
Haplothrips niger, on red clover in Finland, **577.**
Haplothrips tritici, on wheat and grasses in U.S.S.R., **195, 196, 288**; bionomics of, **195**; effects of cultural measures on, **196, 288.**
harveyi, *Bessa* (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
Hawaii, Coccids on pineapple and other plants in, **241, 327**; elimination of ants from pineapple fields in, **241**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on sugar-cane in, **327**; *Cryptotermes brevis* infesting timber and furniture in, **359**; question of occurrence of *Phenacoccus solani* in, **245**; beneficial insects in, **666, 668**; establishment of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, against *Opuntia megacantha*, **600**; parasite of *C. cactorum* in, **600.**
Hawkweed (see *Hieracium*).
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Hay, ecology and dominance of mites infesting, in Britain, **158, 675.**
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
Heat, treatment of dried fish with, against Coleoptera, **650, 651**; use of, to remove larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* from cotton seed, **36.** (See also Infra-red Irradiation and Water, Hot.)
hebetor, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
Hecphora testator, killing opepe in Nigeria, **650.**
Hedera (ivy), identity of Tarsonemid on, in Holland, **521**; inability to establish *Bryobia redikorzevi* on, **571.**
Hedera helix, *Bryobia kissophila* on, in Germany, **222**; other members of *B. praetiosa* complex not feeding on, **222.**
Heidenreich's Disease, affecting larvae of *Oryctes* spp. in Sumatra and Zanzibar, **60.**
heimi, *Coptotermes*.
Helconidia ligator, attacking *Xylotrechus colonus* in Quebec, **627.**
helianthi, *Acanthiophilus*.
Helianthus, soil pests of, in Bulgaria, **341**; *Phalonia hospes* on, in Manitoba, **633.**
Helianthus annuus, aphid on, in Argentina, **18**; *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in China, **15**; *Strauzia longipennis* and associated fungus on, in Manitoba, **527, 528**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **18, 136**; relation of aphids to disease resembling mosaic virus of, in Yugoslavia, **18**; aphids transmitting mosaic virus of, **18.**
Helianthus maximilianii, *Strauzia longipennis* on, in Manitoba, **528.**
Helianthus tuberosus subcanescens, *Strauzia longipennis* on, in Manitoba, **528.**
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*).
Helicopter (see Aircraft).
Heliothis armigera (*obsoleta*), in India, **325**; in Madagascar, **569**; in Queensland, **392, 566, 567**; in Turkey, **154**; in U.S.S.R., **463**; on cotton, **154, 392, 463, 569**; on flax, **566, 567**; on sorghum, **325, 392**; effects of other food-plants on diapause in, **463**; ecological factors favouring, **154**; virus diseases of, infecting *Kotochalia junodi*, **122**; measures against, **154, 325, 392, 566, 567**; artificial diets for, **466.**
Heliothis peltigera, on safflower in France, **656.**
Heliothis punctigera, sprays against, on flax in Queensland, **566, 567.**
Heliothis virescens, in North Carolina **20, 588**; in Peru, **118, 119, 120, 489**; on cotton, **20, 118, 119, 120, 489**; on tobacco, **588**; natural enemies of, **118, 489, 588**; insecticides against, **20, 119**; resistance to DDT in strains of, **120**; phorate favouring infestation by, **20**; toxicity of insecticides related to larval weight of, **67.**
Heliothis zea, in Mexico, **64**; in Nicaragua, **241, 446**; in Nova Scotia, **121**; in U.S.A., **20, 34, 35, 67, 117, 167, 170, 179, 183, 300, 301, 378, 402, 405, 410,**

471, 538, 542, 621, 622; on beans, **301, 410**; on cotton, **20, 34, 35, 64, 170, 241, 402, 405, 538, 622**; on maize, **34, 67, 117, 121, 167, 179, 300, 378, 405, 446, 471, 542, 621**; on sorghum, **183**; field surveys of injury by, **405**; natural enemies of, **542, 622**; use of nematode and associated bacteria against, **117**; bacterial spray ineffective against, **121**; insecticides against, **20, 34, 35, 64, 67, 167, 170, 179, 183, 300, 301, 378, 402, 405, 410, 471, 538, 621**; toxicity of insecticides related to larval weight of, **67**; phorate favouring infestation by, **20**; effects on predators of sprays against, **542**; metabolism of Bayer 22408 in, **414**; rearing media for, **243, 244.**

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, used in tests of insecticides, **69, 173.**

Hellula undalis, on cabbage in Queensland, **565, 566**; on crucifers in Spain, **149, 150**; insecticides against, **566.**

helluo, *Clytiomyia.*

Helomyza lurida (see *Suillia*).

Helopeltis anacardii, on cashew in Tanganyika, **54.**

Helopeltis antonii, on cashew in India, **161, 260.**

Helopeltis bergrothi, on cashew in Tanganyika, **54.**

helveolus, *Typhlodromus.*

Hemerobius adelgivorus, sp. n., associated with *Chermes* in Pakistan, **679.**

Hemerobius montanus, sp. n., associated with *Chermes* in Pakistan, **679.**

Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, *Beauveria bassiana* infesting, in New Mexico, **17**; transmission of polyhedral viruses between stages of, **271.**

Hemiberlesia rapax, on apple in New Zealand, **383.**

Hemitarsonemus latus, in Belgian Congo, **5, 6**; in Brazil, **115**; in Norway, **96**; in Uganda, **5, 6**; on cotton, **5, 6, 115**; on greenhouse plants, **96**; effect of plant-spacing on populations of, **6**; acaricides against, **96, 115**; effects of sprays against other cotton pests on, **5, 6.**

Hemiteles nanus (see *Haplaspis*).

Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).

Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*).

Hemp, Ambari (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).

Hemp, Sann (see *Crotalaria juncea*).

hempeli, *Mimosicerya.*

henrici, *Simyra.*

heparana, *Pandemis.*

Heptachlor, against ants, **111, 233, 389, 584, 587, 592, 599**; against aphids, **599**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 386, 590**; strains of *Psallus seriatus* resistant to, **168**; against Curculionids, **31, 68, 296, 303, 472, 651**; against Elaterids, **247, 349, 536, 579**; against other Coleoptera, **244, 245, 304, 420, 423, 424, 441, 677**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **24, 25, 169, 348, 350, 397, 419, 536, 597**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *H. antiqua*, **397, 398**; against other Diptera, **70, 112, 148, 309, 453, 595, 672**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 34, 67, 111, 166, 167, 361, 373, 374, 471, 536**; against Orthoptera, **74, 319, 536**; against millepedes, **598**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **169, 170, 419, 592**; in aerosols, **441**; in baits, **233, 587**; as crystals, **424**; in dusts, **24, 25, 68, 167, 304**; in granules, **21, 31, 34, 111, 166, 247, 304, 373, 472, 536, 545, 584, 592, 595, 597, 598**; in sprays, **30, 67, 70, 112, 170, 296, 304, 361, 397, 420, 453, 471, 590, 599**; seed treatment with, **24, 25, 309, 536, 595, 596, 651, 672**; soil treatment with, **68, 148, 169, 240, 247, 303, 348, 349, 350, 373, 374, 389, 419, 423, 472, 536, 545, 546, 579, 597, 598, 618, 677**; effects of soil acidity on toxicity of, **348**; persistence of, in soil, **68, 233, 244, 245, 303**; in mixtures with fertilisers, **309, 373, 595, 596**; incidence of scab increased by action of lime and, **597**; applied by aircraft, **111, 112**; treatment of timber with, **420**; use of, for protection of stored furniture, **424**; effects of, on yields of forage plants, **545, 546**; phytotoxicity of, **595, 596, 618**; question of tainting of vegetables by, **240, 579**; residues of, in plants, **68, 166, 349, 361, 595**; metabolism and residues of, in cattle, **43, 74, 302**; metabolism of, in soil, **233, 245, 618**; heptachlor epoxide as derivative of, **43, 74, 166, 245, 302, 618**; and phosphamidon, **471.**

Heptachlor Epoxide, as derivative of heptachlor in soil, milk or tissues of cattle, **43, 74, 166, 233, 245, 302, 595, 618**; determination of, **43.**

1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-2,3-epoxy-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Heptachlor Epoxide).

Hercothrips, insecticides against, on cotton in Brazil, **115.**

Hercothrips phaseoli, laboratory tests of amiton oxalate against nymphs of, **172.**

Hercules 5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate).

Herculia thymetusalis, bionomics of, on spruce in Canada, **106.**

hercyniae, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
Herpestomus brunnicornis, parasitising *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Yugoslavia, **509.**
Herpestomus nasutus, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in France, **657.**
hesperidum, *Coccus*.
hesperus, *Lygus*.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heterarthrus nemoratus, on birch in Ontario, **79;** larval characters of, **79.**
Heterococcus graminicola, food-plant range of, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **404;** measures against, **404.**
Heterococcus nigeriensis, sp. n., infesting cereals and grasses in Nigeria, **126;** mode of feeding by, **126;** characters of, **126;** form of, **126.**
Heterococcus pulverarius (*nudus*), on *Agrostis tenuis* in England, **126;** characters distinguishing *H. nigeriensis* from, **126;** synonymy of, **126.**
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, bionomics of, on pastures in New Zealand, **263, 264;** effect of flooding on stages of, **264;** milky disease of immature stages of, **264;** insecticides against, **264.**
Heteropeza pygmaea, infesting mushrooms in Britain, **319, 320;** as precursor of bacterial infection of mushrooms, **320;** insecticides against, **319.**
HETP (see Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate).
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, as soil fumigant against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **409.**
Hexacola hexatoma, parasitising *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **434.**
Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate (Monsanto CP-7769), against *Alabama argillacea*, **34;** against *Anthonomus grandis*, **34, 402;** against grasshoppers, **595;** in sprays, **34, 402, 595;** applied from aircraft, **595;** and DDT, **34, 402.**
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **494;** fumigant action of, against *Sitophilus granarius*, **554;** containing TEPP, **554.**
Hexamethylenetetramine, decomposition of insecticidal dusts diminished by use of, **43.**
Hexaplasta (see *Hexacola*).
hexatoma, *Hexacola* (*Cothonaspis*).
Hexyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68.**
heydeni, *Thorictodes*.
Hibiscus, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, **317;** influence of, on parasite of *Aphis gossypii*, **604.**
Hibiscus cannabinus, damaged by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Formosa, **103;** pests of, in India, **213.**
Hibiscus esculentus, *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in India, **13.**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, pests of, in India, **213.**
Hickory, synopsis of aphids on, in Canada, **444;** new aphid on, in Canada and U.S.A., **444.**
Hides, food value of, for larvae of *Dermestes*, **212.**
Hieracium, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397.**
Hieroglyphus daganensis, infesting millets and woodlands in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433;** as human food, **433.**
hippocastani, *Melolontha*.
Hippodamia (in U.S.A.), predacious on Hemiptera, **169, 170, 408, 586;** toxicity of insecticides to stages of, **169, 170, 408.**
Hippodamia convergens, **169, 170;** predacious on aphids in U.S.A., **171, 238, 239, 535, 585;** bionomics of, **239;** effects of sprays on, **585.**
Hippodamia glacialis, predator of *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171.**
Hippodamia parenthesis, **169;** predator of *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171.**
Hippodamia quinquesignata, predacious on aphids in California, **679;** feeding habits of, **679.**
Hippodamia quinquesignata ambigua, predacious on *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372.**
Hippodamia quinquesignata punctulata, **169.**
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, predacious on pests of cereals in New Brunswick, **485;** effects of herbicide sprays on, **485.**
hirsutus, *Maconellicoccus* (*Phenacoccus*).
hirta, *Epicometis*.
hirtipennis, *Epitrix*.
Hispa armigera (see *Dicladispa*).
Hispa (*Hispella*) *stygia*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on rice, sorghum and grasses in India, **445;** tests of insecticides against, **445.**
hispidulus, *Sitona*.
histrionica, *Murgantia*.
HOE 2671 (see Thiodan).
Hoechst 2784 (see Acricid).
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, parasitised by *Angitia chrysostictos*, **187.**
Holcocera lepidophaga, sp. n., on pines in U.S.A., **622.**
Holland, *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **579, 580;** *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers in, **519;** identity of Tarsonemids on *Cyclamen*, ivy and strawberry

in, **521**; new mite infesting tomato seedlings in, **675**; Halticids on flax in, **91**; forest pests in, **91, 224**; *Cosmotriche potatoria* imported into New Zealand on *Hydrangea* from, **524**; food-plant range of *Tetranychus* spp. in, **274**; habitat ranges of *Tyrophagus* spp. in, **675, 676**; beneficial insects in, **519, 579**.
Holly (see *Ilex*).
Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).
Holocremnus sinuatus, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in France, **657**.
holosericea, Maladera (*Scarabaeus*).
Homalolachnus sexmaculatus (see *Chlaenius*).
Homona coffearia, measures against, on coffee in India, **155**.
Honey, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **454**; in diet for *Praon palitans*, **354**; attractance of, to parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **478**; use of, for labelling insects with ^{32}P, **156**.
Honey Locust (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*).
Honeydew, attractance of, to parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **478**.
Hong Kong, *Pseudococcus citriculus* on *Citrus* and *Pandanus* in, **26**; *Coccophagus pseudococci* parasitising *P. citriculus* in, **26**.
Hoplocampa, review of data on, on fruits in Hungary, **209**.
Hoplocampa brevis (on pear), in Hungary, **209**; bionomics of, in Portugal, **151**.
Hoplocampa flava, on plum in Hungary, **209**.
Hoplocampa minuta, on plum in Hungary, **209**.
Hoplocampa testudinea (on apple), in Connecticut, **22**; in Hungary, **209**; insecticides against, **22**; lead arsenate ineffective against, **22**.
Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Yugoslavia, **510**; *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306**; contact damage by heptachlor to, **618**.
Hordeum leporinum, Rhopalosiphum padi on, in New South Wales, **564**.
Horistonotus uhleri, larval habits of, infesting maize in Missouri, **423**; soil treatments against, **423**.
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus caroliniana*).
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
Horse Chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*).
Horses, toxicology of dichlorvos in, **388**.
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hospes, Phalonia.
Hostatox (polychloroendomethylenetetrahydroindene), in sprays against *Cnephasia virgaureana*, **220**; against mite on strawberry, **86**; efficiency and action of, as an insecticide, **207**; toxicity of, to bees and fish, **207**; effects of, on strawberry, **86**; formulations containing, **207**.
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
houseri, Petrova.
Houses, *Sitophilus granarius* infesting, in British Columbia, **312**.
humeralis, Barylypa; *Sitona*.
humerosus, Tyrophagus (see *T. longior*).
Humidity, effects of: on Coleoptera, **108, 109, 125, 127, 129, 144, 164, 194, 241, 305, 320, 374, 444, 450, 451, 548, 551, 552, 570, 624**; on Lepidoptera, **100, 152, 185, 186, 267, 367, 398, 409, 450, 472**; on *Locusta migratoria*, **255, 256, 448**; on other insects, **183, 288, 303, 342, 639, 640, 644**; on mites, **553, 646, 676**; on plant development, **408, 583**; on storage of groundnuts, **503**; on action and toxicity of insecticides, **102, 233, 296, 500**; on sorption of fumigants by stored cereals, **540**; maintenance of, in cultures of wireworms, **293, 294**; requirements of, for fungal infection of *Trichoplusia ni*, **473**; cabinets controlling, for rearing insects, **552**.
humilis, Hyperodes; *Iridomyrmex*.
Hungary, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Cannabis sativa* in, **96**; *Colaphellus sophiae* on crucifers in, **443, 665**; lucerne pests in, **275, 570**; *Hyphantria cunea* on mulberry in, **96**; pests of orchard fruits in, **209, 665**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato and other plants in, **99, 135, 667**; *H. cunea* controlled by birds in, **138**; review of Lamellicorns in, **460**.
hunteri, Catolaccus.
Hyalochloria denticornis, predacious on cotton pests in Peru, **488**.
Hyalomyodes triangulifera (see *Clistomorpha*).
hydei, Drosophila.
Hydrangea, Cosmotriche potatoria imported into New Zealand on, from Holland, **524**.
Hydrellia, association of eggs of, with those of *Oscinella frit* on oats in Britain, **648**.
Hydrellia griseola, bionomics, ecology, and parasites of, on rice in California, **112**; other food-plants of, **112**; sprays against, **112**.
hydrelliae, Opius.
Hydrogen Cyanide (as fumigant), against Coccids and mites on plantation crops, **16, 90, 558**; against pests of stored products, **65, 285, 378, 540**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **540**; effects of, on germination, **166, 583**. (See Calcium Cyanide.)

Hydrogen Phosphide, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose, protection of *Citrus* with film-forming sprays of, **620.**
2-Hydroxyethyl-n-octyl Sulphide, bees repelled by, in insecticide sprays, **535.**
Hylamorpha elegans, microbiological control of, in Chile, **81**; use of adults of, for culture of *Bacillus popilliae*, **81.**
Hylastes obscurus (on clovers in U.S.A.), **111**; effect of food-plant vigour on development of, **70**; relation of moisture to injury by, **72**; associated with root rot, **416**; insecticides against, **72, 304.**
Hylemyia, soil treatment against, on swedes in Prince Edward Island, **597.**
Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), **657**; in Britain, **499**; in Canada, **24, 25, 79, 80, 397, 398, 476, 625, 636**; in Japan, **536**; in Norway, **145, 146**; in U.S.A., **24, 25, 231**; bionomics of, **80, 146, 636**; effects of bacteria, bacterial extracts and casein on larval growth of, **188**; attractiveness of other species and hybrid of *Allium* to, **625**; predators of, **146, 476**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **25, 146, 231, 397, 499, 536**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **25, 231, 397, 398.**
Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 647**; in Canada, **169, 191, 348, 350, 419, 632**; factors affecting development and mortality of, **435, 531**; estimation of pupal populations of, **647**; resistance or susceptibility to, in varieties of swede, **191, 632, 633**; natural enemies of, **169, 435, 437**; measures against, **169, 348, 350, 419, 437, 438, 439**; effects on natural enemies of measures against, **419, 437**; effects of soil acidity on action of insecticides against, **348**; methods of rearing, **531, 632.**
Hylemyia cilicrura, in Canada, **399, 419**; in France, **248**; in Japan, **535, 536**; in Wisconsin, **307**; on cereals, **535, 536**; on swedes, **419**; on pulses and other crops, **248, 399, 535, 536**; bionomics of, **399**; natural enemies of, **399, 419**; fungus infesting, **307**; occurrence of *H. trichodactyla* with, **399**; seed and soil treatments against, **248, 536.**
Hylemyia coarctata (on wheat), in Britain, **130, 158, 159, 267, 434, 450, 678**; in Germany, **220**; emergence and life span of, **130**; effects of temperature on diapause and development of eggs of, **267, 610**; natural enemies of, **434, 450**; effects of cultural measures on, **158, 159**; insecticides against, **678**; compared with *Oscinella frit*, **220**; map of distribution of, **2.**
Hylemyia floralis, soil treatments against, on crucifers in Japan, **536.**
Hylemyia genitalis, on cereals in Bulgaria, **572**; cultural measures against, **572.**
Hylemyia liturata (see *H. trichodactyla*).
Hylemyia pilipyga, soil treatments against, on crucifers in Japan, **536.**
Hylemyia seneciella (on ragwort), collection of, in New Zealand for dispatch to Australia, **524**; separation and storage of puparia of, **524.**
Hylemyia trichodactyla, on pulses and other crops in Ontario, **399**; occurrence of *H. cilicrura* with, **399**; bionomics of, **399**; natural enemies of, **399.**
Hylobius desbrochersi, bionomics of, on olive in Japan, **390, 391.**
Hylobius pales, bionomics of, on pines in Ontario, **81.**
Hylobius radicis, on pines in Wisconsin, **679**; new parasite of, **679.**
Hylotrupes bajulus, in Channel Islands, **432**; in France, **432**; in Norway, **462**; in building timber, **432, 462, 500, 657, 658**; on *Pinus pinaster*, **432**; development of, **212**; measurement of feeding activity of, **500**; tests of boron compounds against, **657, 658.**
Hyoscyamus albus, *Dolycoris baccarum* on, in U.S.S.R., **136.**
Hypatima haligramma, on cashew in India, **161, 260.**
Hypera, parasites of species of, in Persia, **598.**
Hypera brunneipennis (on lucerne in California), parasites of, **108, 585, 598**; sprays against, **585**; effects of sprays against, on natural enemies of, **585.**
Hypera nigrirostris, on red clover in Finland, **577.**
Hypera variabilis (*postica*) (on lucerne), in Alberta, **365**; in U.S.A., **31, 180, 365, 374, 472, 585**; bionomics of, **31, 472**; factors affecting adult and larval behaviour and mortality of, **365, 374**; natural enemies of, **108, 180, 585**; insecticides against, **31, 472, 585**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **585.**
Hypera variabilis transsylvanica, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., **83.**
Hyperaspis binotata, predacious on *Toumeyella numismatica* in Maryland, **246.**
Hyperaspis signata, predacious on *Toumeyella numismatica* in Maryland, **246.**

Hyperecteina ussuriensis, bionomics of, parasitising *Maladera* in U.S.S.R., **197**; use of, against *M. japonica*, **197**.
Hyperodes humilis, sprays against, on maize in Florida, **238**.
Hyperomyzus staphyleae tulipaellus (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
Hyphantria cunea, in Czechoslovakia, **95**; in Hungary, **96, 138**; distribution of, in Japan, **496**; food-plant range of, in U.S.S.R., **289**; in Yugoslavia, **334, 335, 506, 510**; on maple, **95**; on mulberry, **95, 96**; bionomics and population dynamics of, **94, 95, 289, 506, 616**; natural enemies of, **138, 334, 335, 616**; measures against, **96, 289, 496**; map of distribution of, **344**.
Hypogastrura distincta, in Finland, **277**; infesting packed butter in Germany, **277**.
Hyponomeuta, on fruit trees in Germany, **220, 221**; overwintering and parasites of, **221**; tests and uses of sprays against, **221**.
Hyponomeuta cognatellus, on fruit trees and *Euonymus*, **221**.
Hyponomeuta euonymellus, on *Prunus padus*, cherry and other plants, **220, 221**.
Hyponomeuta padellus, on plum in Yugoslavia, **509**; on other rosaceous plants, **220, 221**; question of food-plant preferences of races of, **221**; parasites of, **509**.
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (on apple), in Switzerland, **575**; in U.S.S.R., **198**; in Yugoslavia, **509**; bionomics of, **221**; parasites of, **509**; use of spore suspension of *Bacillus cereus galleriae* against, **198**; other sprays against, **575**; status of, **220, 221**.
Hyposidra talaca (*sucessaria*), bionomics of, on *Sesbania* in India, **14**; insecticides against, **14**.
Hypothenemus mozambiquensis, damaging cacao in West Africa, **251**.
Hypothenemus pusillus, damaging cacao in West Africa, **251**.
Hypoxylon, invasion of aspen by, not increased by *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **231**.
hypudaei, *Proctolaelaps*.
Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*).
hystrix, *Abacarus*.

I

Icerya purchasi (on *Citrus*), in China, **16**; in U.S.A., **539, 620**; seasonal fluctuations of, **620**; release of introduced natural enemies against, **539**; effects of aerial sprays on natural enemies of, **539**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16**.
iceryae, *Cryptochetum*.
Idaho, *Petrobia latens* on cereals in, **401**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **24, 25**; Coleoptera infesting farm-stored wheat in, **551**.
Ilex opaca, pests of, in Connecticut, **301, 302**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **301, 302**.
ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), *Phytomyza*.
Illinois, *Profenusa canadensis* on *Crataegus* in, **76**; maize pests in, **94, 366**; *Myzus persicae* in, **171**; *Popillia japonica* in, **410**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **94, 270**; beneficial insects in, **366**.
Illoxan (see Hostatox).
Illoxol (see Hostatox).
immaculata, *Scutigerella*.
implicata, *Epilachna*.
incarnana, *Gypsonoma* (see *G. dealbana*).
incarnatus, *Anagrus atomus*.
incertulas, *Schoenobius*.
inclusum, *Trogoderma*.
inconsequens, *Taeniothrips*.
inconspicua, *Aleochara*.
India, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in, **325, 326**; *Margaronia bivitralis* on *Artocarpus integer* in, **261**; insects infesting field and stored bamboos in, **12, 213, 499**; pests of banana in, **260**; pests of cardomum in, **260**; *Euproctis lunata* on castor in, **160, 161**; pests of cashew in, **161, 260**; *Stephanitis typica* on coconut in, **562**; *Homona coffearia* damaging coffee in, **154**; cotton pests in, **11, 13, 261, 389, 498**; pests of fibre crops in, **129, 213**; forest pests in, **552, 557, 612**; pests of lac-insect food-plant in, **261**; maize pests in, **557**; pests of rice in, **161, 214, 445**; pests of sorghum in, **11, 12, 325, 445, 669**; pests of grasses and other cereals in, **12, 445, 557**; sugar-cane pests in, **12, 15, 162, 260, 498, 557, 669, 677**; *Dacus* spp. on mangos in, **15**; pests of *Sesbania* in, **14, 129, 161**; pests of tea in, **3, 261, 504**; vegetable pests in, **11, 12, 13, 14, 389, 390, 476, 517, 557, 562**; pests of ornamental plants in, **12**; *Epilachna* spp. in, **557**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **254, 326, 611**; Hemiptera and virus diseases of plants in, **260, 517, 562**; Coleoptera and termites infesting timber in, **390, 557**; pests of stored products in, **13, 14**; termites damaging clothes in, **557**; natural enemies of pests in, **11, 12, 14, 155, 160, 161, 445, 476, 498,**

500, 669; use of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against Coccids in, **260**; fungus infesting *Lachnosterna consanguinea* in, **667**.
Indiana, mites on apple in, **175**; cereal pests in, **176, 177, 233, 365, 419**; *Acalymma vittata* on cucurbits in, **401**; pests of forage legumes in, **71, 400, 401, 422**; pests of mint in, **361**; Drosophilids on tomato in, **230**.
indicum, *Syntomosphyrum*.
indicus, *Proceras*; *Trioxys*.
Indonesia, *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage in, **391**; rice pests in, **559, 564**; *Xyleborus* spp. on crop plants and forest trees in, **613**; *Neotermes tectonae* infesting teak in, **444, 521**; habitat range of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, **675**; beneficial insects in, **155, 613, 666**; termite repellent in timber from, **580**.
Indopol H-1500, **37**.
Indopol L-100, **424**.
infantilis, *Melanoplus*.
inferens, *Sesamia*.
infestans, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrophagus longior*).
informis, *Agrotis*.
Infra-red Light, irradiation of maize seed with, against *Sitophilus oryzae*, **58**; determination of aldrin residues by, **545**.
infuscatella, *Chilotraea*.
innotata, *Tryporyza* (*Scirpophaga*).
inopinata, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
Inositol, obligatory in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **39**.
Insecticides (including acaricides), standardisation of names for, **1, 2, 581**; nomenclature of, eliciting behavioural responses in insects, **174**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **11, 12, 13, 68, 69, 135, 173**; review of recent, **157**; relation of structure to toxicity of, **173, 234, 643**; selective toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **345, 346**; modes of action and metabolism of, **17, 156, 157, 345, 346**; studies on enzyme inhibition by, **178, 345**; synergistic effects in combinations of organophosphorus, **346**; review of toxicity of metabolites of, in plants, **345**; solubilisation technique in metabolic study of, **167**; action of clays in decomposition of, **43, 44**; compatibility of micro-organisms with, **345**; reviews and studies of resistance to, in insects, **44, 156, 157, 345, 456**; rotational use of, to reduce development of resistant strains of insects, **456**; problems of application of, against pests, **132, 377**; apparatus for applying, **39, 98, 414**; studies of deposits of, **100, 386, 387**; review of literature on residues of, **98**; determination of residues of, **41, 42, 43, 346, 540**; purification of plant extracts for analyses of, **48**; freeze-drying apparatus for plant materials treated with, **444**; reviews of uses of, **44, 53, 61**; integration of, with biological control, **66**; legal requirements for introduction of, in eastern Germany, **135**; development of, **53, 345**; hazards of, **53, 100, 134**; review of protective devices for use with, **98**; rôle of Collaborative Pesticides Analytical Committee of Europe in analysis of, **267**; apparatus for bioassay of, **308**; paper chromatography of, **41**.
Insectoverdin, in pigmentation of locusts, **314**.
Insects, list of economically important, in Uruguay, **487**; introductory book on study of, **329**; survey of data on, infesting coffee, **155**; review of recent investigations on, **157**; relations between food-plants and, **16, 53**; measurement of populations of, **73, 172**; book on biochemistry of, **213**; resistance of, to increased gravitation, **377**; electrically-heated barrier for retention of larvae of, **601**; photo-electric detector for flying, **679**; surveys of data on diseases of, and their utilisation, **52, 100, 223, 345**; use of treated or selected, as measures against pests, **302**; book on chemical and biological control of, **61**; nomenclature of chemicals eliciting behavioural responses in, **174**; cabinets for studies of, **552**; pests infesting collections of, **459, 675**.
insertum, *Rhopalosiphum*.
insidiosus, *Orius*.
insignipennis, *Opius*.
insolitus, *Centrococcus* (*Phenacoccus*).
instabilis, *Blacus*.
instigator, *Pimpla*.
insulana, *Earias*.
insulare, *Melittomma*.
insularis, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
integriceps, *Eurygaster*.
intermedius, *Dysdercus*.
International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, **678**.
interpunctella, *Plodia*.
interruptor, *Cremastus* (*Temelucha*).
intricatus, *Scolytus*.
inunctus, *Tetrastichus*.
ionephela, *Epichorista*.
Iowa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **166, 232, 360, 601**; *Papaipema nebris* in, **601**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on grass and lucerne in, **618**; virus disease of *P.*

unipuncta in, **618**; establishment of parasite of *O. nubilalis* in, **601**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *O. nubilalis* in, **270**.
Ipazine (prodizine), chemical definition of, **2, 581**.
Iphiseius quadripilis, **189**.
Ipobracon, parasitising *Alcidodes bubo* in India, **161**.
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ipomoea bona-nox, **182**.
Ipomoea hederacea, **182**.
Ipomoea setosa, used in experiments with sweet-potato virus and aphids, **63**.
Ips amitinus, trunk injection with sodium arsenite against, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **137, 138**.
Ips cembrae, on larch in Austria, **461**.
Ips chalcographus, trunk injection of sodium arsenite against, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **137, 138**.
Ips perturbatus, on spruce in Ontario, **229**; succeeding infestation by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **229**.
Ips sexdentatus, attractiveness of chemical compounds to, **206**.
Ips typographus, trunk injection of sodium arsenite against, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **137, 138**.
Iran (see Persia).
Iraq, review of data on *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting cereals in, **554**.
Ireland, Northern, *Cecidophyes ribis* on black currant in, **438**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on cauliflower in, **438, 439**.
Ireland, Republic of, *Schistocerca gregaria* recorded in, **610**.
Iridomyrmex darwinianus, in New Zealand, **524**; misidentified as *I. humilis*, **524**.
Iridomyrmex humilis, *I. darwinianus* misidentified as, **524**.
Isaria farinosa, infesting stages of *Xylotrechus colonus* in Quebec, **627**.
Ischnodemus diplopterus (see *Blissus*).
Isochlorthion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate).
Isodrin, against *Aphis maidis*, **121**; against Coleoptera, **12, 244**; against Diptera, **24, 70**; against Lepidoptera, **121, 167**; in dusts, **24, 167**; in sprays, **70, 121**; seed treatment with, **24**; residual efficiency of, in soil, **244**.
Isolan, against *Dialeurodes citri*, **36**; against *Dysaphis plantaginea*, **454**; against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; ineffective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **441**; toxicity of, to *Musca domestica* and other insects, **234, 534, 535**; toxicity of, to mice, **234**; anticholinesterase activity of related compounds and, **234, 535**; in aerosols, **441**; in sprays, **454**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 537**; uptake of, from soils, **71, 72**; divergent effects of other carbamates and, **534, 535**; synergists for, **534, 535**.
2-Isopropoxy-5-methoxphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, tests of, against *Musca domestica*, **411**.
o-Isopropoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**.
Isopropyl p,p'Dichlorobenzilate (see Chloropropylate).
S-Isopropyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic activity of, **173**.
O-Isopropyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Ethylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **173**; tests of systemic activity of, **173**.
Isopropyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **653**.
m-Isopropylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, against *Estigmene acraea*, **537**; against *Horistonotus uhleri*, **423**; insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411, 537**; soil treatment with, **423**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **537**.
Israel, *Citrus* pests in, **10, 27, 506, 669, 670**; *Earias insulana* on cotton in, **10**; pests of olive in, **506, 669, 670**; *Apate monacha* on carob, vines and other plants in, **669, 670**; beneficial insects in, **27, 670**.
Italy, *Putoniella marsupialis* on plum in, **149**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; *Tyrophagus longior* as domestic pest in, **676**; *Dacus oleae* in, **156**; *Panonychus ulmi* in, **260**; pests of stored foodstuffs in, **54, 439**; book on pests in, **329**; beneficial insects in, **149, 406**. (See also Sicily.)
Itoplectis, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Kashmir, **476**.
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasitic on *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Canada, **478, 481**; study of adult feeding habits of, **478**; fluctuations in populations of, **481**.
Itoplectis maculator, parasitic on *Archips crataeganus* in Czechoslovakia, **46, 137**.
Ivory Coast, pests of cacao in, **251**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **210**; *Chalconycles catori* on palms in, **59**; *Trachyostus ghanaensis* damaging *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in, **649**.
Ivy (see *Hedera*).

J

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
jacobaeae, *Tyria*.
jacobi, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
Jalysus spinosus, egg-parasite of *Protoparce* on tobacco in North Carolina, **110.**
Jamaica, *Aphis gossypii* transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **670**; quarantine measures against introduction of other vectors of *Citrus* viruses into, **670**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52.**
Japan, *Cydia glycinivorella* on arrowroot in, **163**; pests of crucifers in, **164, 495, 536**; pests of soy bean in, **163, 165, 328, 494, 497**; pests of other vegetables in, **326, 536, 641**; Coleoptera infesting conifers in, **164, 165**; pests of fruit trees in, **162, 497, 662**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on melon and other crops in, **536**; *Hylobius desbrochersi* on olive in, **390, 391**; pests of rice in, **5, 105, 163, 326, 380, 388, 444, 494, 495, 496, 497, 559, 642, 644, 645**; forecasting outbreaks of rice pests in, **552**; pests of other cereals in, **164, 326, 536, 644, 645, 646**; Noctuids on sugar-cane and other graminaceous crops in, **558, 559**; *Adoxophyes orana* on tea in, **643**; *Agrotis* on tobacco in, **327**; pests of stored products in, **44, 559, 641**; *Autographa gamma* probably not occurring in, **495**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **496**; *Leucania placida* in, **559**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **80**; *Maladera castanea* in, **344**; *Pieris rapae* in, **388**; *Sitophilus oryzae* visiting flowers in, **643**; *Stethorus japonicus*, sp. n., previously identified as *S. punctillum* in, **381**; wireworms in, **293, 536**; beneficial insects in, **105, 165, 262, 380, 381, 388, 495, 666.**
Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).
japonica, *Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*); *Maladera* (*Aserica, Autoserica, Serica*); *Popillia*; *Temnochila*.
japonicum, *Trichogramma*.
japonicus, *Meteorus*; *Stethorus*.
Jeffrey Pine (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
Jenseniella psidii, gen. et sp. n., on guava in Peru, **487.**
jezoensis, *Trichogramma*.
Jowar (see Sorghum).
juglandicola, *Chromaphis*.
juglandis, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon hebetor*).
Juniper (*Juniperus*), *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in British Columbia, **351.**
junodi, *Kotochalia*.
Jute (*Corchorus*), varietal susceptibility of, to *Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea* in India, **129.**
Jute Twill, tests of, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452.**
juvencus, *Sirex* (*Paururus*).

K

Kale, *Phyllotreta* on, in Britain, **160**; varietal susceptibility of, to aphids and virus diseases in New Zealand, **382**; pests of, in New York, **589, 592**; effects of sprays on insect fauna of, **589**; residues of nicotine sulphate on, **169**; seed treatment with BHC not affecting germination of, **160.**
Kalotermes aburiensis (see *Neotermes*).
Kalotermes brouni, attacking pines in New Zealand, **523.**
Kalotermes flavicollis, used in tests of textiles for resistance to termites, **50.**
Kalotermes minor, infesting building timber in California, **74**; effectiveness of wood preservatives against, **74.**
Kaltenbachiola (*Kaltenbachiella*) *strobi*, bionomics and parasites of, on spruce in U.S.S.R., **343.**
Kansas, aphids on lucerne in, **32, 171, 417**; pests of wheat in, **409, 539**; *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting stored wheat in, **298**; beneficial insects in, **171**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **235**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **270.**
Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*).
Karathane, in sprays against *Brevipalpus chilensis*, **82.**
Kashmir, *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage in, **476**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* recorded on thistle in, **670**; parasites of *P. maculipennis* in, **476.**
KEB (kerosene extract bottoms), as solvent for insecticides, **319.**
Kelthane, against *Tetranychus* spp., **22, 34, 40, 92, 101, 361, 404**; against other Tetranychids, **22, 25, 31, 82, 86, 96, 146, 361, 376, 404, 504, 539**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, **300, 582, 619**; against *Acarapis woodi*, **518**; toxicity of, to larvae of predacious mites, **223**; toxicity of, to *Sitotroga cerealella*, **223**; as deposit, **223**; as fumigant, **518**; in dusts, **361, 404**; in sprays, **25, 34, 40, 82, 86, 96, 146, 361, 376, 404, 504, 539**; persistence of, **540**; bioassay of, **41**; as metabolite

of DDT, **381, 582;** and Aramite, **404;** and captan, **22;** and dimethoate, **404;** and Sevin, **22;** and Tedion, **404;** and urea, **376.**
Kenaf (see *Cannabis sativa*).
Kentucky, *Protoparce* spp. on tobacco in, **428;** *Apanteles congregatus* parasitising *Protoparce* in, **428.**
Kenya, *Nematocerus* on cereals in, **651;** survey of insect pests of graminaceous crops in, **153;** pests of coconut in, **127, 651, 652;** *Antestiopsis* on coffee in, **313, 314;** *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on leek and sweet pea in, **249;** pests of mango and cashew in, **570;** question of *Paranaleptes reticulata* on cashew and kapok in, **652;** pests of sweet potato in, **651, 652;** *P. reticulata* damaging trees in, **652;** *Oemidia gahani* infesting cypress timber in, **295;** insects infesting stored maize in, **58;** *Oligonychus coffeae* in, **249;** beneficial insects in, **650, 652;** reviews of work on economic entomology in, **52;** application of plant protection research in, **53.**
kenyae, Planococcus.
Kepone (2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one), divergent effects of, on aphids, **21, 543;** against *Autoplusia egena*, **365;** ineffective against other Lepidoptera, **362, 541;** against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **233, 587;** against other insects, **22;** against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **620;** in baits, **233, 587;** in dusts, **362;** in sprays, **21, 365, 541, 543, 620;** and captan, **22;** and malathion, **21.**
Kerosene, emulsified solutions of malathion and ethion in, **25;** as adhesive for insecticide seed treatments, **678.**
Kerosene Extract Bottoms, as solvent for insecticides, **319.**
kiangsu, Ceracris.
kissophila, Bryobia.
knowltoni, Aphidius (*Lysiphlebus*).
koehleri, Trichogramma.
Korlan (see Fenchlorphos).
Kotochalia junodi (on wattle in South Africa), pathogenicity to and use of viruses against, **53, 122, 318.**
Kotochalia laminati, bionomics of, on *Aleurites* in China, **105;** BHC spray against, **105.**
krameri, Leiodinychus.
Kraussaria angulifera, infesting millets and woodlands in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433;** in Mali, **433;** as human food, **433.**
kühniella, Anagasta (*Ephestia*).
kuwanae, Coccophagoides.

L

Laccifer lacca (lac insect), new predator of, in China, **268;** pests of food-plant of, in India, **261.**
lacca, Laccifer.
Lacciferophaga yunnanea, gen. et sp. n., predacious on lac insect in China, **268.**
Lachnosterna, infesting turf in Ohio, **244, 415;** effect of soil pH levels on populations of, **415;** residual efficiency of soil insecticides against, **244.**
Lachnosterna consanguinea, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **677;** natural enemies of, **677;** fungus infesting, **677;** traps for, **677;** insecticides against, **677.**
Lacquer, incorporation of insecticides in, **252, 257.**
Lactalbumin Hydrolysate, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483.**
lacteus, Coptotermes.
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Ladino White Clover (see *Trifolium repens*).
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (see *Cryptolestes*).
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*).
laensis, Pseudodoniella.
Laetilia coccidivora, predacious on *Toumeyella numismatica* in Maryland, **246.**
laevicollis, Zelus.
laevigatella, Argyresthia.
laevis, Macrosteles.
Lamachus, parasitic on *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **634;** parasite of, **634.**
Lamachus contortionis, parasitism of *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* by species resembling, in Ontario, **607.**
Lamachus tsugae, parasitic on *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* in Ontario, **607.**
Lambdina fiscellaria, transmission of polyhedral virus between stages of, **271.**
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa, bionomics of, on western hemlock in Canada, **106.**
laminati, Kotochalia (*Chalia*).
lampros, Bembidion.
lanigerum, Eriosoma.
Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*).
lapisligni, Aphelinus.
lapponicus, Metasyrphus.
Larch, pests of, in Austria, **460, 461;** *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Britain, **2;** pests of, in Canada, **80, 529, 530, 606,**

607, 608, 633; pests of, in Germany, **576, 577, 663, 664**; *Cephalcia alpina* on, in Holland, **91**; *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Switzerland, **139**.
lardarius, Dermestes.
laricella, Argyresthia; *Coleophora.*
laricellae, Alegina; *Apanteles*; *Phaeogenes.*
laricis, Chermes (*Adelges*); *Dasyneura*; *Eriophyes pini.*
laricivorus, Taeniothrips.
Laricobius rubidus, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in New Brunswick, **400**; possibly attacking *C. piceae*, **400**; mistaken identity of, **400**.
Laricobius erichsonii, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in New Brunswick, **400**; *L. rubidus* identified as, **400**.
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasitising stored-products insects, **429**.
Larix (see Larch).
Larix decidua, pests of, in Austria, **460, 461**; *Argyresthia laricella* on, in Canada, **633**; pests of, in Germany, **576, 577**.
Larix laricina, pests of, in Canada, **529, 530, 606, 633**.
Larix leptolepis, Cephalcia alpina on, in Holland, **91**.
Larix occidentalis, Argyresthia laricella on, in Canada, **633**.
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored tobacco), in Madagascar, **569**; in U.S.A., **299**; nutritional value of varieties of tobacco to, **299, 300**.
lasioides, Formica.
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, predacious on *Anuraphis bakeri* in Washington, **535**.
Lasioptera rubi, bionomics of, on *Rubus* in Czechoslovakia, **442, 443**; parasites of, **443**.
Laspeyresia cerasana ♂ (see *Cydia funebrana*); ♀ (see *C. inopinata*).
Laspeyresia funebrana (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia grunertiana (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia inopinata (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia molesta (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia pomonella (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia prunifoliae (see *Cydia inopinata*).
Laspeyresia woeberiana (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia zebana (see *Cydia*).
latens, Petrobia.
Latex, effectiveness of bacterial spore preparations increased by, **121**.
Latheticus oryzae, in stored grain in India, **13**; insecticides against, **13**.
Lathridius minutus (in Britain), infesting stored raisins, **672**; mites associated with, in hay, straw and grain, **158**; parasite of, **672**.
Lathyrus odoratus, Macrosiphum pisum on, in India, **12**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Kenya, **249**.
laticeps, Steneotarsonemus (*Tarsonemus*).
latifascia, Prodenia.
latiscapus, Cheiloneurus.
latitarsis, Neocnemodon.
latus, Hemitarsonemus.
Lavandula vera, Thomasiniana lavandulae on, in France, **248**.
lavandulae, Thomasiniana.
lavandus, Otiorhynchus.
Lavender (see *Lavandula vera*).
Lawns (see Turf).
lazulellus, Pseudotorymus.
Lead Arsenate, in bait-sprays: **119**; against *Dacus* on catch crops, **668**; in sprays: against cotton pests, **118, 119**; against orchard pests, **21, 22, 85, 86, 218, 242, 265, 282, 283, 517, 565, 662**; seasonal infestation by *Cydia pomonella* on apples not treated with sprays of, **378**; against *Gypsonoma dealbana* on hazel, **278**; against pests of vines, **287, 362**; against Lepidoptera on cabbage, **566**; against *Popillia japonica* and *Cyclocephala borealis*, **244**; effects of, on parasites of orchard pests, **85, 86, 242**; applied from aircraft, **119**; question of residual efficiency of, in soils, **244**; and lime, **242**; and fungicides, **21, 22, 565**; and malathion, **22**; and parathion, **662**.
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
Leaf-cutting Bees (see *Megachile*).
Lebeda nobilis, bionomics of, damaging *Camellia* in China, **257**.
Lebia, predacious on eggs and larvae of *Heliothis zea* in Florida, **622**.
Lebia analis, **622**.
Lebia viridis, **622**.
lebongensis, Rhadinosa.
Lecanium (see *Eulecanium*).
lecontei, Neodiprion.
Ledum groenlandicum, host-finding by *Sturmia bohemica* impeded by proximity of, **606**.
Leek, *Suillia lurida* on, in France, **657**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Kenya, **249**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Norway, **209**.
leelamaniae, Macrosiphum.
legeri, Perezia.
leguminicola, Dasyneura.
Leiodinychus krameri, infesting stored Brazil nuts, **434**; introduced into Britain from Brazil, **434**.
Leiophron, parasitising *Sitona lineatus* in Germany, **440**.
Lema trilineata, bionomics of, replacing *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in Rhode

Island, **307**; insecticides against, **307, 308.**
Lemon, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, **11, 506**; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Spain, **151**; effects of oils on photosynthesis by, **27**; (fruit), use of, in large-scale rearing of *Panonychus citri*, **423.**
lengi, Ceratomegilla (*Coleomegilla*) *maculata.*
Leontodon autumnalis, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397.**
leperii, Epidiaspis.
Lepidiota caudata, infesting pastures in Queensland, **392**; soil treatments ineffective against, **392.**
lepidophaga, Holcocera.
Lepidoptera, review of industrial melanism in, **157.**
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus* in U.S.A.), seasonal fluctuations of, **620**; parasites of, **40, 620**; probable introduction of *Aphytis lepidosaphes* into Florida against, **40.**
Lepidosaphes gloverii, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620.**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, on apple in Nova Scotia and New Zealand, **66, 383**; on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **466**; effects of sprays on beneficial insects and, **66.**
lepidosaphes, Aphytis.
Leprosis, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* associated with condition known as, on orange, **116.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), distribution of, in Europe in 1960, **666**; in Czechoslovakia, **135, 136, 441, 667**; in France, **131**; in Germany, **131, 132, 135, 136, 206, 207, 215**; in Hungary, **99, 135, 667**; in Poland, **131, 335-338, 667**; in U.S.S.R., **131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 667**; in Virginia, **29**; resistance of potato varieties to, **132, 134, 135**; chemical basis of resistance of potato varieties to, **134**; on tobacco, **667**; other food-plants of, **99, 131, 518, 519**; regulation of diapause in, **101, 131, 132, 215, 335**; relations between nutrition and physiological condition of, **131, 132, 272, 469**; factors affecting oviposition and development of, **132, 336, 518, 519**; other aspects of bionomics of, **131, 135, 136, 215, 337, 518, 519**; spore preparation of *Beauveria bassiana* against, **206, 441**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **29, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 337, 338, 441, 500**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in strains or stages of, **29, 132, 133, 136, 667**; effect on predators of insecticides against, **207**; other measures against, **132, 135.**
Leptocoris augur, bionomics of, on cotton and *Schleichera* in India, **261**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* associated with, **261.**
Leptohylemyia coarctata (see *Hylemyia*).
Leptomastix nigrocoxalis, parasitising *Centrococcus insolitus* in India, **11.**
Leptospermum scoparium, Eupatorium adenophorum in association with, in New Zealand, **525.**
Leptoterna dolabratus (see *Miris*).
Lespedeza stipulacea, significance of rotation of maize with, and infestation by *Crambus caliginosellus*, **373.**
Lesser Rice Weevil (see *Sitophilus sasakii*).
Lethane 384, **73.**
Lettuce, aphids infesting, in Britain, **316, 318, 319, 437**; pests of, in U.S.A., **469, 592**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Pemphigus bursarius*, **437**; question of residues of endrin in, **319.**
Leucaena, Xyleborus morigerus infesting, in Java, **613.**
Leucania loreyi, on sugar-cane and other graminaceous crops in Japan, **559**; effects of crowding on larvae of, **559.**
Leucania placida, in Japan, **559**; effects of crowding on larvae of, **559.**
Leucania unipuncta, auct. (see *Pseudaletia separata*).
Leucanthemum vulgare (see *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*).
Leucaspis japonica (see *Leucodiaspis*).
l-Leucine, effects of, in diets for *Agrotis orthogonia*, **604.**
Leucodiaspis japonica, on *Citrus* in China, **16**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16.**
Leucopis pinicola, predacious on *Chermes strobi* in New Brunswick, **400.**
leucophthalmus, Philaenus.
Leucospis dorsigera, destroying larvae of *Apate monacha* in Israel, **670.**
leucotreta, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
Liberia, *Trachyostus ghanaensis* probably damaging *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in, **649.**
Libya, surveys of injurious arthropods of plants and stored products in, **327.**
liebwerdella, Ectoedemia.
Life Tables, for *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **73**; in study on population dynamics of *Monochaeta albicans* parasitising *Operophtera brumata*, **630.**
ligata, Chlorochroa.
ligator, Helconidia.
Light, effects of, on maturation of *Aphis fabae*, **273**; influence of, on development and habits of Coleoptera, **108,**

125, 194, 294, 323, 374, 444, 624; effects of, on larval migration and adult habits of Lepidoptera, **267, 347, 450, 500**; relation of diapause in *Trichogramma evanescens* and, **198**; effect of wave-lengths of, on attraction of stored-product insects, **27**; relations between responses of insects to temperature and, **482, 547, 579.** (See also Infra-red Light, Photoperiod and Ultra-violet Light.)

Light-traps, for *Cydia pomonella*, **517, 518**; for other Lepidoptera, **34, 150**; for *Dysdercus peruvianus*, **119**; for *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **677**; Membracids collected by, **179**; for *Tipula aino*, **644**; evaluation of, for detection of stored-product insects, **27**; types of light for, **75, 179, 519**; types of, **47, 518, 644.**

lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.

ligustici, Otiorhynchus (*Brachyrhinus*).

Lilium longiflorum (Easter Lily), *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in U.S.A., **180.**

Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **236, 301, 360, 410**; *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting, in Nigeria, **433**; effects of infestation by *Lygus lineolaris* on yields of, **360**; systemic activity of carbamate compounds in, **536**; residues of ethylene dibromide in straw of, **412.**

Lime, against Coleoptera, **284, 296**; against *Enarmonia woeberiana*, **288**; against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **348**; effects of, on populations of pine pests, **459**; use of, in protection of stored groundnuts against *Lygaeids*, **58**; against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **455**; in sprays, **296**; trunk application of, **284, 288**; soil treatment with, **348, 455, 459**; synergistic effect of soil insecticides and, in relation to occurrence of scab on swedes, **597**; use of, in adjusting soil pH, **307**; effect of, on persistence of DDT residues, **240**; hydrolysis of Sevin in mixtures with copper fungicides containing, **415.**

Lime-sulphur (in sprays), against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **494**; against Eriophyids, **10, 147.**

Limonius agonus, infesting potatoes in Ontario, **349**; dietary requirements of larvae of, **106, 107**; soil treatments against, **349.**

Limonius californicus (Sugar-beet Wireworm), in California, **180**; bait-crops for, **180**; soil treatments against, **180.**

Lindane (see BHC).

Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on *Pseudaulascapis pentagona* in Florida, **622.**

linearis, Neodiprion taedae; *Oberea.*

lineata, Angitia (*Horogenes*).

lineatella, Anarsia.

lineatus, Agriotes; *Sitona.*

lineolaris, Lygus.

lineolata, Zeadiatraea (*Diatraea*).

lineolatus, Adelphocoris.

lingnanensis, Aphytis.

Linseed (see Flax).

Linseed-oil Meal, in baits against *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, **587.**

lintneri, Tyroglyphus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).

Linum, Dasyneura sampaina on, in France, **658.**

Liodontomerus longfellowi, parasite of *Bruchophagus* on red clover in New York, **28.**

Liodontomerus perplexus, parasite of *Bruchophagus* on lucerne in New York, **28.**

Liosomaphis abietina (see *Rhopalosiphum*).

Liothrips setinodis, on pine in Germany, **664.**

Lipolexis gracilis, parasitic on *Dysaphis plantaginea* in France, **454.**

Liposcelis entomophilus (see *Troctes*).

liriodendrana, Paralobesia (*Lobesia*).

Liriomyza brassicae (*cruciferarum*), sprays against, on cabbage in Queensland, **566.**

Liriomyza munda, sprays against, on cantaloup and *Capsicum* in Texas, **416, 417**; parasite of, **416, 417.**

Liriomyza pictella (in California), on beans, **230**; on melon, **28, 230, 375**; food-plant range of, **110**; overwintering of, **375**; competition between other arthropods and, **230**; parasites of, **28, 375**; effect of insecticides on populations of, **28.**

Lissonota artemisiae, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in Bulgaria, **574.**

Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, bionomics of, on rice and other graminaceous plants in U.S.A., **182, 183, 546**; measures against, **183, 546.**

Lithobius, attacking *Scutigerella* in France, **513.**

Lithocolletis gaultheriella (in Oregon), on *Gaultheria shallon*, **633**; new Braconid reared from, **633.**

Lithocolletis salicifoliella, on *Populus tremuloides* in Ontario, **633**; new Braconid reared from, **633.**

litigiosus, Agriotes.

Litomastix truncatella, parasitising larvae of *Autoplusia egena* in Florida, **364.**

litura, Prodenia.

liturata, Hylemyia (see *H. trichodactyla*).

Liver, use of, in rearing *Agria affinis*, **351.**
lividellus, *Psammotettix*.
Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **254.**
Lobesia botrana, bionomics of, on vines and raisins in Persia, **556**; measures against, **556.**
Lobesia liriodendrana (see *Paralobesia*).
Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*).
Locusta migratoria, effects of carotene on growth and pigmentation of, **314, 315**; food utilisation by, **615.**
Locusta migratoria manilensis, in China, **256**; effects of immersion on eggs of, **256.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, ecological factors affecting nymphal characters, fecundity and oviposition of, **254, 255, 256, 446, 447, 448**; distribution of egg-pods of, **255**; adult habits of, **448**; embryonic diapause in, **255**; natural enemies of, **255, 448**; characters distinguishing *Gastrimargus nigericus* from, **256.**
Locusts, ecology of, in Australia, **500**; effects of crowding on reproduction and progeny of, **446, 447**; food utilisation by, **614, 615**; review of data on *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infesting, **648**; experiments on relation between surface area and toxicity and dosage of sprays against, **671**; reviews of biological backgrounds of control of, **53.** (See also *Anacridium*, *Dociostaurus*, *Locusta*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*.)
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
Loganberry, pests of, in British Columbia, **310, 609.**
Lolium multiflorum, *Abacarus hystrix* transmitting virus disease of, in Britain, **384**; virus transmitted to cereals from, **384.**
Lolium perenne, *Abacarus hystrix* transmitting virus disease of, in Britain, **384**; nature of damage by *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* to, **264**; utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **654**; virus transmitted to cereals from, **384.**
Lolium rigidum, *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New South Wales, **564.**
longfellowi, *Liodontomerus*.
longicaudatus, *Triops*.
longicornis, *Chorthippus*; *Scolothrips*.
longinoda, *Oecophylla*.
longior, *Tyrophagus*.
longipennis, *Strauzia*.
longipilus, *Typhlodromus*.
Longitarsus parvulus (on flax), in France, **658, 659**; in Germany, **87**; in Holland, **91**; bionomics of, **87, 659**; parasites and hyperparasite of, **659**; infested by *Entomophthora*, **87**; measures against, **87, 91, 659.**
Longitarsus waterhousei, on mint in Indiana, **361**; pest status of, reduced by crop rotation, **361.**
longulus, *Pnigalio*.
Lonicera, *Tyria jacobaeae* not completing development on, **306.**
lophanthae, *Lindorus*.
Lophocateres pusillus, infesting stored cereals in Japan, **641.**
lophyri, *Olesicampe*.
loreyi, *Leucania*.
Lotus corniculatus, pests of, in New York, **23, 28, 377, 540**; as food-plant for *Otiorhynchus ligustici*, **200**; effects of fumigation on germination of, **583.**
Louisiana, ants in, **111, 599**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on *Citrus* in, **40**; pests of maize in, **305, 420**; sugar-cane pests in, **21, 111, 592, 599**; *Aphis gossypii* on sweet potato in, **590, 591**; *Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting Dutch elm disease in, **591**; beneficial insects in, **40, 592**; virus diseases of plants in, **590, 591, 599.**
lounsburyi, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Loxostege, trichlorphon against, on lucerne in California, **170.**
Loxostege sticticalis (Beet Webworm), in Canada, **367**; influence of burial on survival of parasites and, **367**; artificial diets for, **466.**
loxostegei, *Meteorus*.
lucens, *Anomala*.
Lucerne, *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* on, in Bulgaria, **570**; pests of, in Canada, **365, 399**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **430**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in France, **455**; pests of, in Germany, **87, 88, 141, 200, 203, 207**; insects damaging, in Hungary, **275, 570**; *Tortrix divulsana* on, in Queensland, **567**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **83**; pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 75, 100, 108, 112, 169, 170, 171, 175, 180, 184, 185, 235, 237, 244, 302, 354, 365, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 417, 422, 472, 542, 585, 598, 600, 618, 619**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **570, 571**; effect of feeding on, on diapause of *Heliothis armigera*, **463**; as food-plant of *Sitona lineatus*, **440**; preferences of wireworm instars for, **107**; varieties of, affecting infestation by *C. medicaginis*, **88**; evaluation of varietal susceptibility of, to *Macrosiphum pisum*, **417**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Therioaphis maculata*, **32, 39, 175, 237, 373, 402**; biotype of *T. maculata* infesting resistant variety of, **175, 176**; method of determining damage to seed of, by

Bruchophagus, **369**; insects and pollination of, **537, 630**; protection of bees from sprays applied to, **535**; suction apparatus for collecting arthropods from, **65**; in rearing media for Lepidoptera, **243, 244**; toxicity of diethyl phthalate in cellulose-acetate sheeting to, **309**; effects of fumigation on germination of, **583**; persistance of deposits of mevinphos on, **600**; residues of insecticides in, **18, 19, 43, 170, 242, 243, 358, 422, 540**; effects of low temperature on mortality of, **365**; oil content of seed of, **159**.
lucifugus, *Reticulitermes*.
ludens, *Anastrepha*.
lugens, *Nilaparvata*.
lugubris, *Carpophilus*; *Formica*.
lugubrosa, *Lambdina fiscellaria*.
lunata, *Euproctis*; *Stomorhina*.
Lupin, *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus of, to broad bean, **517**.
Lupinus sericeus, *Melanoplus bruneri* feeding on, in U.S.A., **468**.
lurida, *Scotinophara*; *Suillia* (*Helomyza*).
lutarea, *Swammerdamia*.
luteolus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
luteum, *Trichogramma*.
lybica, *Empoasca*.
lycopersella, *Rhagoletis*.
Lyctus, development of eggs of, **611**; susceptibility of hardwoods to, **53**; measures against, **53**.
Lyctus brunneus, infesting timber in Australia, **395, 396**; methods for studying eggs of, **611**; tests of timber treatments against, **396, 657, 658**.
Lyctus planicollis, bionomics of, **467**; experimental influence of environment on development of, **108**; technique of rearing, **467**.
Lydella stabulans grisescens (parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.A.), **111**; *Papaipema nebris* as possible host of, **601**; protozoan disease of, **476**; not adversely affected by dieldrin soil treatments, **366**.
Lygaeonematus (see *Pristiphora*).
Lygocerus, hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus citriculus* in Israel, **27**.
Lygus (in U.S.A.), on crucifers, **593**; on lima beans, **236, 301**; on lucerne, **31, 112, 170, 618, 619**; food-plant preferences of, **593**; insecticides against, **113, 170, 236, 301, 618**; question of resistance to toxaphene in strains of, **618**.
Lygus decoloratus, on tea in Ceylon, **498**.
Lygus elisus, on cotton in New Mexico, **376**; comparison of sampling methods for, **376**.
Lygus hesperus (in U.S.A.), on beet, **408, 589, 590**; on carrot, **408**; on cotton, **376**; on lima beans, **301**; bionomics of, **246**; predators of, **408**; comparison of sampling methods for, **376**; technique of rearing, **246**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **246, 301, 408**.
Lygus lineolaris (in U.S.A.), on apple, **402, 403**; on beans, **549**; on cotton, **376**; on lima beans, **360**; on *Lotus corniculatus*, **23, 377, 540**; on lucerne, **600**; bionomics and flight habits of, **540**; effects of temperature on development of, **549**; not attacked by *Lebia* in Florida, **622**; comparison of sampling methods for, **376**; measures against, **23, 360, 377, 403, 600**.
Lygus viridanus, bionomics and habits of, on tea in Ceylon, **498**; DDT sprays against, **498**.
Lygus vosseleri, sprays against, on cotton in Uganda, **6**.
Lymantria dispar, in France, **80, 439**; in Japan, **80**; in Turkey, **278**; in U.S.A., **80, 309, 368, 406, 536, 617**; in Yugoslavia, **216, 217, 286, 506-508**; on forage crops, **309**, on forest trees, **216, 217, 368, 406, 439, 507, 508, 617**; on fruit trees, **216, 217**; on hazel, **278**; study of factors affecting larval migration of, **267**; food-plant selection by, **439, 507**; climatic factors favouring development of, **507, 508**; population dynamics of, **506**; symposium on bionomics and ecology of, **216, 217**; natural enemies and virus diseases of, **124, 216, 217**; possibility of genetic control of, **80**; tests and uses of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **617**; attractants for, **179, 216, 406, 507**; insecticides against, **216, 217, 286, 309, 368, 507, 536, 617**; sterility of survivors from application of DDT against, **286**; effects of DDT against, on other forest fauna, **216**.
Lymantria monacha, in Germany, **459**; in Spain, **201, 202**; in U.S.S.R., **465**; on pines, **201, 202, 459**; effects of temperature on metabolism and egg-production in, **328**; parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum*, **465**; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, **459**; DDT dusts against, **202**.
Lymire edwardsi, insecticides against, on *Ficus* in Florida, **352**; natural enemies of, **352**.
Lyonetia clerkella (on fruit trees), in Austria, **219**; in Germany, **661, 662**; identity of species thought to be, in Japan, **662**; bionomics and population

dynamics of, **219, 662**; natural enemies of, **662**; sprays against, **219, 662**.
Lysiphlebus knowltoni (see *Aphidius*).

M

mcdanieli, Tetranychus.
macfarlanei, Tetranychus.
macleayi, Gonocephalum.
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, bionomics of, damaging *Hibiscus* in India, **213**; sprays against, **213**.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, **94**.
Macrocentrus gifuensis (parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis*), protozoan disease of, **476**.
Macrocheles, infesting commercial cultures of redworms in Florida, **352**; tests and uses of acaricides against, **352**.
macrocicatrices, Matsucoccus.
macropilis, Phytoseius.
Macropsis fuscula, bionomics of, on loganberry in British Columbia, **609**.
macropterus, Torymus.
Macrosiphum, Aphidius parasitic on, **156**.
Macrosiphum avenae (on cereals), in Britain, **436**; in Japan, **645, 646**; in U.S.A., **35, 114, 233**; virus diseases of cereals transmitted by, **35, 114, 436, 612**; food-plant preferences of, **646**; ecological relations of other aphids and, **645, 646**; phorate against, **233**.
Macrosiphum avenae miscanthi, transmitting virus disease of barley in New South Wales, **563, 564**.
Macrosiphum dirhodum, in Britain, **436**; transmitting yellow-dwarf virus of barley, **383, 436**.
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, in Britain, **316**; in Czechoslovakia, **335**; in Poland, **574**; in S. Rhodesia, **8**; in U.S.A., **182, 300, 416**; on *Citrus* in Mediterranean area, **501**; on lettuce, **316**; on potato, **8, 285, 300, 335, 416, 574**; on sweet potato, **182**; on tobacco, **285**; transmitting virus diseases of plants, **182, 285, 335**; natural enemies of, **8, 316**; not parasitised by *Aphidius matricariae*, **8**; effects of sprays against *Gnorimoschema operculella* on populations of, **416**; Sevin sprays against, **300**.
Macrosiphum evansi, Adalia decempunctata predacious on, **435**.
Macrosiphum fragariae, in Britain, **436**; transmitting yellow-dwarf virus of barley, **383, 436**.
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum leelamaniae, sp. n., on graminaceous plants in India, **12**.
Macrosiphum pisum (*onobrychis, pisi*), in Germany, **275**; in India, **12**; in Quebec, **625**; in U.S.A., **31, 71, 75, 112, 410, 415, 417, 593, 594, 600**; on broad beans, **247, 355, 528, 529**; on *Lathyrus odoratus*, **12**; on lucerne, **31, 75, 112, 417, 600**; evaluation of varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, **417**; on peas, **51, 275, 410, 593, 594, 625**; effects of starvation and feeding on resistant varieties of pea on growth and reproduction of, **615, 616**; on *Trifolium pratense*, **71, 415**; varietal susceptibility of *T. pratense* to, **415**; and virus diseases of leguminous plants, **46, 172, 275, 593, 594**; degeneration of flight muscles in, **347**; feeding and excretion by, **51**; standards for measurement of plant-sap intake by, **638**; constituents of honeydew of, **51**; effects on, of plant-growth regulators in broad beans, **355, 528, 529**; new parasites of, **12**; parasitism of, not affected by food-plant selection, **604**; insecticides against, **71, 75, 113, 410, 593, 594, 600**; use of, in experiments with systemic insecticides, **71**; characters of biotype of, used in studies on aphid resistance in peas, **625**.
Macrosiphum rosae (on roses), in California, **176**; in France, **519**; natural enemies of, **176**; parasitism of, not affected by food-plant selection, **604**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **519**.
Macrosiphum solani, in Britain, **316**; in Czechoslovakia, **335**; in Poland, **574**; on beet, **321**; on lettuce, **316**; on potato, **335, 574**; and virus diseases of plants, **321, 335**; study of partial parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paludum*, **316**.
Macrosiphum solanifolii (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Macrosteles fascifrons, transmitting virus disease of cherry in British Columbia, **350**; on lucerne in New York, **600**; cytological effects of aster-yellows virus on, **124**; mevinphos against, **600**.
Macrosteles laevis, on cereals in Germany, **142**; on clovers in U.S.S.R., **574**; traps for, **142**; colour preference of, **142**.
Macrotermes nigeriensis, damaging cacao in Nigeria, **649**.
maculata, Ceratomegilla (*Coleomegilla*); *Therioaphis.*
maculator, Itoplectis.
maculatus, Callosobruchus; *Dermestes.*
Maculella noctuides, on forage legumes in Chile, **612**; larval habits of, **612**; insecticides against, **612**.
maculipennis, Plutella.

maculiventris, *Mydas*; *Podisus*.
maculosus, *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*.
Madagascar, pests of cotton in, **154, 569**; tobacco pests in, **568, 569**; *Pardalaspis cyanescens* on tomato and other solanaceous plants in, **668**; parasites of insect pests in, **666, 668**; pathological conditions of *Oryctes* spp. in, **60**.
Magicicada septendecim tredecim, bionomics of, on trees in Georgia, **422**.
magnicornis, *Rhopaea*.
Magnolia grandiflora, damaged by *Paralobesia liriodendrana* in Florida, **622**.
mahenus, *Palorus*.
Mahogany (see *Swietenia mahagoni*).
maidis, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Dalbulus*.
Maine, Elaterids on agricultural crops in, **268**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, **100, 631**; parasites of *C. fumiferana* in, **631**.
maior, *Formica*.
Maize, insect pests of, in East Africa, **153, 438, 651**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **3**; soil pests of, in Bulgaria, **341**; pests of, in Canada, **121, 399**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in China, **16**; pests of, in France, **248, 323, 324, 513**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, **89**; insect pests of, in India, **557**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Japan, **326**; pests of, in Mexico, **67, 428**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on, in Morocco, **147**; virus disease and list of insects associated with, in Nicaragua, **446**; *Heterococcus nigeriensis* on, in Nigeria, **126**; pests of, in Peru, **121, 490**; book on insect pests of, in U.S.S.R., **443**; pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 24, 34, 67, 72, 94, 111, 117, 166, 167, 179, 232, 238, 300, 305, 360, 363, 366, 373, 378, 404, 405, 418, 419, 420, 423, 471, 476, 542, 583, 601, 621**; *O. nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **571**; virus disease of barley transmitted to, **384**; survival of larvae of *O. nubilalis* in artificial tunnels in, **108**; varieties and races of, in relation to pests, **72, 418**; effects of pests on yield of, **360, 405, 420, 438**; significance of *Lespedeza* in rotation with, in relation to *Crambus caliginosellus*, **373**; burial of stalks of, as measure against pests, **323, 324**; residues of insecticides in, **4, 166**; effects of insecticides on, **300, 341, 449**; metabolism of dimethoate in, **42**; use of, as trap-crops for pests of other crops, **103, 180, 668**; pollen and silks of, in rearing media for insects, **244, 639**.
Maize (Stored), insects in, **45, 56-58, 69, 76, 109, 154, 237, 262, 365, 387, 428, 439, 443, 493, 499, 540, 552, 569, 570**; study of grain structure and oviposition preference of *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **276**; amylose content of, related to development of *Sitotroga cerealella*, **365**; degree of infestation related to ear structure of, **569**; effect of *Sitophilus oryzae* on protein content of, **69**; fumigation of, **56-58, 65, 237, 493, 540, 552**; other measures against pests in, **56-58, 76, 262, 499, 569, 570**; tests of packing materials for, against penetration by insect pests, **452**.
Maize Oil, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **70**.
Maize Meal, as carrier for bacterial preparations, **232**.
Maize Protein, hydrolysates of, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483**.
Maize Silage, DDT residues on, **473**.
majalis, *Amphimallon*.
major, *Formica rufa rufopratensis*.
Malacosoma americanum, on aspen in Minnesota, **231**; on apple in Nova Scotia, **617**; parasitism by *Pimpla turionellae* affected by larval size of, **225**; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **617**.
Malacosoma disstria, in Canada, **186, 398**; in Minnesota, **231**; effects of, on secondary infestations of aspen and on understory firs, **231, 232**; patterns of outbreaks of, on aspen, **398**; effects of light and temperature on larval behaviour of, **483**; infected by *Perezia disstriae*, **186**.
Malacosoma neustria, on elms in Holland, **224**; in Yugoslavia, **506**; population dynamics of, **506**; preparation of *Bacillus thuringienses* against, **224**; derris ineffective against stages of, **224**.
Malacosoma pluviale, population study of, on deciduous trees in British Columbia, **485, 486**.
Maladera, parasitised by *Hyperecteina ussuriensis* in U.S.S.R., **197**; synonymy of, **344**.
Maladera castanea, in Japan and U.S.A., **344**; misidentified as *M. japonica*, **344**; map of distribution of, **344**.
Maladera holosericea, **344** and note.
Maladera japonica, parasitised by *Hyperecteina ussuriensis* in U.S.S.R., **197**; use of *H. ussuriensis* against, **197**; *M. castanea* misidentified as, **344**.
Maladera orientalis, parasitised by *Hyperecteina ussuriensis* in U.S.S.R., **197**.
Maladera piceorufa, **344**.
Maladera secreta, **344**.
Maladera ursina, **344**.
Malaoxon, as metabolite of malathion in insects and mice, **64**.

Malathion, against ants, **599**; against aphids, **20, 21, 22, 184, 247, 306, 376, 390, 454, 543, 599**; ineffective against *Chermes abietis*, **533**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Myzus persicae*, **171, 368**; against Cicadellids, **22, 362, 521**; against Coccids, **25, 103, 149, 246, 250, 326, 341, 404, 541, 570, 629**; ineffective against *Mimosicerya hempeli*, **116**; against Mirids, **168, 250, 251, 619**; against other Hemiptera, **36, 128, 361, 491, 521, 590**; against Cecidomyiids, **181, 319, 647**; against *Drosophila*, **70, 426, 543, 544**; against Trypetids, **15, 150, 249, 584, 654, 668**; against other Diptera, **24, 25, 209, 350, 411**; strain of *Musca domestica* resistant to, **69**; against Curculionids, **12, 23, 31, 55, 56, 168, 177, 236, 237, 287, 296, 402**; against other Coleoptera, **56, 57, 116, 174, 179, 287, 296, 362, 425, 426, 502, 550, 650**; against grasshoppers, **595**; low toxicity of, to *Blattella germanica*, **64**; against Noctuids, **10, 20, 21, 34, 37, 167, 369, 402, 592**; toxicity of, in relation to larval weight of *Heliothis virescens*, **67**; against Pyralids, **102, 150, 308, 380, 426, 427, 544**; against other Lepidoptera, **20, 21, 152, 170, 221, 265, 298, 311, 362, 391, 393, 494, 521, 545, 550, 576, 587**; against DDT-resistant strain of *Cydia pomonella*, **349**; against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178**; against Tenthredinids, **22, 76**; against Thysanoptera, **13, 576, 599**; against Tetranychids, **25, 98, 143, 361, 494, 539, 572, 586**; toxicity of, to *Scutigerella immaculata*, **28**; millepede surviving commercial application of, **598**; against *Triops longicaudatus*, **584**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **184, 380, 539**; effects of, on insect fauna of forest soils and crucifers, **298, 589**; toxicity of, to fish, **584**; metabolism and toxicity of, in insects and mice, **64, 178**; factors affecting toxicity of, **98, 102, 296**; ovicidal action of, **380, 572**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, **23**; in bait-sprays, **15, 150, 584, 654, 668**; in dusts, **24, 25, 37, 55, 79, 152, 167, 170, 287, 308, 362, 363, 502, 586, 587, 647**; in sprays, **10, 13, 20, 21, 23, 25, 31, 34, 55, 56, 57, 70, 76, 102, 103, 116, 149, 150, 168, 170, 174, 178, 179, 181, 184, 209, 221, 236, 246, 247, 250, 265, 297, 298, 325, 326, 341, 349, 358, 361, 362, 368, 369, 376, 390, 391, 393, 402, 425, 426, 427, 454, 491, 494, 521, 533, 539, 541, 543, 544, 545, 550, 570, 572, 576, 584, 586, 589, 592, 595, 599, 619, 629, 647, 668**; applied from aircraft, **79, 539, 595, 654**; tests of systemic action of, **36, 304**; seed treatment with, **24, 25**; soil treatment with, **287, 350**; soil types affecting toxicity of, **25**; treatment of compost and casing for mushroom beds with, **319, 320**; treatment of fruit-processing plants with, **426**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **55, 56, 57, 296, 362, 363, 425, 502, 503, 504, 550**; treatment of logs with, **650**; in lacquer formulation, **503**; toxicity of, to olive, **325**; question of use of, on mint, **361**; tainting of wheat products by, **36, 504**; residues of, in plants, **308, 358**; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, **358**; determination of excreted metabolites from mammals exposed to, **41**; residues of, in bean, **304**; labelled with ^{32}P, **304**; and aldrin, **103**; and azinphos-methyl, **10**; and DDT, **57, 179, 349, 402, 587**; and ethyl-DDD, **20, 37**; and fungicides, **22, 586**; Kepone possibly reducing effectiveness of, **21**; and lead arsenate, **22**; and lime, **296**; and oil emulsion, **25, 149, 541**; and parathion, **102**; and pyrethrum, **362**; and toxaphene, **20, 23, 402**; synergistic effect of other phosphorus compounds with, **346**; and urea, **376**; survey of data on, **346**.

Malaya, pests of rubber in, **52**; *Patanga succincta* in, **212**; *Ptychomyia remota* parasitic on *Sylepta derogata* in, **155**; reviews of work on economic entomology in, **52**.

Maleic Hydrazide, effects on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with amine of, **528, 529**; effects of, on pigmentation of wheat foliage, **364**.

Mali, Acridids in, **432, 433, 447, 448**.

mali, Aphelinus; *Dasyneura*; *Psylla*.

Maliarpha separatella, infesting rice in East Africa, **153**.

malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.

Maltosucroses, as metabolites of feeding by *Myzus persicae* on tobacco, **356**.

Malva parviflora, defoliated by *Vanessa cardui* in California, **38**.

malvella, Pexicopia (*Gelechia*).

Mamestra brassicae (on cabbage), bionomics of, in France, **655**; in Japan, **164**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in, **655**; metabolism of DDT in, **164**.

mancus, Agriotes.

Maneb, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **116**; in dusts and sprays with acaricides, **116, 586**.

mangiferae, Aceria.

Mango, *Aceria mangiferae* on, in Florida, **471**; *Dacus* spp. on, in India, **15**; pests of, in Kenya, **570**; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Mauritius, **668**; *Phymateus* infesting, in Sudan, **433**.
manilensis, Locusta migratoria.
Manitoba, *Malacosoma disstria* on aspen in, **398**; pests of conifers in, **230, 379, 529, 530, 608, 631**; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on beet in, **309, 595**; pests and fungal infection of *Helianthus* in, **527, 528, 633**; release of *Agria affinis* against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **351**; *Pygostolus falcatus* established in, as parasite of *Sitona cylindricollis*, **674**; other beneficial insects in, **528, 633**.
Mantis religiosa, established in Ontario, **397**; predacious on other Orthoptera, **397**; destroyed by ants, **397**; factors affecting development of eggs of, **397**.
Maple (see *Acer*).
Maps, of distribution of pests, **2, 344**.
Maquiling Clay, **262**.
Marasmia trapezalis, sprays against, on maize in Peru, **121**.
marci, Bibio.
marcovitchi, Tetrastichus.
margaritosa, Peridroma (see *P. saucia*).
Margaronia bivitralis, bionomics of, on *Artocarpus integer* in India, **261**; BHC spray against, **261**.
marginata, Fuscuropoda.
marginatorius, Exenterus (see *E. amictorius*).
mariana, Argyrotaenia.
marianae, Tetranychus.
Maritime Pine (see *Pinus pinaster*).
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
Marmara, sprays against, on cacao in Ghana, **251**; parasites of, **251**; favoured by BHC and dieldrin, **251**.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
marsupialis, Putoniella.
Maryland, *Stephanitis pyrioides* on azaleas in, **412, 413**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Capsicum* in, **368**; pest of crucifers in, **20, 21**, maize pests in, **23, 179, 542**; pests of peas and beans in, **410**; pests of soy bean in, **174**; *Toumeyella numismatica* on pines in, **246**; *Tetranychus telarius* and black-spot fungus on roses in, **586**; tobacco pests in, **423**; *Drosophila melanogaster* on tomatos, pumpkin and cannery waste in, **69, 166, 296**; *Myzus persicae* in, **171**; beneficial insects in, **246, 542**.
Masicera zimini, parasitising larvae of *Dendrolimus superans* in U.S.S.R., **197**.
Masonite, **425**.
Massachusetts, *Pseudanthonomus validus* on blueberry in, **306, 307**; *Acrobasis vaccinii* on cranberry in, **544**; varieties of *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on lucerne in, **29**; *Holcocera lepidophaga*, sp. n., on pines in, **622**.
mastix, Otiorhynchus (*Dodecastichus*).
matricariae, Aphidius.
Matsucoccus macrocicatrices, on *Pinus strobus* in Canada, **612**; *Septobasidium pinicola* associated with, **612**.
Matsucoccus resinosae, bionomics of, on pines in Connecticut, **181**; measures against, **181**.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
Mauritius, Trypetids of agricultural importance in, **667, 668**; introduced and indigenous parasites of Trypetids in, **668**; *Trichogramma australicum* in, **666**; disease of *Clemora smithi* in, **60**; survey of Tetranychoid mites of, **249**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.
maximus, Metoponcus.
Maya's Disease, infecting *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, **60**; infecting stages of *Oryctes* spp. in Africa and Ceylon, **60**.
Mayetiola, infesting bases of grasses in Britain, **680**.
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Bulgaria, **572**; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., **287**; in U.S.A., **233, 358, 359, 365, 534**; effects of climatic factors on larval survival and number of generations in, **287**; effects of, on pigmentation of wheat foliage, **364**; varietal susceptibility or resistance of cereals to, **500, 534**; measures against, **233, 359, 572**.
MCPA (see 2-Methyl-4-Chlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Mecarbam, chemical definition of, **2**.
medicaginis, Aphis (see *A. craccivora*); *Contarinia*; *Habrocytus.*
Medicago lupulina, as food-plant of *Otiorhynchus ligustici*, **200**.
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
Mediolata, predacious on other mites in New Jersey, **21**; effects of DDT sprays on populations of, **21**.
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Medlar, *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Germany, **662**.
megacephala, Pheidole.
Megachile, injuring forest plantations in U.S.S.R., **99**.
Megaselia, rearing medium for, **582**.
Megaselia agarici, BHC sprays against, on mushroom beds, **364**.
megatoma, Attagenus.

Melanaspis glomeratus (see *Aspidiotus*).
melanderi, Nomia.
melanocephala, Cyclocephala.
melanogaster, Drosophila.
melanogrammus, Strophosomus.
melanoneura, Psylla.
Melanophila, damaging timber of pine and spruce in Manitoba, **230.**
Melanophila californica, DDT sprays against, on pines in California, **550.**
Melanophila picta (*decastigma*), on poplar in Turkey, **206.**
Melanoplus alpinus, in U.S.A., **468;** termination of diapause in eggs, of **468.**
Melanoplus bilituratus, in Saskatchewan, **310, 528, 532;** in U.S.A., **371, 469, 595;** factors affecting incidence of, **310, 532, 624;** effects of phosphorus content of wheat on physiology of, **379;** estimation of damage by, **371;** comparison of migrant and residual forms of, **528;** natural enemies of, **469, 470, 528;** sprays against, **595.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Saskatchewan, **532;** in U.S.A., **470, 595, 600;** on lucerne, **600;** relation between climatic factors and incidence of, **532;** nymphal growth-rate of, unaffected by stimulation of plants by 2,4-D, **355;** parasitised by *Neorhynchocephalus sackeni*, **470;** insecticides against, **595, 600.**
Melanoplus borealis, in U.S.A., **467;** termination of diapause in eggs of, **468.**
Melanoplus bruneri, in U.S.A., **468;** termination of diapause in eggs of, **468;** food-plant preferences of, **468.**
Melanoplus cuneatus, estimation of damage by, in Arizona, **371.**
Melanoplus devastator, parasitised by *Sarcophaga falciformis* in California, **110.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, on lucerne in New York, **600;** experiments with parasite of, **470;** persistence of mevinphos residues against, **600.**
Melanoplus infantilis, sprays against, in Montana, **595.**
Melanoplus packardii, in Montana, **595;** relation between climatic factors and incidence of, in Saskatchewan, **532;** sprays against, **595.**
Melanoplus spretus, **528.**
melanorhodon, Anacridium.
Melanotus, mineral requirements of larvae of, **107.**
Melanotus caudex, on cereals and potato in Japan, **294, 536;** maintenance of humidity in cultures of, **293, 294;** insecticides against, **294, 536.**
Melasoma populi, laboratory study of feeding habits of, **132.**
Melcha ornatipennis (see *Goryphus*).
Melichares dentriticus, bionomics of, **628;** predacious habits of, **399, 627, 628;** technique of rearing, **399, 627.**
Meligethes, sprays against, on rape in Germany, **86.**
Meligethes aeneus, on mustard in Britain, **678;** attracted to rape in Germany, **142, 143;** attractiveness of colours to, **142, 143;** effect of ultraviolet light on, **142;** dieldrin spray against, **678.**
Melilotus, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada, **673;** attractiveness of species and strains of, to *Aphis craccivora* in Nebraska, **549;** oviposition by *Plutella maculipennis* inhibited by coumarin in, **615.**
Melilotus indica, *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Hawaii, **327.**
Melitoma euglossoides, pollinating cotton in Peru, **117.**
Melittomma insulare, damaging coconut in Seychelles, **674;** micro-organisms associated with, **674;** measures against, **674.**
mellifera (*mellica*), *Apis* (see Bees, Honey).
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha, **60;** forecasting occurrence of, in Austria, **440, 441;** in Czechoslovakia, **135.**
Melolontha farinosa, in Bulgaria, **285.**
Melolontha hippocastani, **441;** recorded from Bulgaria, **285;** bionomics of, in Denmark, **514;** in Germany, **271;** in Hungary, **460;** factors affecting larval mortality of, **460;** diseases of, **271, 514;** natural enemies of, **514;** insecticides against, **514;** susceptibility of stages of, to insecticides, **135, 460.**
Melolontha melolontha, **441;** distribution and food-plants of, in Bulgaria, **285;** in Denmark, **514;** in France, **93, 224, 249, 323, 654;** in Germany, **271;** in Hungary, **460;** in Turkey, **278;** in U.S.S.R., **268;** in Yugoslavia, **285, 286;** infesting cereals and grasses, **285, 654;** experiments on food-plant selection and utilisation by, **654;** importance of weeds in grassland to larvae of, **654;** on hazel, **278;** bionomics and ecology of, **268, 285, 286, 514;** flight habits of, **323, 460;** factors affecting larval mortality of, **460;** natural enemies of, **514;** diseases of, **93, 224, 249, 271, 514;** experiments with *Bacillus popilliae* and, **93, 249, 514;** insecticides against adults or larvae of, **285, 286, 458, 514;** susceptibility of stages of, to insecticides, **135, 460;** technique of rearing, **139.**

Melolontha pectoralis, in Bulgaria, **285.**
Melolontha vulgaris (see *M. melolontha*).
Melon, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Japan, **536**; *Liriomyza pictella* and other pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 230, 375, 416**; effects of BHC on flavour of, **41.**
Melon, Citron (see *Colocynthis*).
Melon Leaf Miner (see *Liriomyza pictella*).
MEMA (see Methoxyethyl-mercuri-acetate).
Menazon, chemical definition of, **2.**
Mentha piperita, pests of, in Indiana, **361**; insecticide residues in oil of, **361.**
Mentha spicata, pests of, in Indiana, **361**; insecticide residues in oil of, **361.**
mercator, *Oryzaephilus*.
merceri, *Contarinia*.
Mercurous Chloride, vapour toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus analis*, **14.**
Mercury, vapour toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus analis*, **14, 15**; analysis of insecticides containing, **268.**
merkeri, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).
Mermithids, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in New York, **180.**
Merodon equestris, map of distribution of, **2.**
Meromyza saltatrix, bionomics of, on cereals in Poland, **338.**
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **118, 488, 492**; nematode attacking, **118**; parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **118, 488**; measures against, **488, 492.**
mesnili, *Perezia*.
Mesobiliverdin, in pigmentation of locusts, **314, 315.**
Mesochorus perniciosus (hyperparasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada), effects of cocoon burial on survival of, **367.**
Mesochorus phyllotretae, hyperparasite of Halticids on flax in France, **659.**
Mesoleius aulicus (*tenthredinis*) (parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*), in Britain, **2**; in Canada, **605**; development of immunity in *P. erichsonii* to, **2, 605**; resistance of, to flooding, **468.**
Mesopolobus bruchophagi, parasite of *Bruchophagus* on lucerne and birdsfoot trefoil in New York, **28.**
Mesopolobus graminum, bionomics of, on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.S.R., **462**; question of parasite of, **462.**
Mespilus, *Rhopalosiphum insertum* hibernating on, **563.**
Mesta (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*).
Metagonistylum minense, establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Venezuela, **487.**
Meta-iso-systox (see Methyl-demeton-S).
Metaphycus luteolus (see *Aphycus*).
Metarrhizium, infesting *Oryctes* spp., **60**; pathogenicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **473.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **648**; infesting *Lachnosterna consanguinea* in India, **677**; infesting *Dentroctonus terebrans* in Mississippi, **475**; infesting overwintering stages of *Agriotes obscurus* in Nova Scotia, **475**; evaluation of, against *Hylamorpha elegans*, **81**; comparison of infection routes of, in insect larvae, **17**; survey of data on potentialities of, in biological control, **648.**
Metasyrphus lapponicus, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in New Brunswick, **626**; parasite of, **626.**
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton).
Metatetranychus ulmi (see *Panonychus*).
Meteorus autographae, parasitising larvae of *Autoplusia egena* in Florida, **364.**
Meteorus japonicus, parasitic on *Sylepta derogata* in China, **155.**
Meteorus loxostegei (parasitic on *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada), effects of cocoon burial on survival of, **367.**
Meteorus pinifolii, sp. n., parasitising *Recurvaria* in Alberta and California, **379.**
Meteorus trachynotus (parasitic on *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada), **193**; fluctuations in populations of, **481.**
Meteorus trilineatus, parasitic on *Euproctis terminalis* in South Africa, **152.**
Methallyl Chloride, in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored grain, **241**; susceptibility of stages of *Sitophilus oryzae* to, **241.**
Metham, chemical definition of, **2.**
6-Methoxybenzoxazolinone, as factor in resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **355.**
Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against Curculionids, **22, 363**; in tests against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **441**; against *Cyrtopeltis notatus*, **76**; against *Drosophila*, **70, 425**; against Lepidoptera, **297, 306, 393, 612**; in aerosols, **441**; in sprays, **70, 76, 297, 306, 393, 612**; impregnation of cloth with, **425**; and ferbam, **22**; and glyodin, **22**; not synergistic in mixture with toxaphene, **363.**
Methoxyethyl-mercuri-acetate, and insecticides in seed treatments of cotton, **385**; toxicity of, to cotton, **385.**
m-Methoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411.**

β-Methylanthraquinone, content of, in teak, **580**; experiments on repellency of, to timber-infesting termites, **580**.
Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), nest treatment of *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* with, **526**; tests and uses of, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **359**; against pests of stored products, **56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 148, 378, 493, 501, 503, 527, 540, 552, 553, 554, 650, 651**; ineffective against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **527**; effects of, on oil content or germination of seeds, **159, 166, 583**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **65, 540**; penetration of wallboards by, **425**; vaporisation of, with compressed air, **57**; determination of concentration of, **503**; and ethylene dibromide, **64, 526**; and hydrogen cyanide, **166**.
Methyl Cellulose (as adhesive), for seed treatments, **248, 678**; in use of insect virus, **318**.
2-Methyl-4-Chlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with amine of, **529**.
Methyl-demeton, against *Agrilus acutus*, **213**; against aphids, **145, 263, 277, 281, 454**; against other Hemiptera, **36, 341, 561**; ineffective against *Mimosicerya hempeli*, **116**; against Diptera, **249, 460, 520**; unsatisfactory against *Oscinella frit*, **209**; against Lepidoptera, **86, 102, 205, 219, 507, 561, 653**; ineffective against *Earias fabia*, **561**; diverse effects of, on mites, **98, 143, 146, 431, 510, 561**; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, **85, 86, 98, 277**; in sprays, **85, 98, 102, 145, 146, 205, 209, 219, 263, 281, 341, 454, 460, 507, 510, 520, 561, 653**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 116, 213, 277, 653**; applied by aircraft, **263**; question of residues of, in olives, **653**.
Methyl-demeton-S, in sprays against Tetranychids, **431**; persistence of, **431**; and insecticides, **431**.
N-Methyldithiocarbamic Acid (see Metham).
Methyl Formate, development of resistance to, in strains of *Tribolium confusum*, **502**.
O-Methyl O-Hydrogen S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of dimethoate in plants, **42**.
Methylnaphthalenes, spray containing, against *Thecla basilides*, **115**.
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, effects of, on mortality and diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215**.
Methyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**.
Methyl Paraben, use of, as preservative in diets for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **407**.
Methyl-parathion, tests and uses of, against aphids, **429, 519**; against other Hemiptera, **64, 216, 341, 538**; against Cuculionids, **38, 62, 236, 402, 538, 573**; prevention of diapause in *Anthonomus grandis* by, **62**; against other Coleoptera, **272, 285**; against Diptera, **332, 397**; against Lepidoptera, **64, 67, 102, 170, 283, 298, 306, 402, 405, 544, 587, 597**; susceptibility of overwintered larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* to, **380**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **430**; diverse effects of, on Tetranychids, **143, 665**; in dusts, **38, 64, 102, 170, 285, 341, 429, 573**; in sprays, **64, 67, 170, 283, 298, 306, 332, 341, 402, 405, 430, 538, 544, 587, 597**; seed treatment with, **285**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, **23**; and DDT, **38, 402, 538**; and endrin, **170, 587, 597**; and toxaphene, **170**.
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate, toxicity of, to insects, **534, 535**; anti-esterase activities of, **534, 535**; synergists for, **534**; and other carbamates, **534**.
Methyl-Trithion (see O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Methylene Blue, effects of, on mortality and diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215**.
3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411**.
Metopolophium dirhodum (see *Macrosiphum*).
Metoponcus maximus, predacious on insects infesting fallen conifers in Japan, **165**.
Mevinphos, against aphids, **184, 311, 533, 600**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 600, 618, 619**; toxicity of, to *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **31**; against Diptera, **520, 544**; against Noctuids, **37, 183, 365, 533, 534, 621**; against Pyralids, **67, 308, 544**; against other Lepidoptera, **23, 37, 38, 77, 78, 231, 297, 311, 623**; toxicity of, in relation to weight of Lepidopterous larvae, **67**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; against grasshoppers, **600**; against mites, **92, 146, 147, 424**; effects of, on natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **184**; in dusts, **37, 308**; in sprays, **23, 30, 31, 38, 67, 77, 78, 146, 147, 183, 184, 231, 297, 365, 424, 501, 520, 533,**

534, 544, 599, 618, 619, 621; applied from aircraft, **38, 183, 618**; soil treatment with, **623**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **77, 78**; effect of systemic action of, in *Quercus palustris*, **37**; persistence of, in soils, **72**; residues of, on plants, **308, 501, 600**; destruction of residues of, by processing, **501**; tolerance limit for, **308**; and other acaricides, **424**; and toxaphene, **619**, chemical definition of, **2**.

Mexico, *Apion godmani* on beans in, **428**; *Anastrepha ludens* on *Citrus* in, **599**; cotton pests in, **64, 363**; *Chloriona* spp. and virus disease of rice and grasses in, **429**; *Antonina graminis* on grasses in, **377**; insect pests of field and stored maize in, **66, 428**; *Saissetia oleae* imported into California from, **467**; *Tetranychus desertorum* in, **553**; habitat range of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, **675**; *Entomophthora aulicae* infesting larvae of *Estigmene acraea* in, **67**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **40, 67, 377, 599, 666, 669**.

micans, Dendroctonus.

Mice, toxicity and metabolism of insecticides in, **167, 234**.

Michigan, pests of apple in, **78, 79**; *Coleophora amaranthella* on asparagus and *Amarantus* in, **622, 623**; pests of conifers in, **77, 78, 231, 243, 532, 533**; *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **78**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **231**; spread of parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* to, **243**.

Microapplicator, for administering doses of insecticides, **414**.

Microbracon (see *Bracon*).

Microcerotermes, soil treatment against, damaging tea in India, **261**; nesting habits of, **261**.

Microcerotermes diversus, infesting plants in Arabia, **432**; natural enemies of, **432**; measures against, **432**.

Microcryptus basizona (see *Aptesis*).

Microctonus, parasitising Halticids on flax in France, **659**; parasitised by *Mesochorus phyllotretae*, **659**.

Microlophium evansi (see *Macrosiphum*).

Micromelilotus, **549**.

Micromyzodium filicium, gen. et sp. n., on greenhouse ferns in India, **12**.

Micronesia, parts of a work on insects of, **156, 212, 552**.

Microphanurus semistriatus (egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps*), release of, in Persia, **556**; in U.S.S.R., **293**; method of determining effectiveness of, **292**.

Microplitis plutellae, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **481**.

microsetosa, Monellia.

Microtermes, infesting cacao in Nigeria, **649**.

Migdolus morretesi, infesting sugar-cane and *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **115**; characters of, **115**.

migratoria, Locusta.

migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.

Milesia marginalis, infesting galls and larvae of *Dasyneura balsamicola* in Wisconsin, **602**.

Mildew, Powdery (of apple) (see *Podosphaera leucotricha*).

miliaris, Aularches.

Milk, insecticide residues in, **43, 74, 232, 358, 422, 473, 536**; (dried), as adhesive in use of insect virus, **318**. (See also Skim-milk.)

milleri, Recurvaria.

Millet (see Sorghum).

Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoides*).

Millet, Finger (see *Eleusine coracana*).

Mimela testaceipes, as soil pest in Japan, **536**.

Mimosicerya hempeli, insecticides against, on *Cassia* in Brazil, **116**; Coccinellid predacious on, **116**.

minense, Metagonistylum.

Miniola vaccinii (see *Acrobasis*).

ministra, Datana.

Minnesota, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **72, 360, 418**; *Toxoptera graminum* on other cereals in, **368**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on red clover in, **415**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* overwintering on balsam fir in, **375, 376**; *Murgantia histrionica* in, **368**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *O. nubilalis* in, **270, 418**.

minor, Formica rufa rufopratensis; *Kalotermes*; *Pleocoma*; *Sitophilus oryzae* (see *S. sasakii*); *Xyela.*

Mint, pests of, in Indiana, **361**; insecticide residues in oil of, **361**.

minuta, Charips (*Allotria*); *Hoplocampa.*

minutissimum, Trichogramma (see *T. minutum*).

minutum, Trichogramma.

minutus, Arrhenodes; *Cryptolestes* (see *C. pusillus*); *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus* (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*); *Lathridius* (*Enicmus*).

Miris dolabratus, measures against, on grasses in Germany, **331**.

miscanthi, Macrosiphum avenae.

Misocyclops, parasitic on *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**.

Misocyclops ruborum, **443**.

Misocyclops subterraneus, **443**.

Mississippi, cotton pests in, **402**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **378**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* infesting *Pinus taeda* in, **475**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **584**; *Aphytis lepidosaphes* not recorded from, **40**; fungal disease of *D. terebrans* in, **475**.
Missouri, pests of field and stored maize in, **423**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **358, 359**; *Arrhenodes minutus* damaging oak in, **359**; question of insect vectors of oak wilt in, **366**.
Mites, survey of Tetranychoid, of Africa, **249**; ecology and dominance of, infesting hay, straw and grain in Britain, **158**; as pests of *Citrus* in Florida, **182**; infesting poplar in Turkey, **275**; surveys of data on, infesting coffee and tea, **155, 552**; identity of Tarsonemid, on *Cyclamen* and strawberry, **521**; infesting bees, **518**; book on, associated with stored products, **329**; hibernation sites of, **192**; effects of, on plant metabolism, **268**; natural enemies of, **84, 143, 259, 351, 381, 533**; predacious species of, **21, 26, 35, 60, 84, 140, 189, 190, 192, 195, 223, 383, 399, 528, 563, 572, 627, 628**; effects of gibberellin on, **372, 373**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **357, 358**; tests of sorptive dusts against, **418**; toxicity of DDT to, **84**; design of orchard experiments against, **417**; measures against, in cultures of insects, **223, 533**; technique of rearing predacious, **399**; review of phylogeny of, **157**; classification and new species of, **84, 189, 221, 222, 249, 273, 274, 329, 674-676**.
Mitox (see Chlorbenside).
Mobil GPD 1442, **234**.
Molasses, use of, as attractant with lead-arsenate sprays against *Anthonomus vestitus*, **119**; cotton injured by, **119**; effect of, on predacious insects, **119**.
molesta, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molitor, Tenebrio; *Tyrophagus*.
monacha, Apate; *Lymantria*.
Monarthropalpus buxi, tests of systemic insecticides against, on *Buxus* in Connecticut, **302**.
Monellia microsetosa, sp. n., on hickory and walnut in Canada and U.S.A., **444**.
Monilia, infecting fruits through feeding punctures of *Rhynchites bacchus* in Yugoslavia, **217**.
Monocalcium Arsenate, factors affecting susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to dusts of, **414**.
monoceros, Oryctes.
Monochaeta albicans, population dynamics of parasitism of *Operophtera brumata* by, **629**; established in Nova Scotia, **629**.
Monochamus notatus, method of rearing, **630**.
Monochamus scutellatus, damaging timber of pine and spruce in Manitoba, **230**; method of rearing, **630**.
Monochamus sutor, sprays against, infesting logs of conifers in Norway, **462**.
Monoctonus paludum, study of development of, as parasite of aphids in Britain, **316**.
Monodontomerus aereus, parasitic on pupae of *Aporia crataegi* in Poland, **339**.
Monoiodoacetic Acid, effects of, on mortality of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215**.
Monsanto CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).
Montana, grasshoppers on rangeland in, **422, 594, 595**; *Solierella* destroying *Ageneotettix deorum* in, **422**.
montanus, Colladonus; *Hemerobius*; *Pachynematus*.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
monuste, Ascia.
Moratorvirus lamellicornium, infesting *Melolontha* in Germany, **271**.
Morello Cherry (see Cherry).
mori, Bombyx.
morigerus, Xyleborus.
morio, Elodia.
Morning Glory, *Myzus persicae* transmitting sweet-potato viruses to, in U.S.A., **182**.
Morocco, *Sesamia nonagrioides* on maize in, **147**.
morosus, Carausius.
Morphothion, chemical definition of, **2**.
morretesi, Migdolus.
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Morus alba, Hyphantria cunea on, in Czechoslovakia, **95**.
mosellana, Sitodiplosis.
moultoni, Frankliniella.
Mozambique, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **560, 561**.
mozambiquensis, Hypothenemus.
mucronatus, Podisus.
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary and U.S.S.R., **96, 289**.
Mulberry, White (see *Morus alba*).
multistriatus, Scolytus.
munda, Cycloneda; *Liriomyza*.
Murgantia histrionica, long-range aerial transport of, to Minnesota, **368**.
murinana, Choristoneura.

Musa textilis (aphid transmission of virus diseases of), in North Borneo, **247**; in Philippines, **262, 669.**
Musca domestica, *Acheta domesticus* predacious on pupae of, **178**; effects of increased gravitation on mortality of, **377**; used in tests of insecticides, **18, 68, 69, 173, 174, 411, 414, 452, 458, 473, 534, 535**; metabolism of insecticides in, **64, 167, 414**; effects of insecticides on enzymes of, **534, 535**; toxicity of phosphorus and carbamate compounds to strains of, **167, 234.**
muscae, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Muscina assimilis, parasitising *Cleonus punctiventris* in Bulgaria, **339.**
musculana, *Syndemis* (*Cacoecia*).
Mushrooms, Cecidomyiids and new mite infesting, in Britain, **319, 320, 675**; other Diptera infesting, **364**; treatment of compost and casing for, with insecticides, **319, 320**; effects of BHC on growth and flavour of, **364.**
Muskmelon, varietal susceptibility of, to *Acalymma vittata* in Indiana, **401.**
Mussidia nigrivenella, occurrence of, in Britain on foodstuffs imported from West Africa, **57, 433.**
Mustard, residues of nicotine sulphate on, **169.** (See also *Brassica juncea*, *B. campestris* and *Sinapis alba*.)
Mustard, Smooth Leaf (see *Brassica juncea*).
Mustard, Trowse (see *Brassica juncea*).
Mustard, White (see *Sinapis alba*).
Mustard Oils, as stimulants in food-plant selection by *Plutella maculipennis*, **516.**
Mycophila barnesi, infesting mushrooms in Britain, **319, 320.**
Mycophila speyeri, infesting mushrooms in Britain, **319, 320**; treatment of mushroom beds with insecticides against, **319, 320.**
Mydas maculiventris, predacious on Lamellicorn larvae infesting grasses in Florida, **352.**
Myelophilus piniperda (on pines), in Britain, **515**; in Czechoslovakia, **387**; in Finland, **578, 579**; effects of temperature on light reactions of, **579.**
Myiopardalis pardalina, map of distribution of, **344.**
Mylloceras undecimpustulatus maculosus, insecticides against, on cotton and sorghum in India, **11, 12.**
Mymar, parasitic on eggs of *Typhlocyba tenerrima* in British Columbia, **311**; review of hosts of, **456.**
Mymar autumnalis, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in Germany, **456.**
myopaeformis, *Tetanops.*
Myrmecomimesis rubrifemur, parasitising *Ctenomorphodes tessulata* in New South Wales, **394**; effects of forest fires on populations of, **394.**
myrmeleon, *Eulophonotus.*
Myrmica, destroying *Mantis religiosa* in Ontario, **397.**
mysticus, *Alcidodes*; *Anaglyptus.*
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis.*
Myzocallis alhambra, attractance of honeydew exuded by, to parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **478.**
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*).
Myzotoxoptera staphyleae tulipaellus (see *Rhopalosiphoninus*).
Myzus ascalonicus (in Canada and U.S.A.), on strawberry, *Stellaria* and ornamental plants, **180**; preference for virus-infected beet leaves by, **321.**
Myzus cerasi, bionomics and migratory habits of, on cherry in Oregon, **372**; natural enemies of, **372.**
Myzus certus, on pansy in Canada, **479**; form of, in Europe, **480**; transmitting virus diseases of potato and tobacco, **285, 479, 480**; other food-plants of, **480.**
Myzus circumflexus (in Britain), on lettuce, **316**; transmitting virus diseases of beet and barley, **141, 383, 436**; study of partial parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paludum*, **316**; preferred by parasites to usual hosts, **604.**
Myzus persicae, in South Africa, **385, 386**; in Britain, **316, 384, 385, 436, 438, 647**; in Canada, **311, 479, 480**; in Ceylon, **162**; in Czechoslovakia, **335**; in Denmark, **145**; in France, **225, 519**; in Germany, **89, 280, 281**; in New Zealand, **382**; in Poland, **574, 575**; in Porto Rico, **114**; in S. Rhodesia, **7, 8**; in Switzerland, **140**; in Turkey, **211**; in U.S.A., **30, 62, 171, 177, 182, 301, 356, 368, 370, 404, 412, 416, 423, 543, 592, 593**; on *Citrus* in Mediterranean area, **501**; on beet, **7, 404, 519**; and virus diseases of beet, **30, 89, 140, 145, 177, 211, 438, 588**; preference for virus-infected beet leaves by, **321**; on *Capsicum anuum*, **8, 114, 368, 370**; and virus diseases of *Capsicum*, **114, 122**; on crucifers, **7, 62, 311, 386, 589, 592, 593**; varietal resistance of crucifers to, **382**; transmission of virus diseases of cauliflower by, **321**; on lettuce, **316**; on peach, **385, 386**; on potato, **7, 8, 162, 301, 412, 416, 519**; and virus diseases of potato, **50,**

335, 384, 385, 436, 479, 480, 574, 575, 647; transmission of sweet-potato viruses by, **63, 114, 182**; on tobacco, **7, 8, 356, 423**; and virus diseases of tobacco, **50, 114, 339, 445, 543**; other food-plants of, **7, 8, 114, 386**; food-plant range of biological races of, **280, 281**; other plant viruses and, **100, 172, 470, 517**; multiple transmission of virus diseases by, **124**; relation between oxygen consumption and virus multiplication in, **272**; mechanism of feeding by, **517**; anholocyclic reproduction and dispersal of, **7, 8**; overwintering of, **385, 386**; seasonal fluctuations of, **89**; responses of, to sea- and fresh-water, **438**; sugars as metabolites of, **356**; natural enemies of, **8, 225, 316**; parasitism of, affected by food-plant selection, **604**; insecticides against, **30, 62, 140, 145, 301, 311, 368, 384, 385, 404, 412, 423, 519, 543**; effects of sprays against *Gnorimoschema operculella* on populations of, **416**; variable effects of sprays against, **368, 370**; susceptibility or resistance to malathion in strains of, **171**; comparative efficiency of methods of caging and transferring, **588, 589**.

Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Myzus ribis (see *Capitophorus*).

Myzus ribis-nigri, on lettuce in Britain, **316**; study of parasitism of, by *Monoctonus paludum*, **316**.

N

Nabis, predacious on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, **587**.

Nabis alternatus, predacious on *Anuraphis bakeri* in Washington, **535**.

Nabis ferus, predacious on lucerne pests in U.S.A., **169, 170, 171, 585**; toxicity of sprays to, **169, 170, 585**.

nadinus, Tyroglyphus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).

naevana, Rhopobota.

nana, Angitia.

nanus, Haplaspis (*Hemiteles*).

α-Naphthol, as metabolite of Sevin, **309**.

α-Naphthylacetic Acid, effects of, on mortality and diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **215**.

napi, Ceutorhynchus.

Nasonovia ribis-nigri (see *Myzus*).

nasturtii, Aphis; *Contarinia*.

Nasutitermes exitiosus, experiments with tectoquinone as repellent against, **580**.

nasutus, Herpestomus.

Nauclea diderrichii, killed by *Hecphora testator* in Nigeria, **650**.

Nebraska, *Myzus persicae* in, **171**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **270**.

nebraskensis, Tetrastichus.

Necrobia rufipes, measures against, infesting stored fish in Cameroun Republic, **651**.

neelagiriensis, Astegopteryx formosana.

Nemagon (see 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane).

Nematocerus, bionomics of, on cereals in Kenya, **651**; natural enemies of, **651**; insecticides against, **651**.

Nematocerus brevicornis, **651**.

Nematocide 18,133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).

Nematode DD-136, susceptibility of larvae of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* to, **270**.

Nematodes, infesting insects, **52, 60, 117, 118, 180, 270, 606, 629**; bacteria associated with, **117**; review of rôle of, in insect microbiology, **52**.

Nematus ribesii, pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus galleriae* to, **198**.

Nemeritis canescens, parasitising Lepidoptera, **187, 560**; host-finding ability of, **560**; larval characters of, **187**.

nemoratus, Heterarthrus.

nemorum, Anthocoris.

nenuphar, Conotrachelus.

neobrevipes, Dysmicoccus.

neocaledonicus, Tetranychus.

Neocnemodon coxalis, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in New Brunswick, **626**; parasite of, **626**.

Neocnemodon latitarsis (predacious on *Chermes piceae*), introduced into New Brunswick from Europe, **626**.

Neocnemodon pubescens (predacious on *Chermes piceae*), introduced into New Brunswick from Europe, **626**.

Neodiprion excitans, bionomics of, on *Pinus taeda* in Florida, **470, 471**; virus disease of, **471**.

Neodiprion lecontei, on red pine in Ontario, **482**; oviposition habits of, **482**.

Neodiprion pratti banksianae (on jack pine), **482**; in Ontario, **606**; larval feeding habits of, **638, 639**; parasites of stages of, **606, 607**.

Neodiprion sertifer, serological experiments with insect viruses and, **474**.

Neodiprion swainei (on jack pine in Canada), migration of larvae of, **632**; parasites and hyperparasite of, **474, 634**; virus disease of, **474, 632**.

Neodiprion taedae linearis, bionomics of, on pine in Arkansas, **113**; biotic factors against, **113**; DDT spray against, **113**.
Neoleucopis (see *Leucopis*).
Neomyzaphis abietinum (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Neomyzus circumflexus (see *Myzus*).
Neopristomerus appalachianus (parasitic on *Loxostege sticticalis* in Canada), effects of cocoon burial on survival of, **367**.
Neorhynchocephalus sackeni, parasitising *Melanoplus bilituratus* in Oregon, **469**; experiments with other grasshoppers and, **470**.
Neoserica (see *Maladera*).
Neotermes aburiensis, on cacao in Nigeria, **253**, **649**; injurious fungus associated with, **649**.
Neotermes tectonae, infesting teak trees in Java, **444**, **521**.
Neotran, mixture of chlorfenson and (see Neovotran).
Neovotran (mixture of chlorfenson and Neotran), tests of toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **101**.
Nepal, strains of *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **559**, **560**.
Nephotettix apicalis, on rice in Japan, **496**; comparison of bionomics of *N. cincticeps* and, **496**.
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps (see *N. cincticeps*).
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps (see *N. cincticeps*).
Nephotettix cincticeps, on rice in Japan, **105**, **496**; comparison of bionomics of *N. apicalis* and, **496**; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, **388**, **497**; new and known natural enemies of, **105**.
Nerium oleander, *Saissetia oleae* introduced into California from Mexico on, **467**.
Nettle (see *Urtica dioica*).
Neurohormone, question of synthesis of, in eggs of *Hylemyia coarctata*, **610**.
neustria, *Malacosoma*.
New Britain, new mite infesting tobacco in, **675**.
New Brunswick, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **483**; pests of conifers in, **295**, **351**, **400**, **626**, **633**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, **548**; beneficial insects and biological control of pests of conifers in, **351**, **400**, **485**, **548**, **626**, **633**; losses of salmon caused by sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **371**.
New Guinea, *Tyrophagus australasiae* in, **675**.
New Guinea Territory, *Sexava* infesting coconut in, **214**, **215**; beneficial insects in, **214**, **215**.
New Jersey, apple pests in, **21**; pests of peach in, **242**, **305**; pests of maize in, **34**, **300**; *Sitotroga cerealella* on other field cereals in, **363**; *Sitona* spp. on red clover in, **71**; pests of vegetables in, **300**; *Tetranychus telarius* on greenhouse roses in, **40**; insects infesting stored grain in, **362**, **363**; beneficial insects in, **21**, **242**; survey of spiders in apple orchards in, **410**.
New Mexico, forest pests in, **17**; Hemiptera on cotton in, **376**; heat treatment of cottonseed against *Pectinophora gossypiella* abandoned in, **354**; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, **17**.
New South Wales, forest pests in, **393**, **394**, **395**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on orange in, **522**; aphids transmitting virus disease of cereals in, **563**, **564**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on grasses in, **564**; *Diadoxus erythrurus* on *Cupressus macrocarpa lambertiana* in, **523**; primary and secondary pests of *Callitris* in, **523**; habitat range of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, **675**; new mite infesting straw in, **675**; beneficial insects in, **394**, **395**, **523**; effect of forest fires on parasites of *Ctenomorphodes tessulata* in, **394**; biological control of *Opuntia* by *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, **493**.
New York pests of apple in, **226**, **402**, **403**, **417**; *Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* on blueberry spreading into Canada from, **625**; *Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma* on hackberry in, **356**; *Aegeria pictipes* on peach in, **245**; *Paralobesia viteana* on vines in, **239**, **304**, **414**, **415**; pests of cereals in, **67**, **114**; pests of forage crops in, **23**, **28**, **110**, **111**, **180**, **309**, **374**, **377**, **540**, **600**; pests of crucifers in, **226**, **589**, **592**, **593**; *Lygus lineolaris* on lima beans in, **360**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea in, **593**; *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* on sugar maple in, **421**; *Drosophila* infesting tomatos in, **543**, **544**; projected programme against *Lymantria dispar* in, **536**; *Amphimallon majalis* in, **236**, **294**, **548**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in, **30**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **170**; effects on soil fauna of sprays against forest pests in, **298**; natural enemies of *Bruchophagus* in, **28**; Mermithids attacking *Hypera variabilis* in, **180**; virus diseases of plants in, **114**, **593**; tolerance limit for DDT residues in, **239**.

New Zealand, apple pests in, **263, 383**; outbreak of *Rhopalosiphum padi* on cereals in, **262, 263**; pests and virus diseases of crucifers in, **382, 493**; survey of insects on sown pastures in, **382**; *Coleophora* on clover in, **383**; *Cosmotriche potatoria* imported into, on *Hydrangea* from Holland, **524**; *Calacarus carinatus* on *Camellia* in, **524**; *Kalotermes brouni* on pines in, **523**; *Anobium punctatum* infesting timber in, **264, 525**; insects on cattle dung in, **382**; *Iridomyrmex darwinianus* in, **524**; *Tyrophagus* spp. infesting stored products in, **676**; virus disease of *Pieris rapae* in, **493**; beneficial insects in, **263, 493**; use of insects against weeds in, **524, 525**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.

Newfoundland, *Swammerdamia lutarea* on hawthorns in, **637**; root maggots infesting swede in, **169**; beneficial insects in, **169**; release of *Agria affinis* against *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **351**.

Nezara viridula, on tomatos in Virgin Islands, **545**; insecticides against, **545**.

Nezara viridula smaragdula, parasites introduced into Australia against, **60, 564**.

ni, *Trichoplusia*.

Niacin, as growth factor for *Tineola bisselliella* on textiles, **330**.

Nicandra, factor limiting feeding by *Protoparce sexta* on, **469**.

Nicaragua, cotton pests in, **241**; Delphacid vector of virus disease of rice recorded from, **670**; list of insects associated with maize in, **446**; virus disease of maize in, **446**.

nicevillei, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).

Nicotine, in sprays against *Lyonetia clerkella*, **662**; toleration of, by *Lasioderma serricorne*, **299, 300**; toxicity of, to other Coleoptera, **272, 299**.

Nicotine Sulphate (in sprays), against *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, **213**; against *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, **390**; against Lepidoptera, **565, 566**; not affecting Tetranychids when used against other pests of cotton, **431**; residues of, on green vegetables, **169**; in oil emulsion, **565**.

Nicotinic Acid (see Niacin).

niger, *Haplothrips*.

Nigeria, *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting butter beans in, **433**; pests and diseases of cacao in, **157, 158, 250–253, 649**; pests of grasses and cereals in, **126, 315, 316**; pests of timber in, **211, 649, 650**; new mite infesting palm-kernel dust in, **675**; study of aphids of, **250**; *Gastrimargus nigericus* in, **256**; beneficial insects and spiders in, **315**; reviews of work on economic entomology in, **52, 53**.

nigericus, *Gastrimargus*.

nigeriensis, *Heterococcus*; *Macrotermes*.

nigra, *Phytomyza*.

nigricans, *Formica*.

nigripes, *Aphidius*; *Blondelia* (*Ceromasia*).

nigrirostris, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).

nigrisigna, *Autographa* (*Anagrapha*, *Plusia*).

nigrivenella, *Mussidia*.

nigrocoxalis, *Leptomastix*.

nigrofasciatus, *Dysdercus*; *Phonoctonus*.

nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*.

nigrum, *Trichogramma pretiosum*.

Nilaparvata lugens, effects of nymphal crowding on adults of, **560**.

Niphadoses palleucus, gen. et sp. n., on rice in Australia, **564**; probably misidentified as *Tryporyza innotata*, **564**.

nisella, *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*).

nitidalis, *Diaphania*.

Nitidula bipunctata, bionomics and habits of, infesting carrion and processed meat in Germany, **144**.

nitidus, *Ephedrus*.

Nitromethane, extraction of pyrethrum with, **452**.

nivella, *Scirpophaga*.

njalensis, *Planococcoides* (*Pseudococcus*)

nobilis, *Lebeda*; *Tragocephala*.

noctilio, *Sirex* (*Paururus*).

noctuides, *Maculella* (*Dalaca*).

Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Tanganyika, **4, 8, 9**; factors affecting reproduction, progeny and migration of, **9, 446, 447**; *transiens* phase of, **9**; aircraft application of dieldrin against hoppers of, **4**.

Nomenclature, International Code of Zoological, **678**.

Nomia melanderi, pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **302, 537**; nesting sites of, **302, 303**; artificial beds for, **537**.

nonagrioides, *Sesamia*.

nordmannianae, *Chermes*.

Norway, pests of carrot in, **145**; pests of onion, leek and chives in, **145, 146, 209**; *Cecidophyes ribis* on black currant in, **147**; *Steneotarsonemus* on strawberry in, **146**; new aphid on *Phleum pratense* in, **444**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on greenhouse plants in, **96**; Coleoptera infesting timber in, **279, 462**; Lepidoptera infesting stored products in, **439**; beneficial insects in, **146, 279**; restriction on use of endrin in, **147**.

Nosema, species of, ineffective against *Aporia crataegi*, **46.**
Nosema bombycis, reduced fecundity in Lepidoptera infected by, **616.**
Nosema cerasivoranae, sp. n., infecting *Archips cerasivoranus* in Ontario, **604.**
Nosema otiorrhynchi, transovarial transmission of, by *Otiorhynchus ligustici* in Czechoslovakia, **99.**
Nosema perezioides, sp. n., infecting *Agrotis segetum*, **222.**
Nosema phryganidiae, sp. n., infecting *Phryganidia californica* in California, **328.**
Nosema polyvora, ineffective against *Aporia crataegi*, **46.**
notatus, *Cyrtopeltis*; *Monochamus*.
Nova Scotia, apple pests in, **66, 121, 190, 483, 617, 637, 638**; *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **121**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **121**; forest pests in, **629, 633, 637, 638**; wireworms infesting grassland in, **195, 396**; fungus disease of *Agriotes obscurus* in, **475**; nematode infesting parasitised larvae of *Operophtera brumata* in, **629**; woodpeckers predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in, **190**; beneficial insects in, **629, 633.**
novae-zealandiae, *Syrphus*.
noxius, *Tyrophagus* (see *T. putrescentiae*).
nubila, *Sexava*.
nubilalis, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*).
nucum, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
nudus, *Heterococcus* (*Phenacoccus*) (see *H. pulverarius*).
numismatica, *Toumeyella*.
Numonia pirivorella, on pear in U.S.S.R., **83**; key to immature stages of, **83.**
Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea, on jute, *Sesbania* and other plants in India, **129**; varietal susceptibility of jute to, **129**; soil moisture influencing diapause by, **129.**
nüsslini, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*).
Nuts, Brazil (see Brazil Nuts).
Nuts, Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
Nyasaland, *Myzus persicae* on *Cleome monophylla* in, **8**; pests of cotton in, **448, 449**; beneficial insects in, **448, 449.** (See also Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of.)
Nyctelius nyctelius, on rice in Peru, **489**; natural enemies of, **490.**
Nylon Tarpaulins, use of, in fumigation of buildings against termites, **359.**
Nysius raphanus, on cotton in California, **590**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **590.**

O

Oak (*Quercus*), *Strophosomus* on, in Britain, **210**; *Archips crataeganus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **46, 137**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in France, **439**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, **457**; insects infesting, in U.S.S.R., **268, 287, 289, 464**; pests of, in U.S.A., **328, 359, 366, 475**; *L. dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **507**; susceptibility of timber of, to attack by *Anobium punctatum*, **611**; relation between insects and diseases of, **366, 464**; relation between infection by wilt fungus and physical injury to, **366**; secondary growth of, unsuitable as food for *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **287, 288.** (See also *Quercus* spp.)
Oak, Black (see *Quercus velutina*).
Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*).
Oak, Red (see *Quercus falcata* and *Q. rubra*).
Oak, Scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*).
Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*).
Oats, Diptera on, in Britain, **97, 159, 515, 647, 648, 672**; yellow-dwarf virus of barley infecting, in Britain, **383**; wireworms infesting, in Finland, **208**; Chloropids infesting, in Germany, **456, 660**; aphids transmitting virus disease of, in New South Wales, **563**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, **262, 263**; *Tyrophagus perniciosus* infesting, in U.S.S.R., **657**; insect pests and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **114, 306, 534**; silica deposits and varietal suceptibility or resistance of, to *Mayetiola destructor*, **534**; factors affecting infestation of, by *Oscinella frit*, **159, 165, 660**; other Diptera associated with *O. frit* on, **648**; nature of panicle injury to, by *O. frit*, **515**; seed treatment of, **672**; stands of, reduced by BHC, **71**; (stored), effects of fumigation on egg-production by hens fed with, **125.**
Oberea linearis, on hazel in Turkey, **278.**
obesus, *Odontotermes*.
obliqua, *Allograpta*; *Diacrisia*.
obliquae, *Apanteles*.
obovatus, *Brevipalpus*.
obscura, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*).
obscurata, *Brachymeria*.
obscurator, *Orgilus*.
obscurus, *Agriotes*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*).
obsoleta, auct., *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see *A. obtectus*).
obtectus, *Acanthoscelides*.
occidentalis, *Frankliniella*; *Praon*.

ocellana, Spilonota (*Tmetocera*).
ocellaris, Dinoderus.
ocellatella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan (Shell SD 4402, Telodrin), against Curculionids, **405, 538, 678;** against *Myzus persicae*, **543;** against Noctuids, **67, 167, 244, 365, 405, 538;** tests and uses of, against other Lepidoptera, **19, 231,373,587;** against *Oscinella frit*, **672;** against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599;** against *Psallus seriatus*, **538;** in dusts, **167;** in sprays, **19, 67, 231, 244, 365, 405, 538, 543, 587, 599;** seed treatment with **672, 678;** soil treatment with, **373.**
octoguttale, Thliptoceras (see *Prophantis octoguttalis*).
octoguttalis, Prophantis.
Octyl p-Nitrophenyl Ethylphosphonate, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68.**
oculata, Chrysopa.
odinae, Toxoptera.
Odontotermes assamensis, insecticides against, damaging tea in India, **261;** nesting habits of, **261.**
Odontotermes obesus, damaging clothes, timber, grass, sugar-cane and trees in India, **557;** adult habits of, **557.**
Odontotermes parvidens, damaging tea in India, **261;** nesting habits of, **261.**
Oecophylla longinoda, predacious on *Pseudotheraptus wayi* on coconut in Kenya, **652;** intercropping coconut with cashew for encouragement of, **652.**
Oedaleonotus enigma, parasitised by *Sarcophaga falciformis* in California, **110.**
Oemidia gahani, infesting cypress logs in Kenya, **295;** effects of temperature on larvae of, **295.**
Ohio, *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **38;** *Hylastes obscurus* on clovers in, **70, 72;** forest pests in, **37, 181, 298;** pests of grasses in, **244, 245, 415;** *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **111, 360;** *Popillia japonica* in, **307;** *Rhagoletis* spp. in, **424;** native and introduced parasites of *O. nubilalis* in, **111.**
Oil Emulsions, against Coccids, **25, 148, 149, 181, 325, 326, 341, 494, 541, 542, 629;** against other Hemiptera, **36, 219, 454;** against grasshoppers, **74;** against Lepidoptera, **179, 219, 221, 282, 542, 565,575;** against mites, **25,162,234,301, 438;** effects of, on beneficial insects, **542;** treatment of timber with, **680;** type of oil for, **36;** and DDT, **148, 149, 282, 542;** effect of, on persistence of DDT residues, **240;** and DNC, **148, 221, 454;** and lime-sulphur, **494;** and nicotine sulphate, **565;** and pentachlorophenol, **680;** and phosphorus insecticides, **25, 148, 149, 219, 454, 541, 542, 575;** and Sevin, **148;** and soap, **325;** and tar distillate, **219;** action of zineb mixtures improved by, **301.**
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*).
Oils, staining of *Citrus* fruits by, **11;** effects of composition of, on photosynthesis by lemon leaves, **27;** tests of toxicity of, to cotton, **234;** use of, for storage of virus polyhedra, **474;** treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, **390, 525;** aircraft application of insecticides in, **234, 421, 595;** other uses of, as solvents or carriers for insecticides, **11, 160, 234, 240, 494, 595, 619, 621, 659, 671;** and creosote, **390.** (See Kerosene.)
Oils, Essential, repellence of, to *Pissodes strobi*, **603.**
Oils, Vegetable, in baits for fire ants, **233, 587;** effects of, in fumigation of seed by methyl bromide, **159.** (See Maize and Olive Oils.)
Oklahoma, study of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on sorghum in, as probable infestation focus for maize, **583.**
oleae, Dacus; *Saissetia.*
Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).
oleellus, Prays.
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta.
Oleoparathion, **148, 219, 454, 513, 575.**
oleracea, Tipula.
Olesicampe lophyri, parasitic on *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **634;** parasite of, **634.**
Olethreutes leucotreta (see *Argyroploce*).
Olfactometer, **603.**
Oligonychus afrasiaticus, on date in Sudan, **249;** synonymy of, **249.**
Oligonychus coffeae, in South Africa and Belgian Congo, **249;** on cotton in Egypt, **431;** on tea in India, **3, 504;** in Kenya and Mauritius, **249;** effects of cultural practices on populations of, **3, 504;** tests and uses of acaricides against, **431, 504;** effects of insecticides on populations of, **431;** synonymy of, **249.**
Oligonychus plegas, sp. n., on coconut in Mauritius, **249.**
Oligonychus pratensis, acaricides against, on wheat in Kansas, **539.**
Oligonychus simplex (see *O. afrasiaticus*).
Oligonychus terminalis (see *O. coffeae*).
Oligonychus tylus, sp. n., on *Panicum maximum* in Mauritius, **249.**
Oligota flavicornis, bionomics of, predacious on Tetranychid mites in Germany, **84;** effects of sprays on, **84.**

Oligota parva, infesting stored Brazil nuts, **434**; introduced into Britain from Brazil, **434**.
Olive, *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **324, 325**; pests of, in Israel, **506, 669**; *Hylobius desbrochersi* on, in Japan, **390, 391**; pests of, in Tunisia, **652, 653**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **199, 334, 388**; development of *D. oleae* not affected by ripeness or variety of fruit of, **334**; translocation of phosphorus insecticides in, **653**; toxicity of malathion to, **325**; residues of insecticides in fruit of, **324**.
Olive Oil, in diets for locusts, **614**.
Olla abdominalis, as predator of *Therioaphis maculata* in Kansas, **171**.
Oman, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **254**.
omnivorus, *Psychophagus*.
Oncopeltus fasciatus, salivary secretions and method of feeding by, **346, 347**; toxicity of carbamate insecticides to, **535**; effects of carbamates on enzymes of, **535**; uptake and metabolism of parathion vapour by eggs of, **596**.
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, **499**; *Amphimallon caucasicum* on, in Bulgaria, **340**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, **24, 25, 79, 80, 397, 398, 399, 476, 625, 636**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Chile, **81**; *T. tabaci* on, in Egypt, **430**; *H. antiqua* on, in Japan, **536**; pests of, in Norway, **145, 146, 209**; *T. tabaci* on, in St. Helena, **7**; pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 25, 587**; attractiveness of varieties and hybrid of, to *H. antiqua*, **625**; seed treatment of, **24, 25, 499**; treatment of sets of, **146**; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **430**; effects of insecticides on, **146, 430**; residues of ethylene dibromide in, **412**.
Onion, Welsh (see *Allium fistulosum*).
onobrychis, *Acyrthosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Ontario, forest pests in, **79, 81, 191, 192-194, 229, 379, 478, 482, 606, 608, 609, 623, 624, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 639, 679**; orchard pests in, **192, 347, 348, 349**; *Dasyneura leguminicola* on red clover in, **635**; pests of crucifers in, **348, 399, 481, 530**; *Hylemyia* spp. on onion in, **79, 80, 397, 398, 399**; potato pests in, **349, 399**; pests of tobacco in, **396, 399**; *Hylemyia* spp. infesting pulses and other crops in, **399**; food-plants of *Cinara* in, **81**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **194, 195**; strains of *Tetranychus telarius* in, **425**; new Microsporidia infecting *Archips cerasivoranus* and *Malacosoma disstria* in, **186, 604**; nematode parasitising Coccinellids in, **606**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **191, 193, 243, 351, 397, 399, 478, 481, 482, 606, 607, 608, 609, 623, 633, 635, 639**; ants destroying *Mantis religiosa* in, **397**.
Onychiurus armatus, *O. campatus* considered distinct from, **455**.
Onychiurus campatus, damaging beet in Germany, **455**; considered distinct from *C. armatus*, **455**.
Onychiurus folsomi, bionomics of, injuring rice seedlings in Japan, **326**.
Ooencyrtus submetallicus (egg-parasite of *Nezara viridula*), introduced into Australia from Trinidad against *N. v. smaragdula*, **564**; effects of temperature on sex determination in, **564**.
oophilus, *Opius*.
opacipennis, *Circulifer*.
Opepe (see *Nauclea diderrichii*).
operculella, *Gnorimoschema*.
Operophtera brumata, effects of temperature on development of stages of, in western Europe, **272**; on apple in Nova Scotia, **121, 617, 629, 637, 638**; on red oak, **637**; bionomics of, **637, 638**; population dynamics of parasitism of, by *Monochaeta albicans*, **629**; nematode parasite of, **629**; bacterial sprays against, **121, 617**.
Ophiostoma (see *Ceratocystis*).
Opius, parasitising *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **375**; parasitising *Ceratitis catoirii* in Mauritius, **668**.
Opius concolor, experimentally parasitising *Dacus oleae*, **93**; method of rearing, **93**.
Opius hydrelliae, parasitising *Hydrellia griseola* in California, **112**.
Opius insignipennis, parasitising *Pardalaspis cyanescens* in Madagascar, **668**.
Opius oophilus, parasitising *Ceratitis*, **668**; introduced into Mauritius from Hawaii, **668**.
Opius suturalis, parasitising *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **375**.
Opuntia, biological control of, by *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, **493**.
Opuntia inermis, **493**.
Opuntia stricta, **493**.
Opuntia megacantha, establishment of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Hawaii against, **600**.
orana, *Adoxophyes*.
Orange, pests of, in Brazil, **116**; question of tristeza virus infecting, in Ceylon, **445**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, **10**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in New South Wales, **522**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in fruits of, in Spain, **96**;

pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 177, 352, 353, 585, 601, 620**; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in Venezuela, **82**; heat treatment of, against *A. aurantii*, **522**; sprays damaging fruit of, **11**; use of fruits of, in mass rearing of *Stethorus*, **533.**

Orange Juice, in medium for transporting *Aphytis*, **426.**

Oregon, *Contarinia oregonensis* on Douglas fir in, **602**; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* infesting Douglas-fir logs in, **420**; orchard pests in, **360, 361, 372; 472**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on lilies and strawberry in, **180**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **24, 25**; *Lithocolletis gaultheriella* on *Gaultheria shallon* in, **633**; *Bruchus brachialis* on vetch in, **33, 363**; Coleoptera infesting farm-stored wheat in, **551**; *Nomia melanderi* as pollinator of lucerne in, **537**; grasshoppers parasitised by *Neorhynchocephalus sackeni* in, **469**; other beneficial insects in, **372, 633.**

oregonensis, Contarinia; *Pleocoma.*

Orgilus obscurator (parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Britain, **605**; introduced into Canada, **243, 478, 608, 609, 629**; in Michigan, **243**; bionomics of, **478**; study of adult feeding habits of, **478**; question of cold-hardiness of, **609.**

Orgyia antiqua, transmission of polyhedral viruses between stages of, **271.**

orientalis, Alcidodes erroneus; *Blatta*; *Dorilas*; *Dorylus*; *Eutetranychus*; *Maladera* (*Aserica*).

Orius, predacious on lucerne pests in U.S.A., **169, 586**; toxicity of sprays to, **169, 170.**

Orius insidiosus, predacious on Lepidoptera and *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **171, 366, 542**; bionomics of, **171**; effects of insecticides on populations of, **366, 542.**

Orius tristicolor, predacious on lucerne pests in U.S.A., **408, 535, 585**; effects of insecticides on, **408, 585.**

orizicola, Chloriona (*Sogata*).

ornatipennis, Goryphus (*Melcha*).

ornatum, Trogoderma.

ornithogalli, Prodenia.

Orthezia graminis, on rice in Peru, **489**; parasite of, **490.**

orthogonia, Agrotis.

Orthosia circellaris (see *Agrochola*).

Oryctes, reviews of ecology and control of, on coconut, **59**; pathological conditions in, **60**; natural enemies of, **60.**

Oryctes monoceros, on coconut in East Africa, **59, 60, 652**; diseases of, **60**; natural enemies of, **652**; review of ecology and control of, **59.**

Oryctes rhinoceros, on coconut in south-east Asia and Pacific Islands, **59, 60, 266**; review of diseases of, **59, 60**; review of ecology and control of, **59.**

oryzae, Chlorops; *Latheticus*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*).

Oryzaephilus, insecticides against: in stored cereals in Sierra Leone, **55**; in Tanganyika, **499**; hermetic sealing of stored maize against, **499**; insecticides against, **55**; not susceptible to BHC, **55.**

Oryzaephilus mercator, in stored cereals: in Trinidad, **313**; in Uganda, **569**; comparison of development of *O. surinamensis* and, on sugars, **313**; BHC treatments against, **569.**

Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in stored products: in Japan, **641**; in Kenya, **58**; in Mexico, **428**; in Trinidad, **313**; in U.S.A., **363, 426, 551**; effects of grain condition on development of, **551**; comparison of development of *O. mercator* and, on sugar, **313**; effects of γ-radiation on, **601**; measures against, **32, 58, 363, 426, 502, 551**; labelled with ^{32}P, **441.**

oryzaetora, Tömösváryella.

oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus.

Oscinella (*Oscinis, Oscinosoma*) *frit*, in Britain, **3, 4, 97, 159, 434, 515, 647, 648, 672**; in Bulgaria, **572**; in Finland, **209**; in Germany, **89, 220, 279, 331, 456, 660**; in Switzerland, **612**; on barley, **279, 456, 572, 612**; varietal susceptibility of barley to, **612**; on maize, **3, 4**; factors favouring infestation of maize by, **89**; on oats, **97, 159, 456, 515, 647, 648, 660, 672**; nature of panicle injury to oats by, **515**; influence of developmental stage of oats on population density of, **660**; on rye, **209, 456**; on wheat, **220, 572**; on grasses, **456**; factors stimulating oviposition by, **165**; bionomics of, **279**; effects of climatic factors on adult activity of, **279**; colour preferences of, **456**; sampling methods for population assessments of, **97**; parasites of, **434**; traps for, **331, 456, 660**; measures against, **4, 159, 209, 515, 572, 672**; characters distinguishing immature stages of, **648**; compared with *Hylemyia coarctata*, **220.**

ostreaeformis, Quadraspidiotus.

Ostrinia nubilalis, in Canada, **194**; in China, **16**; in Formosa, **103**; in France, **323, 324**; in Hungary, **96**; in Japan, **326**; in Kashmir, **670**; in Pakistan, **670**; in U.S.A., **24, 34, 67, 72, 94, 111, 166, 232, 270, 300, 360, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 418, 476, 601**; in Yugoslavia, **571**;

on Ambari hemp, **103**; damaging *Cannabis sativa*, **96**; on beans, **326**; on *Capsicum*, **367, 368, 369, 370**; on maize, **16, 24, 34, 67, 72, 94, 108, 111, 166, 232, 300, 323, 324, 326, 360, 366, 418, 476, 571, 601**; susceptibility or resistance to, in varieties of maize, **72, 355, 418**; on *Cnicus wallichii*, **670**; bionomics of, **16, 103, 194, 369, 370**; relations between seasonal populations of, **360**; estimation of potential crop losses caused by, **360**; survival of larvae of, in artificial tunnels, **108**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting, **94, 270, 418**; infested by *Beauveria bassiana*, **227, 232**; natural enemies of, **24, 103, 111, 366, 601**; parasitism by *Pimpla turionellae* affected by larval size of, **225**; protozoan disease of parasites of, **476**; experiments with *Beauveria* against, **232**; cultural measures against, **103, 323, 324**; insecticides against, **34, 67, 103, 166, 300, 368, 370, 571**; favoured by dieldrin soil treatments, **366**; rearing medium for, **244**; morphological differences between races of, **326**.

Otiorhynchus lavandus, on vines and forest trees in Yugoslavia, **286, 287, 509**; other food-plants of, **286**; bionomics of, **286**; insecticides against, **286, 287, 509**.

Otiorhynchus ligustici, transovarial transmission of *Nosema* in, in Czechoslovakia, **99**; bionomics of, on red clover and lucerne in Germany, **199, 200**; other food-plants of, **200**.

Otiorhynchus mastix, on strawberry in Yugoslavia, **48, 508**; bionomics of, **508**; sprays against, **508**.

Otiorhynchus ovatus, on strawberry in Washington, **68**; soil treatments against, **68**.

Otiorhynchus rugostriatus, on strawberry in Washington, **68**; soil treatments against, **68**.

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, on greenhouse plants in Britain, **499, 680**; on vines in Switzerland, **140**; on strawberry in Washington, **68**; bionomics of, **140, 499**; measures against, **68, 499, 680**.

otiorrhynchi, *Nosema*.

ou, *Rachiplusia*.

oudemansi, *Brevipalpus* (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*); *Tyrophagus*.

ovata, *Brachymeria*.

ovatus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).

Ovex (see Chlorfenson).

Oxidus gracilis (see *Paradesmus*).

Oxythyrea funesta, on apple and pear in France, **454**; adult habits of, **455**.

P

Pachylobius picivorus, on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, **180**; BHC dips against, **180**.

Pachynematus montanus, outbreak of, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **47**; infested by *Spicaria farinosa*, **47**; insecticides against, **48**.

Pachynematus scutellatus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **47, 95**; bionomics of, **95**; infested by *Spicaria farinosa*, **47**; seagulls reducing larval populations of, **47**; insecticides against, **48**.

Pachyneuron siphonophorae, parasitising beneficial insect in California, **176**.

Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma, bionomics of, on hackberry in New York, **356**.

Pacific Islands, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **59**.

pacificus, *Tetranychus*.

Packaging Materials, tests of, against penetration by insect pests, **452**.

packardii, *Melanoplus*.

padellus, *Hyponomeuta*.

padi, *Rhopalosiphum*.

Paecilomyces farinosus, infesting larvae of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **605**.

Pakistan, *Sylepta derogata* on cotton in, **155**; insect pests of *Abies pindrow* in, **679**; *Coptotermes heimi* destroying timber in, **557**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* recorded on thistle in, **670**; beneficial insects in, **155, 679**.

paleana, *Aphelia* (*Amelia*).

pales, *Hylobius*.

palitans, *Praon*.

pallens, *Geocoris*.

pallescens, *Sogata* (see *Chlorionafurcifera*).

palleucus, *Niphadoses*.

pallidipennis, *Trimerotropis*.

pallidum, *Trichogramma*.

pallidus (Banks), *Steneotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*).

pallidus, auct., *Steneotarsonemus* (see *S. fragariae*).

Palm, *Tyrophagus palmarum* infesting, in Holland, **675**.

Palm-kernel Dust, new mite infesting, in Nigeria, **675**.

palmarum, *Tyrophagus*.

Palorus, infesting stored maize in Ghana, **57**.

Palorus mahenus, introduced into Sierra Leone in rice from Italy, **54**.

paludosa, *Tipula*.

paludum, *Monoctonus*.

PAM (see Pyridine 2-Aldoxime Methiodide).

Pandanus, *Pseudococcus citriculus* on, in Hong Kong, **26**.

Pandemis heparana, parasites and larval characters of, on apple and pear in Germany, **205.**
Pandemis ribeana, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., **341, 342**; parasites of, **342.**
Panel-wood, penetration of, by methyl bromide, **425.**
paniceum, Stegobium.
Panicum barbinode, *Antonina graminis* infesting, in Mexico, **377.**
Panicum maximum, new Tetranychid on, in Mauritius, **249**; overwintering of *Hispa stygia* on, in India, **445**; *Busseola phaia segeta* on, in Uganda and Tanganyika, **153.**
Panolis flammea (on pines in Germany), effects of temperature on metabolism and egg-production of, **328**; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of, **459**; effect on other forest insects of DDT against, **664.**
Panonychus citri (on *Citrus*), in China, **16**; in U.S.A., **18, 25, 300, 585, 620**; seasonal fluctuations of, **585, 620**; possible virus disease of, **18**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16**; tests and uses of other acaricides against, **25, 69, 300, 411, 585**; resistance to acaricides in strains of, **25, 300**; large-scale rearing of, **423.**
Panonychus ulmi, in Britain, **189, 190**; in Canada, **66, 347, 348, 604, 640**; in Germany, **84, 204**; in Hungary, **665**; in Japan, **162**; in Switzerland, **575**; probably introduced into Turkey from Italy, **260**; in U.S.A., **18, 21, 25, 26, 31, 175, 376, 404, 417, 619**; in Yugoslavia, **509, 510**; on fruit trees, **21, 25, 26, 66, 84, 162, 175, 189, 190, 204, 259, 268, 347, 348, 357, 376, 404, 417, 509, 510, 575, 604, 619, 640, 665**; on walnut, **18, 31**; bionomics of, **26**; effects of injury by, on metabolism of apple leaves, **268**; recording of populations of, **204, 604**; possible virus disease of, **18**; natural enemies of, **21, 26, 84, 189, 190, 195, 259**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **31, 66**; measures against, **21, 25, 26, 31, 66, 162, 175, 190, 357, 404, 417, 510, 619**; toxicity of Acricid to eggs of, **520**; resistance to acaricides in strains of, **347, 348, 520, 619**; insecticides favouring, **31, 84, 665**; repellent effect of DDT on, **640, 641**; urea not reducing effectiveness of sprays against, **376**; experimental design in tests of acaricides against, **417**; characters distinguishing *Tetranychus viennensis* from, **575.**
Pansy, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in U.S.A., **180.** (See also *Viola tricolor.*)
Pantomorus cervinus (*godmani*), bionomics of, on *Citrus* in California, **177**; tests and uses of sprays against, **177.**
Pantothenic Acid, as growth factor for *Tineola bisselliella* on textiles, **330.**
Papaipema nebris, as possible host of *Lydella stabulans grisescens* in Iowa, **601.**
Papaver rhoeas, weevils on, in Bulgaria, **572.**
Papaver somniferum, weevils infesting, in Bulgaria, **572, 573.**
Paper, review of termites and silverfish infesting, **328**; tests of types of, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452**; dieldrin vapour permeating, **257**; use of BHC-treated, against *Anthrenus* larvae in entomological collections, **459.**
Paper Chromatography, of members of *Formica rufa* group, **333**; determination of insecticides by, **473**; treatment of extracts for use in, **41.**
Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, review of work on economic entomology in, **52.**
Para Grass (see *Panicum barbinode*).
parabile, Trogoderma.
Paraclemensia acerifoliella, bionomics of, on sugar maple in New York, **421**; aerial sprays against, **421.**
Paradesmus gracilis, soil treatments against, in U.S.A., **598.**
Paraguay, *Tetranychus desertorum* in, **553.**
Paralobesia liriodendrana, bionomics of, on *Magnolia* in Florida, **622**; natural enemies of, **622.**
Paralobesia viteana, sprays against, on vines in New York, **239, 304, 414, 415.**
Paranaleptes reticulata, damaging trees in Kenya and Tanganyika, **652**; as potential pest of kapok and cashew, **652**; consideration of food-plants of, **652.**
Paranthrene tabaniformis, on poplar in Yugoslavia, **508.**
Paraoxon, as metabolite of parathion in insects and mice, **167, 596**; anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **68**; laboratory tests of, **69.**
Paratetranychus citri (see *Panonychus*).
Paratetranychus pilosus (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
Paratetranychus terminalis (see *Oligonychus coffeae*).
Paratheresia claripalpis, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, **118, 489.**
Parathion, against aphids, **34, 71, 79, 113, 145, 184, 301, 306, 390, 429, 430, 431, 454, 543, 593, 594**; against Coccids, **9, 148, 149, 213, 297, 326, 341, 541**; effects of, on oviposition by Coccids,

148; strains of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* resistant to, **541**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 36, 116, 120, 360, 404, 489, 491**; against Curculionids, **12, 31, 218, 242, 287, 296, 499, 509, 554, 573, 578**; against other Coleoptera, **116, 179, 207, 244, 261, 283, 285, 287, 340, 455, 579**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **348, 350, 397, 419, 597, 678**; against Trypetids, **199, 249, 324, 441**; against other Diptera, **28, 33, 208, 209, 417, 453, 645, 672**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **294**; against Noctuids, **10, 34, 37, 147, 304, 369, 392, 471, 592**; against Pyralids, **15, 34, 102, 103, 150, 240, 261, 362, 373, 544**; susceptibility of overwintered larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* to, **380**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **23, 79, 85, 155, 218, 219, 220, 242, 265, 266, 282, 283, 306, 393, 494, 513, 517, 541, 565, 574**; toxicity of, to DDD-resistant strains of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **588**; against other Lepidoptera, **38, 67, 115, 152, 170, 240, 245, 251, 261, 391, 507, 545, 575, 662**; toxicity of, to Orthoptera, **71, 319**; against *Pristiphora abietina*, **282**; against Thysanoptera, **81, 339, 340, 430, 599**; against Tetranychids, **92, 143, 162, 163, 361, 417, 494, 539, 540, 572**; not affecting Tetranychid populations when used against other pests of cotton, **431**; resistance or susceptibility to, in strains of *Tetranychus*, **170, 370**; against other mites, **146, 147, 301, 352**; against millepedes, **28, 513, 598**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **9, 10, 85, 86, 120, 169, 184, 207, 242, 380, 417, 419, 539**; toxicity of, to bees, **455**; effect of, on insect fauna of crucifers, **589**; toxicity and metabolism of, in mice and insects, **69, 167, 458**; factors affecting toxicity of, **10, 102, 348**; uptake and metabolism of vapour of, by eggs of insects, **596**; attractance and repellence of, to insects, **90**; in dusts, **37, 152, 208, 285, 287, 362, 429, 509, 573, 578, 645**; in granules, **33, 34, 373, 597**; in smokes, **499**; in sprays, **9, 10, 15, 23, 30, 38, 63, 67, 81, 85, 102, 103, 115, 116, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 155, 162, 163, 169, 170, 179, 184, 199, 208, 209, 213, 218, 219, 220, 240, 242, 245, 251, 265, 266, 282, 283, 296, 297, 301, 304, 306, 324, 326, 339, 340, 341, 352, 360, 361, 369, 380, 390, 391, 392, 393, 403, 404, 417, 430, 431, 441, 453, 454, 455, 471, 489, 491, 494, 501, 507, 513, 517, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 565, 572, 574, 575, 578, 589, 592, 593, 594, 599, 645, 662, 672**; applied from aircraft, **38, 79, 539, 540**; bands treated with, **283**, seed treatment with, **430, 431, 672, 678**; soil treatment with, **33, 71, 244, 287, 340, 348, 350, 373, 419, 513, 579, 597, 598**; fumigant action of, **554**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 102, 245, 672**; residues of, on fruits and vegetables, **63, 304, 324, 501**; destruction of residues of, by processing, **501**; question of use of, on mint, **361**; germination of cotton reduced by, **431**; question of toxicity of residues of, to livestock, **403**; measurement of human exposure to, **42**; labelled with ^{32}P, **596**; and bordeaux mixture, **155**; and chlorfenson, **417**; and DDT, **79, 113, 517, 541**; and endrin, **102**; and lead arsenate, **662**; and lime, **296**; incidence of scab increased by action of lime and, **597**; and malathion, **102**; and oil emulsions, **148, 149, 219, 454, 513, 541**; and thiram, **71**; and toxaphene, **113**; action of zineb mixtures not improved by, **301**; comparison of activities of analogues and, **261**.

Pardalaspis cyanescens, in Madagascar, **668**; bionomics of, in Mauritius, **667, 668**; in Réunion, **668**; on tomato and other solanaceous plants, **668**; parasite of, **668**; insecticides against, **668**.

pardalina, *Myiopardalis*.

parenthesis, *Hippodamia*.

pariana, *Anthophila* (*Simaethis*).

Paris Green, in baits against *Patanga succincta*, **212**; in sprays against *Lobesia botrana*, **556**.

parksi, *Chrysocharis*.

Parlatoria pergandii, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**.

Parlatoria pittospori, on apple in New Zealand, **383**.

Parlatoria virescens, on apple in New Zealand, **383**.

Parnara guttata, on rice in China, **105**; effect of temperature on development of, **105**.

Parsnip, flavour of, not affected by soil treatments with heptachlor and chlordane, **240**.

Parsnip, Wild (see *Pastinaca sativa*).

Parthenolecanium corni (see *Eulecanium*).

Parus major, predacious on forest insects in U.S.S.R., **289**.

parva, *Oligota*.

parvidens, *Odontotermes*.

parvulus, *Longitarsus*; *Tyrophagus* (see *T. palmarum*).

Paspalum, *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in New Zealand, **264**.

Passer, *Hyphantria cunea* destroyed by species of, in Hungary, **138.**
Pastinaca sativa, attractance of flowers of, to *Orgilus obscurator*, **478.**
Pasture (see Grasses).
Patanga succincta, habits of, in Malaya, **212**; insecticides against, **212.**
Patasson, egg-parasite of *Hypera* in Persia, **598**; imported into California against *H. brunneipennis*, **598**; bionomics of, **598.**
patruelis, *Dieuches*.
Pauridia peregrina, parasitising *Planococcus citri* in California, **26.**
Paururus (see *Sirex*).
pausiris, *Tetrastichus*.
Pea, pests of, in Canada, **399, 625**; pests of, in Germany, **275, 440**; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Japan, **641**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in U.S.A., **410, 593**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **287, 570, 571**; aphids and virus diseases of, **46, 275, 593**; varietal resistance of, to aphids, **51, 615, 616, 625**; feeding and excretion of *M. pisum* on varieties of, **51**; experiment with *Plutella maculipennis* and, **516**; seed treatment of, **593, 594**; insecticide residues on, **501**; effect of soil type on uptake of phorate by, **168**; metabolism of dimethoate in, **42.**
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).
Peach, *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, in South Africa, **385, 386**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Austria, **219**; pests of, in Canada, **311, 625, 626**; *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in China, **15**; pests of, in France, **148, 225, 323, 513**; not infested by *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany, **662**; question of status of *L. clerkella* on, in Japan, **662**; *C. capitata* on, in Mauritius, **668**; *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in St. Helena, **7**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Switzerland, **140**; pests of, in U.S.A., **242, 245, 296, 303, 305, 360, 361, 374, 621**; *C. molesta* on, in Yugoslavia, **508, 509**; relation between fruit condition of, and oviposition and development of *Ceratitis capitata*, **323**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **590**; insecticide residues on fruits of, **296.**
Pear, *Epichorista ionephela* on, in South Africa, **458**; pests of, in Australia, **494, 565**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Austria, **219**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in British Columbia, **311, 312**; pests of, in France, **148, 454, 455**; pests of, in Germany, **87, 88, 89, 205, 220, 222, 278, 458, 459**; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Hungary, **209**; *H. brevis* causing fruit-drop of, in Portugal, **151**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, **512**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Turkey, **259**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **83, 196**; pests of, in U.S.A., **472, 541, 619**; *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Yugoslavia, **217**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* hibernating on, **563**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **590**; effects of Sevin on fruits of, **421**; toxicity of cycloheximide and cytovirin to, **590.**
Pear Juice, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **454.**
Peat, effects of soil treatments with, on Tetranychids and chemical composition of beans, **357, 358.**
Pecan (in U.S.A.), survey of data on pests and diseases of, **472**; potential effects on grazing animals of sprays against pests of, **403.**
Pectin, in medium for transporting *Aphytis*, **426.**
Pectinophora gossypiella (on cotton), in Brazil, **527**; in China, **48**; in Ivory Coast, **210**; in Madagascar, **569**; not present in Nicaragua, **241**; in Spain, **150**; in Turkey, **154**; in U.S.A., **99, 237, 303, 353, 354, 471, 596**; prevention of spread of, into California, **551**; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, **211, 237**; bionomics of, **407**; effects of dietary constituents on, **407, 409**; diapause and overwintering of, **48, 409, 549, 569, 596**; flight habits of, **48**; humidity of little effect on hatching of, **472**; drainage favouring, **154**; influence of ginning and other processes on larval mortality of, **353, 354**; question of heat treatment of cottonseed against larvae of, **354**; measures against, **36, 99, 150, 303, 527, 596**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **172**; rearing media for, **406, 407, 582**; larval characters distinguishing *Crocidosema plebeiana* from, **430.**
pectoralis, *Melolontha*.
Pediculoides (see *Pyemotes*).
Pediobius, species of, parasitic on *Sylepta derogata* in Philippines, **155.**
Pediobius beneficus, parasitising *Cephus pygmaeus*, **191**; probably introduced into Canada from Europe, **191.**
Pegomyia betae (on beet), in Finland, **208**; in France, **453, 519**; insecticides against, **208, 453, 519.**
pellionella, *Tinea*.
pellucida, *Calligypona* (*Delphacodes*); *Camnula*.
peltatus, *Xyletinus*.
peltigera, *Heliothis*.
Pemphigus bursarius, on lettuce in Britain, **318, 319, 437**; on poplar in Germany, **462**; varietal susceptibility of lettuce to, **437**; effects of parasitism by *Polynema*

schmitzi on, **462**; insecticides against, **318, 319.**
Pemphigus populi-nigrae, on poplar in Germany, **462**; effects of parasitism by *Polynema schmitzi* on, **462.**
pennipes, Trichopoda.
penniseti, Sesamia.
Pennisetum purpureum, Busseola phaia phaia on, in N. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, **153**; *B. p. segeta* on, in Uganda and Tanganyika, **153**; *Sesamia* spp. reared from, in Uganda, **154.**
Pennisetum typhoides, Chilo zonellus on, in East Africa, **153**; Acridids infesting, in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**; *Heterococcus nigeriensis* recorded from, in Nigeria, **126**; new aphid on, in India, **12.**
Pennsylvania, apple pests in, **235, 378, 404**; pests of conifers in, **238, 246**; Curculionids and root rots causing decline in stands of red clover in, **416**; aphids transmitting yellow-dwarf virus from grasses to cereals in, **35**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **270**; *Glypta* parasitic on *Eucosma gloriola* in, **238.**
Pentachlorocyclohexene, as possible metabolite of BHC in cattle, **232.**
Pentachlorophenol, treatment of timber with, **680**; ineffective as dip treatment of timber against *Anobium punctatum*, **525.**
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis.
Pentalonia nigronervosa, in India, **260**; transmitting bunchy top of abacá in North Borneo and Philippines, **247, 669**; on banana, **260**; transmitting virus disease of cardamom, **260**; preferring plants damaged by *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, **260**; sprays against, **247.**
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).
Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*).
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peptone, in diets for lucusts, **614.**
peregrina, Pauridia.
Perezia disstriae, sp. n., pathology of *Malacosoma disstria* infected by, in Ontario, **186.**
Perezia legeri, **46.**
Perezia mesnili, ineffective against *Aporia crataegi*, **46.**
Perezia pyraustae (in U.S.A.), infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **94, 418**; infecting parasites of *O. nubilalis*, **476**; variations in incidence of, **94**; method of counting spores of, in homogenates, **270.**
perezioides, Nosema.
pergandii, Parlatoria.
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), on lucerne in California, **170**; granulosis virus of, **122, 271**; trichlorphon against, **170**; metabolism of Bayer 22408 in, **414.**
Perilampus tristis, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Germany, **278.**
Perilissus dissimilis, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in France, **656.**
Perilitus, parasitising *Sitona lineatus* in Germany, **440.**
Perilitus coccinellae (parasite of Coccinellids), in Delaware, **24**; in Ontario, **606**; bionomics of, **606.**
Periplaneta americana, tests of ingested gibberellic acid on, **75**; mode of action of insecticides on, **167, 178, 345, 643**; used in tests of toxicity of insecticides, **69, 167, 178**; metabolism of malathion in, **64.**
perla, Chrysopa.
perniciosi, Prospaltella.
perniciosus, Mesochorus; *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus, Diaspidiotus*); *Tyrophagus.*
Peronospora schachtii, on wild beet in Britain, **437.**
perplexa, Coccinella trifasciata.
perplexus, Liodontomerus.
perseae, Trioza.
Persectania ewingii, physiological changes induced by starvation in larvae of, **617.**
Persia, *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting cereals in, **554, 555, 556**; pests of fruits in, **160, 555, 657**; *Lobesia botrana* on vines and raisins in, **556**; list of pests of plantation crops in, **555**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, **560, 561**; *Hypera* spp. in, **598**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **254**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **556, 598.**
persicae, Myzus (*Myzodes*).
Persimmon, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* infesting seed of, **204.**
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).
pertinax, Anobium.
perturbatus, Ips.
Peru, Psyllids on avocado and guava in, **487**; pests of beans in, **490**; pests of *Citrus* in, **120, 121, 489**; cotton pests in, **117, 118, 119, 120, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493**; pests of maize in, **121, 490**; pests of rice in, **489**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **118, 489**; potato pests in, **121, 487**; new Trypetid infesting tomatos in, **614**; *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting stored maize in, **493**; cotton pollinated by *Melitoma euglossoides* in, **117**; beneficial nematode introduced into, **118**; beneficial insects in, **117, 118, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492**; Psyllids of central region of, **487.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruvianus, Dysdercus.
Pestox-3H (see Schradan).

Petrobia latens (*cepae*) (on cereals), in S. Rhodesia, **249**; in U.S.A., **401**; summer diapause in, **401**; synonymy of, **249**.
Petrova albicapitana, on jack pine in Ontario, **630, 631**; *P. wenzeli* misidentified as, **630, 631**; adult characters of, **631**.
Petrova houseri, sp. n., on *Pinus echinata* in Ohio, **181**.
Petrova wenzeli, on jack pine in Ontario, **631**; on Virginia pine, **631**; misidentified as *P. albicapitana*, **630, 631**; adult characters of, **631**.
Petunia, factor limiting feeding by *Protoparce sexta* on, **469**.
Pexicopia malvella, diets for, **466**.
pfeifferi, *Xanthogramma*.
Phaedon cochleariae, tests of seed treatments against, **257**.
Phaenobremia aphidovora, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Holland, **519**.
Phaeogenes laricellae, sp. n., reared from *Argyresthia laricella* in Canada, **633**.
phaia, *Busseola*.
Phalonia hospes, on sunflower in Manitoba, **633**; new Braconid reared from, **633**.
phaloniae, *Chelonus*.
Phaltan (see N-Trichloromethylthiophthalimide).
phaseoli, *Hercothrips*.
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phaseolus angularis, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Japan, **536**.
Phaseolus aureus, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, on, in Bulgaria, **284**; *C. analis* in stored seeds of, in India, **14**.
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus radiatus (see *P. aureus*).
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
phegeus, *Telenomus*.
Pheidole megacephala, associated with *Coccus hesperidum* in South Africa, **9**; dieldrin against, **9**.
Phenacaspis pinifoliae, on pines in Connecticut, **302**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **302**.
Phenacoccus hirsutus (see *Maconellicoccus*).
Phenacoccus insolitus (see *Centrococcus*).
Phenacoccus nudus (see *Heterococcus pulverarius*).
Phenacoccus solani, question of occurrence of, in Hawaii, **245**; effects of feeding by, on pineapple, **245**.
Phenkapton, in sprays against mites, **10, 11, 92, 572**; ovicidal action of, **572**.
Phenothiazine, in baits for *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **39**.
Phenylimidodithiocarbonic Acid, methylethylene ether of, as fumigant against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **135**.
Phenylthiourea, strains of *Drosophila melanogaster* resistant to, **294**; question of use of, against strains of *D. melanogaster* resitant to other insecticides, **294**.
Phenylurea, susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **294**.
Philaenus leucophthalmus (on forage legumes in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **29**; population studies of, **400, 401**; survey of varieties of, **29**; insecticides against, **23, 29, 422, 600**.
Philippines, aphid vectors of virus diseases of abacá in, **262, 669**; stem borers of rice in, **262**; list of pests of field crops, fruit trees and vegetables in, **552**; Coleoptera on shelled maize in, **262**; beneficial insects in, **155, 262**; introduction of parasites of *Chilo suppressalis* into, from Japan and Formosa, **262**.
Philomacroploea pleuralis, parasitising *Asphondylia* on soy bean in Japan, **495**.
Philudoria potatoria (see *Cosmotriche*).
Phleum pratense, damaged by *Aphelia paleana* in Britain, **97**; new aphid on, in Norway, **444**; influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397**; *Melanoplus bruneri* feeding on, in U.S.A., **468**.
Phloeobius, bionomics of, on cacao in Nigeria, **253**.
phoenicis, *Brevipalpus*.
Phonoctonus nigrofasciatus, predacious on *Dysdercus* in Nyasaland, **449**.
Phoracantha semipunctata, on timber of *Eucalyptus* in Turkey, **205**.
Phorate, against aphids, **20, 62, 75, 115, 176, 233, 318, 384, 385, 404, 412, 423, 430, 431, 535, 543, 591**; against other Hemiptera, **36, 302, 404, 412, 413**; against Curculionids, **20, 678**; against other Coleoptera, **412, 538**; against Lepidoptera, **78, 373**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **233, 359, 365, 366**; diverse effects of, against *Oscinella frit*, **4, 209**; against other Diptera, **70, 231, 350, 595**; ineffective against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178**; against Tenthredinids, **302, 371**; against Thysanoptera, **20, 115, 236, 430**; against Tetranychids, **20, 115, 175, 236, 404, 431**; against other mites, **115, 147**; not harming beneficial insects, **372**; in dusts, **115**; in granules, **4, 63, 75, 78, 115, 231, 233, 234, 236, 242, 302, 373, 404, 412, 413, 423, 535**; in sprays, **70, 78, 147, 236, 412, 591**; seed treatment with, **20, 174, 176, 209, 233,**

236, 318, 430, 431, 595, 678; effects of soil type and humidity on development of wheat seed treated with, **408**; soil treatment with, **4, 231, 233, 236, 350, 373, 384, 385, 423**; uptake of, from soils, **71, 72**; persistence and metabolism of, in soils, **168**; fumigant action of, **75, 413**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 62, 63, 78, 115, 175, 257, 301, 302, 359, 365, 366, 371, 412, 413, 538, 543**; phytotoxicity of, **359, 412**; other effects of, on plants, **20, 174, 176, 209, 384**; residues of, in plants, **4, 63, 243, 384, 404**; question of residues of, in cattle feed on lucerne treated with, **242, 243**; colorimetric determination of residues of metabolites and, **48**; and captan, **366**; and thiram, **174, 176, 366**; effects of additives on toxicity and phytotoxicity of, **176, 257, 366**; labelled with ^{32}P, **168**.

Phorbia (see *Hylemyia*).

Phosdrin (see Mevinphos).

Phosphamidon, against aphids, **370, 410, 423, 535**; against other Hemiptera, **302, 410, 619**; against Trypetids, **249, 325, 520**; ineffective against other Diptera, **302**; against Lepidoptera, **231, 370, 471, 544**; ineffective against *Trichoplusia ni*, **21**; against DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **349**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **537**; against grasshoppers, **595**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599**; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **92**; in sprays, **21, 231, 325, 349, 370, 410, 423, 471, 520, 535, 544, 595, 599, 619**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **302, 325, 537**; applied from aircraft, **595**; and DDT, **349**; and heptachlor, **471**.

Phosphine, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).

Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate in plants, **42**.

Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effects of, on insects, **354, 379, 494**.

Phosphorus, Radioactive, used in study of food distribution by ants, **333**; used in study of larval habits of *Cydia pomonella*, **483**; used in studies of Coleoptera in stored grain, **546, 551**; for labelling parasitic Hymenoptera, **156**; insecticides labelled with, **168, 304, 414, 596**.

Phostex (mixture of bis(dialkyloxyphosphinothioyl)disulphides), in sprays against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **539**.

Phostoxin, **165**.

Photo-electric Detector, for flying insects, **679**.

Photoperiod, effects of: on oviposition by *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, **468**; on life-cycle of *Nephotettix*, **496, 497**; on development of *Pieris brassicae* and *Apanteles glomeratus*, **465, 466**; on diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **101, 131, 136**; on diapause or dormancy in other insects, **388, 409, 463, 655**; on dormancy in *Cecidophyes ribis*, **646**.

Phryganidia californica, on oak in California, **328, 475**; new microsporidian parasite of, **328**; susceptibility to virus disease in strains of, **475**.

phryganidiae, *Nosema*.

Phryxe vulgaris (see *Zenillia*).

Phthia picta, on tomato in Virgin Islands, **545**; insecticides against, **545**.

Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Gnorimoschema*).

phycidis, *Habrocytus*.

Phygadeuon trichops, parasitising *Hylemyia coarctata* in Britain, **450**.

Phyllocnistis suffusella, on poplar in Germany, **457**.

Phyllocoptruta oleivora (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **116**; in Florida, **300, 352, 601, 620**; in Israel, **10, 506**; life-span and fecundity of, **506**; seasonal fluctuations of, **620**, tests and uses of acaricides against, **10, 116, 300, 301, 352, 601, 620**; tests of film-forming sprays against, **620**.

Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).

Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).

Phyllotreta, BHC seed treatment against, on turnips and kale in Britain, **160**.

Phyllotreta cruciferae, on crucifers in U.S.A., **300, 593**; Sevin sprays against, **300**.

Phyllotreta striolata (*vittata*), on crucifers in New York, **593**; food-plant preferences of, **593**.

phyllotretae, *Mesochorus*.

Phylloxera vitifoliae (on vines), in Austria, **218**; in France, **513**; in U.S.S.R., **341**; in U.S.A., **409**; strains of European vines resistant to, **341**; soil fumigation with hexachlorocyclopentadiene against, **409**; sprays against leaf form of, **218, 219, 513**.

Phymateus, damaging mango in Sudan, **433**.

Physalis angulata, as food-plant of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**.

Physostigma venenosum, *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting, in Sierra Leone, **433**.

Physostigmine, toxicology of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272**.

Phytagromyza populi, on poplar in Germany, **457**.

Phytometra gamma (see *Autographa*).

Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), tests of systemic insecticides against, on *Ilex opaca* in Connecticut, **302.**
Phytomyza nigra, on rye in Austria, **219.**
Phytomyza populi (see *Phytagromyza*).
Phytomyza rufipes, BHC seed treatment ineffective against, on rape in Germany, **223.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytophaga thujae, sp. n., on *Thuja plicata* in British Columbia, **212.**
Phytoptus avellanae, bionomics of, on hazel in Turkey, **277, 278;** Tortricid overwintering in galls of, **278;** sulphur dust against, **277.**
Phytoptus ribis (see *Cecidophyes*).
Phytoseiulus, taxonomic review of, **189.**
Phytoseius, taxonomic review of, **189.**
Phytoseius macropilis, in Britain, **190;** relations of other mites with, **190, 195.**
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies, *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Germany, **201;** *Chermes abietis* damaging, in Michigan, **532, 533.**
Picea engelmanni, pests of, in Canada, **79, 295, 351;** *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, in U.S.A., **444;** measurement of adult populations of *D. engelmanni* on, **444.**
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, pests of, in Canada, **79, 192, 193, 229, 606;** *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Denmark, **281;** *Chermes abietis* damaging, in Michigan, **532, 533;** effect of, on infestation of balsam fir by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **229;** proximity of, hindering host-finding by *Ptychomyia selecta*, **606;** *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, **606.**
Picea mariana, pests of, in Canada, **106, 230;** wood borers damaging timber of, in Manitoba, **230.**
Picea pungens, *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Germany, **45.**
Picea sitchensis, *Agrotis segetum* damaging seedlings of, in Britain, **514;** *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Denmark, **281;** pests of, in Germany, **45, 201, 281;** nature of damage by *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* to, **281.**
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*).
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceorufa, *Maladera* (*Autoserica*, *Serica*).
piceus, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*).
picivorus, *Pachylobius*.
Picolinic Acid, impregnation of textiles with mixture containing, against *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes*, **330.**
picta, *Melanophila*; *Phthia*.
pictella, *Liriomyza*.
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), in Denmark, **208;** in France, **224;** in Germany, **208, 280;** in U.S.S.R., **198, 465;** factors affecting fecundity and development of, **259, 465, 466;** mating behaviour of, **449, 450;** parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus*, **136, 198, 208, 280, 465, 466;** influence of, on diapause in *A. glomeratus*, **136;** other parasites and hyperparasites of, **136, 208;** *Tipula* iridescent virus transmitted to, **50;** resistance to granulosis virus in strain of, **225, 226;** pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus galleriae* to, **198;** sprays and dusts of *B. thuringiensis* against, **224;** use of, in bioassay of preparations of *B. thuringiensis*, **224.**
Pieris japonica (Ericaceae), *Stephanitis globulifera* on, in Connecticut, **302;** systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **302.**
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Australia, **565, 566;** in Canada, **121, 311;** in Japan, **164, 388;** in New Zealand, **493;** in U.S.A., **20, 21, 26, 226, 300, 475, 592;** factors restricting food-plant choice of, **592;** parasites of, **198, 225, 388, 493, 592;** pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus galleriae* to, **198;** virus diseases of, **475, 493, 565;** bacterial sprays against, **26, 121, 226;** field use of virus suspensions against, **565;** insecticides against, **20, 21, 300, 311, 565, 566;** resistance to DDT in strains of, **164.**
Pigs, destroying *Melolontha* larvae in Hungary, **460.**
pilipyga, *Hylemyia*.
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*.
pilosellus, *Carpophilus*.
pilosus, *Paratetranychus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
Pimpla bicolor, parasitic on *Euproctis bicolor* in South Africa, **152.**
Pimpla brassicariae (see *Apechthis compunctor*).
Pimpla examinator (see *P. turionellae*).
Pimpla instigator, parasitic on pupae of *Aporia crataegi* in Poland, **339.**
Pimpla turionellae (parasitic on Lepidoptera), in Bulgaria, **282;** in Canada, **225;** in France, **656;** in Yugoslavia, **335, 509;** effects of host size on sex ratio and development of, **225.**
Pimplopterus argyresthiae, sp. n., reared from *Argyresthia laricella* in Canada, **633.**
Pin Oak (see *Quercus palustris*).
pindrowi, *Gilpinia*.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Euproctis terminalis* on, in South Africa, **151, 152;** *Rhyacionia* spp.

on, in Belgium, **328, 387**; pests of, in Britain **432, 484, 603, 605**; pests of, in Canada, **24, 81, 188, 191, 230, 238, 351, 379, 380, 400, 474, 478, 479, 482, 549, 550, 606, 608, 609, 612, 623, 624, 629, 630, 631, 632, 634, 635**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in China, **256**; insects and fungi infesting, in Czechoslovakia, **280, 387**; pests of, in France, **147, 225, 432, 444**; pests of, in Germany, **202, 203, 205, 459, 664**; *Diprion pini* on, in Holland, **91**; *Kalotermes brouni* on, in New Zealand, **523**; insects infesting logs of, in Norway, **462**; *Arhopalus rusticus* on, in Poland, **95**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Spain, **201, 202**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **289, 466**; pests of, in U.S.A., **73, 77, 100, 113, 180, 181, 231, 238, 243, 246, 297, 298, 302, 367, 371, 379, 380, 469, 470, 471, 475, 477, 478, 538, 549, 550, 593, 612, 622, 629, 679**; *D. pini* on, in Yugoslavia, **217**; sawfly larvae attracted by odour of foliage of, **638**; olfactometric study on *Pissodes strobi* of repellents in, **603**; parasites of *R. buoliana* feeding on resin of, **191**; effects of soil fertilisers on populations of pests of, **459**; susceptibility of timber of, to attack by *Anobium punctatum*, **611**; use of bark of, in rearing *Monochamus* sp., **630**; translocation of systemic insecticides in, **302, 371, 372, 593**; treatment of timber of, with boron compounds against Coleoptera, **657**.

Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra*).

Pine, Coulter (see *Pinus coulteri*).

Pine, Digger (see *Pinus sabiniana*).

Pine, Eastern White (see *Pinus strobus*).

Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).

Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).

Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).

Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).

Pine, Maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*).

Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).

Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).

Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).

Pine, Virginia (see *Pinus virginiana*).

Pine Root Collar Weevil (see *Hylobius radicis*).

Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).

Pineapple, *Thecla basilides* on, in Brazil, **115**; pests of, in Formosa, **104**; mealybugs on, in Hawaii, **241, 327**; damaged by Lamellicorn larvae in Queensland, **566**; streaking of, caused by *Phenacoccus solani*, **245**.

Pineus (see *Chermes*).

pini, *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Eriophyes*; *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*); *Trichogramma cacoeciae*.

piniarius, *Bupalus*.

pinicola, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*).

pinicolana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).

pinifoliae, *Phenacaspis*.

pinifolii, *Meteorus*.

piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).

piniperdae, *Trichogramma*.

piniphila, *Formica*.

Pinnaspis aspidistrae, seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**.

Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **230, 379, 380, 474, 479, 606, 623, 630, 631, 632, 634**; pests of, in U.S.A., **367, 379, 380**; oviposition and larval feeding by *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* on, **482, 638, 639**.

Pinus calabrica (see *P. nigra laricio*).

Pinus contorta (including var. *latifolia*), *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Britain, **484**; *Recurvaria* spp. on, in Canada, **24, 188, 351, 379**; effect on *R. buoliana* of resin production by, **484**.

Pinus coulteri, pests of, in U.S.A., **77, 538**; resistance to *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in hybrids of, **538, 550**.

Pinus echinata, pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 181, 298**.

Pinus elliottii, new pest of, in Florida, **622**.

Pinus jeffreyi, *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* on, in California, **538, 550**; resistance to *C. eatoni* in hybrids of, **538, 550**.

Pinus leiophylla, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in South Africa, **152**.

Pinus mugo, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Michigan, **243**; in Quebec, **629**.

Pinus nigra, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Britain, **484, 603**; insects and fungi infesting, in Czechoslovakia, **387**; *Eucosma gloriola* infesting, in Pennsylvania, **238**; effect on *R. buoliana* of resin production by, **484**; susceptibility of timber of, to attack by *Anobium punctatum*, **611**.

Pinus nigra laricio, **611**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Britain, **432**.

Pinus palustris, new pest of, in Florida, **622**.

Pinus patula, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in South Africa, **152**; effect of *E. terminalis* on timber content of, **152**.

Pinus pinaster, *Hylotrupes bajulus* on, in France, **432**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Spain, **202**.

Pinus ponderosa, Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **73, 77, 538**; resistance to *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in hybrids of, **538**.

Pinus radiata, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in

South Africa, **152**; *Kalotermes brouni* on, in New Zealand, **523**.
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in Ontario, **482, 623, 639**; pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 181, 231, 238, 243, 297, 298, 367**; factors influencing flight activity of Hymenopterous parasites of pests of, **639**; pollen of, inadequate for growth of *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi*, **639**; cutting of, for control of *Matsucoccus resinosae*, **181**; systemic activity of insecticides in, **78**.
Pinus rigida, *Eucosma gloriola* infesting, in Pennsylvania, **238**.
Pinus sabiniana, insect pests of, in California, **477, 478**.
Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **238, 400, 612, 623, 624, 635**; pests of, in U.S.A., **238, 371, 469, 593**; injurious fungus associated with *Matsucoccus macrocicatrices* on, **612**; translocation of systemic insecticides in, **371, 372, 593**; use of bark of, in rearing *Monochamus* spp., **630**.
Pinus sylvestris, *Rhyacionia* spp. on, in Belgium, **387**; pests of, in Britain, **484, 514, 515, 603, 605**; fungi and insects infesting, in Czechoslovakia, **387**; *Diprion pini* on, in Holland, **91**; *R. adana* on, in Ontario, **623**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Spain, **202**; pests of, in U.S.A., **77, 238, 246, 297**; effects of pitch and resin production by, on *R. buoliana*, **77, 484**; attractance of pollen of, to parasites of *R. buoliana*, **478**; as laboratory food-plant for *L. dispar*, **439**.
Pinus taeda, pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 180, 470, 471, 475, 612**; effect of BHC on seedlings of, **180**.
Pinus virginiana, *Toumeyella numismatica* on, in U.S.A., **246**; as normal food-plant of *Petrova wenzeli*, **631**.
pinus, *Choristoneura*.
Piperonyl Butoxide, in sprays against *Drosophila melanogaster*, **70**; as synergist: with methylcarbamates, **411**; with pyrethrins, **58, 160, 320, 329, 362, 387, 393, 427, 609, 610, 650**; not increasing toxicity of pyrethrins to *Antestiopsis*, **314**; effect of, on development of resistance to pyrethrins in *Sitophilus granarius*, **160**; ineffective in stabilising pyrethrins against action of ultraviolet light, **160**.
pipiens, *Culex*.
pirivorella, *Numonia*.
pisorum, *Bruchus*.
Pissodes approximatus, on pines in Ontario, **81**.
Pissodes strobi (on white pine in Ontario), influence of weather on activity and development of, **624**; olfactometric study of repellents in *Picea* and *Pinus* on, **603**; survival of adults of, labelled with ^{60}Co, **635**.
Pisum sativum (see Pea).
pisum (*pisi*), *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).
pittospori, *Parlatoria*.
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea*.
Pityogenes chalcographus (see *Ips*).
placida, *Leucania*.
plagiator, *Ephedrus*.
planicollis, *Lyctus*.
Planococcoides njalensis (in West Africa), on cacao, **158, 250, 252**; relation of, to swollen-shoot virus, **158, 250**; ants associated with, **250, 252**; measures against, **158, 250**.
Planococcus citri, on cacao in Nigeria, **252**; on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **26, 620**; seasonal fluctuations of, **620**; ants associated with, **252**; natural enemies of, **26**.
Planococcus kenyae, on cacao in Nigeria, **252**; ants associated with, **252**.
Plant Protection, congress of specialists in, **335**; review of, in Yugoslavia, **335**.
plantaginea, *Dysaphis*.
Plantago, as secondary food-plant of *Dysaphis plantaginea* in France, **453**.
Plantago lanceolata, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **396**; utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **654**.
Plantain (see *Plantago*).
plantaris, *Anoplus*.
Plants, relation of water status of, to attack by sucking insects, **53**; purification of extracts of, **48**.
Plasma, effects of constituents of, on carbamates, **234**.
Plastic Sheeting, toxicity of plasticiser in, to plants, **309**.
platensis, *Calandra oryzae* (see *Sitophilus oryzae*).
Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*).
Platygaster, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635**.
Platymeris rhadamanthus, predacious on *Oryctes monoceros* in Kenya, **652**.
Platynota rostrana, species resembling, on cotton in Peru, **489**; *Encarsia* spp. parasitic on, **489**.
Platynota stultana, on cotton in California, **170**; trichlorphon against, **170**.
Platyparea poeciloptera, on asparagus in France, **92, 519, 520**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **93, 519, 520**.
Platyptilia carduidactyla, on artichoke in California, **270**; susceptibility of larvae of, to nematode and pathogens, **270**.

plebeiana, *Crocidosema*.
plebeja, *Euscelis*.
plegas, *Oligonychus*.
Pleocoma, bionomics of, in Oregon, **472**; destroyed by skunks, **472**.
Pleocoma crinita, on apple, pear and cherry, **472**.
Pleocoma minor, on apple, pear and cherry, **472**.
Pleocoma oregonensis, on cherry, **472**.
pleuralis, *Philomacroploea*.
Pleurophorus caesus, bionomics of, on potato, clover and cucumber in Washington, **75, 76**.
pleurostigma, *Ceutorhynchus*.
Pleurotropis (see *Pediobius*).
Plistophora, species of, ineffective against *Aporia crataegi*, **46**.
Plistophora schubergi, **46**.
Plocaederus ferrugineus, damaging cashew in India, **260**.
Plodia interpunctella, in California, **185**; in Japan, **641**; in stored hazel-nuts in Turkey, **278**; infesting stored cereals, **76, 601, 641**; in shelled walnuts, **43**; effects of low temperatures on eggs of, **427**; factors affecting diapause in, **185, 388, 642**; wave-length preferences of, **27**; effects of γ-radiation on, **601**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **76**; fumigation with Acrylon against, **43**.
plorabunda, *Chrysopa*.
Plum, pests of, in Bulgaria, **340, 341, 573, 574**; *Contarinia pruniflorum* on, in France, **455**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **220, 662**; *Hoplocampa* on, in Hungary, **209**; *Putoniella marsupialis* on, in Italy, **149**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Ontario, **625**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **83**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **508, 509**; oviposition by *Cydia pomonella* on, **511**; *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* preferring apple to, **221**.
plumbeus, *Dasytes*.
Plumeria, *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in South Africa, **249**.
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).
Plusia nigrisigna (see *Autographa*).
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Canada, **311, 481, 516, 530, 531**; in Germany, **46**; in India, **476**; in Indonesia, **391**; in Kashmir, **476**; in Queensland, **13, 565, 566**; in U.S.A., **300, 592**; food-plant selection by, **516, 615**; statistical study of infestation pattern of, **531**; natural enemies of, **476, 481, 482**; insecticides against, **300, 311, 391, 566**; effect of DDT sprays on oviposition by, **13**; resistance or susceptibility to insecticides in strains of, **391**; larval characters of, **46**; use of, in bioassay of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **226**.
plutellae, *Diadromus*; *Microplitis*.
pluviale, *Malacosoma*.
Plyac, as adhesive in sprays, **368**; DDT residues on *Capsicum* prolonged by use of, **368**.
Pnigalio longulus, parasitising stages of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany, **662**.
Poa pratensis, influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397**.
Pococera atramentalis, on cotton in Peru, **118**; nematode attacking, **118**.
Podisus maculiventris, predacious on Lepidoptera in Florida, **352, 364**.
Podisus mucronatus, predacious on Lepidoptera in Florida, **352, 364**.
Podocarpus dacrydioides, *Barea consignatella* on, in Australia, **395**; treatment of timber of, against *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, **264, 525**.
Podosphaera leucotricha, effect of spray programmes on, on apple, **402, 403**.
poebora, *Sesamia*.
poeciloptera, *Platyparea*.
poephaga, *Sesamia*.
Poland, forest pests in, **95, 500**; Chloropids infesting cereals in, **338**; potato pests in, **131, 335–338, 574, 575, 667**; parasites of *Aporia crataegi* on hawthorn in, **339**; virus diseases of potato in, **574, 575**.
Polistes exclamans (predacious on *Protoparce* spp. in North Carolina), of little effect on *Heliothis virescens*, **588**; predacious on beneficial insects, **110**; attracted to artificial shelters, **588**; unaffected by sprays of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **19**.
Polistes fuscatus (predacious on *Protoparce* spp. in North Carolina), of little effect on *Heliothis virescens*, **588**; predacious on beneficial insects, **110**; attracted to artificial shelters, **588**.
polita, *Cycloneda*.
Pollination, and bees, **117, 302, 630**; effects of dieldrin on insects as agents for, **430**.
Polybutenes, experiments with, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **37, 424**; in sprays with other acaricides, **424**.
Polychloroendomethylenetetrahydroindene (see Hostatox).
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia*).
Polyclonus atratus, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* and *Angophora* in Australia, **394, 395**; natural enemies of, **394, 395**; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting, **395**.
polyctena, *Formica*.
Polyethylene, protection of *Citrus* with

film-forming sprays of, **620**; use of tarpaulins of, in fumigation of buildings against termites, **359**; use of, in artificial beds for *Nomia melanderi*, **537**; tests of papers laminated with, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452**; phytotoxicity of, **620**.
Polyethylene Glycol Ethers, effects of, on phytotoxicity of systemic insecticides, **257**.
Polyethylene Terephthalate, tests of, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452**.
Polynema schmitzi, effects of parasitism by, on species of *Pemphigus*, **462**.
Polyphylla fullo, on hazel in Turkey, **278**.
Polypogon monspeliensis, late generations of *Hydrellia griseola* breeding on, **112**.
Polytoca barbata, *Hispa stygia* on, in India, **445**.
Polyvinyl-acetate Emulsion, effects of, on phytotoxicity and systemic action of insecticides, **257**.
Polyvinyl Alcohol, protection of *Citrus* with film-forming sprays of, **620**; effects of, on phytotoxicity of systemic insecticides, **257**.
Polyvinyl Sheeting, use of, in fumigation of grain, **493**.
polyvora, *Nosema*.
pomaria, *Typhlocyba*.
pometaria, *Alsophila*.
pomi, *Aphis*; *Eotetranychus* (see *E. pruni*).
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*.
ponderosae, *Dendroctonus*.
popa, *Eupelmus*.
Popillia japonica (in U.S.A.), on maize, **366**; infesting turf, **244**, **245**, **415**; effects of soil pH on populations of, **307**, **415**; effects of increased gravitation on mortality of, **377**; pathogenicity of stored bacteria to, **475**; potential use of *Bacillus popilliae* against, **227**; insecticides against, **244**, **245**, **366**, **410**; as experimental source of *B. popilliae*, **93**.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Germany, **276**, **457**; pests of, in Turkey, **206**, **275**; *Saperda carcharias* infesting, in U.S.S.R., **289**, **343**; attractive to *Melasoma populi*, **132**; effects of defoliation on growth of, **439**. (See also *Populus* spp.)
Poplar, White (see *Populus alba*).
Poppy (see *Papaver*).
Population Studies, of insects, **24**, **28**, **97**, **216**, **235**, **241**, **295**, **351**, **360**, **400**, **401**, **485**, **486**, **607**; of parasite-host relations, **640**; quantitative measurement of aggregation for, **73**; technique of estimating for, in soil and vegetation, **172**; review of theoretical and practical aspects of, **157**.
populi, *Melasoma*; *Phytagromyza* (*Phytomyza*).
populi-nigrae, *Pemphigus*.
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus alba, *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on, in Yugoslavia, **508**.
Populus nigra, *Pemphigus* on, in Germany, **462**.
Populus tremula, Lepidoptera damaging catkins of, in Germany, **44**.
Populus tremuloides, pests of, in Canada, **398**, **612**, **633**; *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Minnesota, **231**; effects of defoliation of, on secondary infestations and understory firs, **231**, **232**; patterns of outbreaks of *M. disstria* on, **398**.
Porthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on *Acalypha* in, **114**; food-plants and probable rôle in virus transmission of *Myzus persicae* in, **114**; new virus disease of tobacco in, **445**.
Portugal, *Hoplocampa brevis* on pear in, **151**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; insects infesting stored products in, **446**, **511**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **559**; *Zabrotes subfasciatus* destroyed by *Pyemotes ventricosus* in, **511**.
postbrunnea, *Nupserha bicolor*.
postfasciatus, *Euscepes*.
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
postvittana, *Austrotortrix*.
Potasan, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **135**, **441**; in aerosols, **441**; and BHC, **135**.
Potassium, deficiency of, as factor in production of alates by *Therioaphis maculata*, **354**.
Potassium Dichromate, Tanalith C (*q.v.*) containing, **264**.
Potassium Gibberellate, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, **529**.
Potassium Hydroxide, decomposition of insecticide residues by, **324**.
Potassium Nitrate, in fumigant mixture with Kelthane, **518**.
Potassium Sorbate, as mould inhibitor in rearing media, **582**.
Potato, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Australia, **266**, **393**; pests and virus diseases of, in Britain, **384**, **385**, **436**, **647**; pests and virus diseases of, in Canada, **349**, **399**, **479**, **480**; pests of, in Ceylon, **162**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **135**, **136**, **335**, **666**; pests of, in France, **131**, **519**; pests of,

in Germany, **131, 132, 135, 136, 206, 207, 280, 281, 458**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Hungary, **135, 666**; *Solenopsis geminata* damaging, in India, **389**; pests of, in Japan, **536**; pests of, in Peru, **121, 487**; pests and virus diseases of, in Poland, **131, 335–338, 574, 575**; aphids on, in S. Rhodesia, **7, 8**; *G. operculella* on, in St. Helena, **7**; wireworms infesting, in Sweden, **579**; *L. decemlineata* on, in U.S.S.R., **131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 666**; pests of, in U.S.A., **29, 30, 39, 75, 76, 300, 301, 307, 308, 412, 416**; distribution of *L. decemlineata* on, in Europe, **666**; aphids and virus diseases of, **50, 124, 141, 272, 285, 335, 384, 436, 458, 479, 480, 574, 575, 647**; varietal differences affecting damage to, by *G. operculella*, **30**; feeding and oviposition of *L. decemlineata* on, **518, 519**; diapause in *L. decemlineata* influenced by leaf constituents of, **335**; varietal resistance of, to *L. decemlineata*, **132, 134, 135**; experiments with *L. decemlineata* and treated leaves of, **272**; apparent toxicity of, to *Melolontha* larvae, **654**; systemic activity of insecticides in, **168, 337, 338, 412**; toxicity of insecticides to, **338, 412**; other effects of insecticides on, **385, 412**; metabolism of dimethoate in, **42**; (tubers), effects of feeding *Agriotes* larvae on, **196**; residues of insecticides in, **349, 385, 393, 412, 613**; tainting of, by insecticides, **133, 134, 162, 579**; use of, as baits for *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **39**.

potatoria, Cosmotriche (*Philudoria*).

Powdery Mildew (of apple) (see *Podosphaera leucotricha*).

praeangusta, Batrachedra.

praetiosa, Bryobia.

Praon aguti, plant-host discrimination absent in, parasitising aphids, **604**.

Praon occidentalis, bionomics of, parasitising *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176**; parasites of, **176**.

Praon palitans (introduced parasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A.), **542**; bionomics, characters and habits of, **354, 355**; toxicity of sprays to, **169**; technique of mass rearing, **372**.

Praon unicus, bionomics of, parasitising *Macrosiphum rosae* in California, **176**; parasites of, **176**.

pratensis, Formica rufa; *Oligonychus.*

pratti, Neodiprion.

Prays oleellus (on olive), bionomics of, in Tunisia, **652, 653**; ecology of, in Yugoslavia, **388**; parasite of, **653**; insecticides against, **653**; map of distribution of, **344**.

Premnotrypes solani, insecticides against, on potato in Peru, **121**.

pretiosum, Trichogramma.

Prince Edward Island, *Hylemyia* spp. on crucifers in, **348, 350, 419**; *Argyresthia laricella* on tamarack in, **633**; beneficial insects in, **419, 633**.

Pristiphora abietina (on spruce), in Czechoslovakia, **47**; in Denmark, **281, 664**; in Germany, **91, 201**; adult habits of, **664**; climatic factors and mortality of, **664**; infested by *Spicaria farinosa*, **47**; ants destroying pupae of, **201**; insecticides against, **48, 281, 282**.

Pristiphora ambigua, recorded from larch in Austria, **461**; on spruce, **461**.

Pristiphora erichsonii (on larch), in Britain, **2**; in Canada, **80, 529, 530, 605, 606, 607, 608**; bionomics and ecology of, **468, 529, 530, 608**; natural enemies of, **2, 468, 530, 605, 606**; nature of resistance to parasitism by *Mesoleius aulicus* in, **2, 605**; estimation of populations of, **80, 607**; traps for larvae of, **80**.

Pristomerus, parasitising *Alcidodes bubo* in India, **161**.

Pristomerus appalachianus (see *Neopristomerus*).

Pristomerus vulnerator (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), in France, **656, 657**; in Germany, **278**; parasite of, **278**.

Proacrias, parasitising larvae of *Hispa stygia* in India, **445**.

Procecidochares utilis, introduction of, against *Eupatorium adenophorum* in New Zealand and Queensland, **525**; parasite of, **525**.

Proceras indicus, on sugar-cane in India, **669**; oviposition of *Goryphus ornatipennis* on stages of, **669**.

Proctolaelaps hypudaei, bionomics of, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Switzerland, **140**.

Prodenia, on cotton in Nicaragua, **241**.

Prodenia eridania, on maize in Florida, **471**; toxicity of insecticides related to larval weight of, **67**; uptake of parathion vapour by eggs of, **596**; sprays against, **471**.

Prodenia latifascia, insecticides against, on tomato in Virgin Islands, **545**.

Prodenia litura, in Egypt, **430, 662, 663**; in St. Helena, **7**; on cotton, **430, 662, 663**; on lucerne and sweet potato, **430**; mating habits and pupation of, **663**; female sex-attractant of, **663**; parasites of, **663**; virus disease of, **663**; field use of polyhedrosis virus against, **430**.

Prodenia ornithogalli, insecticides against, on tomato in Virgin Islands, **545**.

Prodizine, **2, 581.**
productus, *Arhopalus*.
Profenusa alumna (see *P. thomsoni*).
Profenusa canadensis, bionomics of, on morello cherry and *Crataegus crusgalli* in U.S.A., **76**; sprays against, **76.**
Profenusa thomsoni (*alumna*), on birch in Canada and U.S.A., **79, 480**; bionomics of, **480**; natural enemies of, **480**; *Fenusa pusilla* misidentified as, **480**; larval characters of, **79**; synonymy of, **480.**
prognathana, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).
Prolan, mixture of Bulan and (see Dilan).
pronubana, *Cacoecimorpha* (*Cacoecia*, *Tortrix*).
Prophantis octoguttalis, status of, **652**; *P. smaragdina* misidentified as, **652.**
Prophantis smaragdina, on coffee in Tanganyika, **652**; synonymy of, **652**; misidentified as *P. octoguttalis*, **652.**
Propionaldehyde, attractiveness of, to *Ips sexdentatus*, **206.**
o-n-Propoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411.**
Propylene Dichloride, in fumigant mixture against *Aegeria exitiosa graefi*, **20.**
Prosactogaster, bionomics of, parasitising *Dasyneura brassicae* in Germany, **659.**
Prosactogaster demades, introduced parasite of *Dasyneura mali* in New Zealand, **263.**
Prospaltella aurantii, parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Florida, **40.**
Prospaltella berlesei (parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*) in Florida, **622**; bionomics of, in France, **388**; parasite of, **622.**
Prospaltella perniciosi (parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), in China, **406**; occurrence of, in Australia and Brazil, **406**; introduction of: into Chile, Germany, Italy, South Africa and U.S.A., **406**; into Switzerland, **209.**
Prostephanus truncatus, on maize in Mexico, **428.**
Protein Hydrolysate, in baits and bait-sprays for Trypetids, **15, 653, 654.**
Proteins, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483.**
Protoparce quinquemaculata (on tobacco in U.S.A.), natural enemies of, **110, 428, 588**; sprays against, **428, 588.**
Protoparce sexta, in Virgin Islands, **545**; in U.S.A., **19, 110, 368, 428, 588**; on *Capsicum*, **368**; on tobacco, **19, 110, 428, 588**; on tomato, **545**; gustatory stimulant and repellants for, in solanaceous plants, **468, 469**; natural enemies of, **19, 110, 428, 588**; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **19**; insecticides against, **19, 368, 428, 545, 588**; toxicity of endrin related to larval weight of, **67.**
Protozoa, infecting insects, **46, 94, 99, 186, 187, 222, 328, 418, 476, 604, 616**; review of, in relation to insects, **52**; review of uses of, in biological control, **157**; (Microsporidia), survey of, **328.**
proxima, *Campoplegidea* (*Campoplex*).
prunastri, *Eulecanium* (*Sphaerolecanium*).
Prune, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Washington, **541.**
pruni, *Eotetranychus*.
pruniflorum, *Contarinia*.
prunifoliae, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) (see *C. inopinata*); *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*).
Prunus cerasus (see Cherry).
Prunus padus, as principal food-plant of *Hyponomeuta euonymellus* in Germany, **220, 221**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, **563.**
Prunus spinosa, *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Germany, **220**; *H. p. malinellus* preferring apple to **221.**
Prunus virginiana, *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Canada, **563.**
Psallus seriatus (on cotton), in Mexico, **64**; in Texas, **168, 538**; insecticides against, **64, 168, 538**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **168.**
Psammotettix lividellus, transmitting virus disease of cherry in British Columbia, **350.**
Pseudaletia separata, in China, **257**; on graminaceous crops in Japan, **558.**
Pseudaletia unipuncta, bionomics and parasites of, in New Brunswick, **548**; on soy beans, grass and lucerne in U.S.A., **308, 618**; effects of crowding on larvae of, **558, 559**; virus diseases of, **269, 271, 618**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **257, 308**; rearing medium for larvae of, **244.**
Pseudanthonomus validus, bionomics of, on blueberry in Massachusetts, **306, 307**; dieldrin against, **307.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona (on peach), in France, **148**; in Florida, **621**; natural enemies and hyperparasite of, **388, 622**; sprays against, **148.**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
Pseudocatolaccus, parasitising *Alcidodes bubo* in India, **161.**
Pseudocatolaccus sayatamabae, parasitising *Asphondylia* on soy bean in Japan, **495.**
Pseudocatolaccus tamabae, parasitising *Asphondylia* on soy bean in Japan, **495.**
pseudococci, *Coccophagus*.
Pseudococcus, on banana in Formosa, **103**; sprays against, **103.**

Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus citriculus, in China, **16**; in Hong Kong, **26, 27**; in Israel, **26, 27**; on *Citrus*, **16, 26, 27**; on *Pandanus*, **26**; parasites of, **26, 27**; hyperparasitism affecting natural control of, **27**; hydrogen-cyanide fumigation against, **16**; misidentification of, **26**.
Pseudococcus comstocki, on apple in Japan, **497**; not reproducing on *Citrus*, **26**; effects of temperature on hatching of, **497**; adhesive against, **497**; *P. citriculus* recorded as, **26**.
Pseudococcus concavocerarii, on cacao in Nigeria, **252**; ants associated with, **252**.
Pseudococcus maritimus, bionomics of, on apricot in California, **297**; sprays against, **297**.
Pseudococcus njalensis (see *Planococcoides*).
Pseudococcus saccharifolii, on sugar-cane in India, **498**; characters distinguishing, **498**.
pseudodentatus, Cryptophagus.
Pseudodoniella laensis, synonymy of, **4**.
Pseudodoniella szentivanyi (see *P. laensis*).
Pseudomonas chloroaphis, infecting *Archips crataeganus* in Czechoslovakia, **137**.
Pseudonapomyza atra, on rice in India, **161**.
pseudosolani, Myzus (see *M. solani*).
pseudospretella, Hofmannophila.
Pseudotheraptus wayi, on coconut in East Africa, **127, 652**; ant destroying, **652**; technique of rearing, **127**; toxicity of insecticides to, **128**.
Pseudotorymus lazulellus, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635**.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, pests of, in Canada, **79, 351, 627, 633, 679**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **663, 664**; pests of, in U.S.A., **74, 113, 238, 420, 550, 551, 602, 627**.
pseudotsugae, Contarinia; *Dendroctonus*.
pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa.
psidii, Jenseniella.
Psila rosae (Carrot Fly), in Britain, **321, 322**; in Norway, **145**; in Washington, **33**; insecticides against, **33, 145, 321, 322**; insecticide-resistant strain of, **33**.
psiloptera, Chionodes.
Psilus atricornis, parasitising *Strauzia longipennis* in Manitoba, **528**.
Psychophagus omnivorus, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **335**; as hyperparasite, **335**.
Psylla, survey of data on, on apple and pear in Germany, **220**; characters of, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **512**.
Psylla costalis, on apple, **220**.
Psylla mali, on apple, **220**.
Psylla melanoneura, on pear, **220**.
Psylla pyri, on pear, **220**.
Pysslla pyricola (on pear), **220**; in British Columbia, **311, 312**; effects of dry weather on populations of, **312**; *Anthocoris antevolens* predacious on, **312**.
Psylla pyrisuga, on pear, **220**.
Psylliodes chrysocephala, on crucifers in Germany, **90, 204, 223**; bionomics of, **90**; question of cultural measures against, **90**; seed treatments against, **90, 204, 223**.
Psylliodes punctulata, on crucifers in New York, **593**.
Pteridium esculentum, Eupatorium adenophorum associated with, in New Zealand, **525**.
Pteromalus puparum (parasitising *Pieris rapae*), in New Zealand, **493**; effects of environmental factors on overwintering and diapause in, **136**; unharmed by *Bacillus cereus galleriae*, **198**.
Pteronidea ribesii (see *Nematus*).
Ptinus tectus, parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus*, **429**; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in strains of, **502**.
Ptinus villiger, relation of sackcloth fabrics to infestation of bagged flour by, **101**.
Ptychomyia remota, parasitic on *Sylepta derogata* in Burma, India, Java and Malaya, **155**.
Ptychomyia selecta (parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii*), in Ontario, **606**; adjacent vegetation interfering with host-finding by, **606**; susceptibility of, to flooding, **468**.
pubescens, Neocnemodon.
Pueraria lobata, Cydia glycinivorella on, in Japan, **163**.
Puerto Rico (see Porto Rico).
pulcher, Cenopalpus.
pulverarius, Heterococcus (*Ripersia*).
Pulvinaria, sprays against, on mango in Kenya, **570**.
pumilionis, Chlorops.
Pumpkin, infested by *Drosophila melanogaster*, **70**; in rearing medium for *D. melanogaster*, **582**.
punctatum, Anobium.
puncticollis, Ctenicera; *Cylas*.
punctiferalis, Dichocrocis.
punctigera, Heliothis.
punctillum, Stethorus (*Scymnus*).
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*).
punctoria, Angitia (*Horogenes*).
punctulata, Hippodamia quinquesignata; *Psylliodes*.

punctulatus, *Ephialtes*.
punctum, *Stethorus*.
puparum, *Pteromalus*.
purchasi, *Icerya*.
purpurea, *Antonina*; *Clausenia*.
pusilla, *Fenusa*.
pusillus, *Cryptolestes*; *Hypothenemus*; *Lophocateres*.
Putoniella marsupialis, bionomics of, on plum in Italy, **149**; natural enemies of, **149**.
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus* (*Acarus*).
Pyemotes, predacious on *Hispa stygia* in India, **445**.
Pyemotes ventricosus, attacking eggs and pupae of Bruchids in Bulgaria, **284**; attacking cultures of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* in Portugal, **511**.
pygmaea, *Heteropeza*.
pygmaeus, *Cephus*.
Pygostolus falcatus, parasite of *Sitona* spp., **673, 674**; bionomics of, **673**; introduced into Canada from Sweden, **673, 674**.
Pyracantha coccinea, *Lymantria dispar* reared on, **507**.
Pyracmon fulvipes, effects of parasitism by, on *Saperda carcharias* in U.S.S.R., **343**.
Pyralis smaragdina (*Prophantis*).
pyralis, *Sacadodes*.
pyrastri, *Lasiophthicus* (*Scaeva*).
Pyrausta nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*).
pyraustae, *Perezia*.
Pyrethrum (including pyrethrins), against *Antestiopsis*, **313, 314**; of little value in sprays against *Cadra figulilella*, **427**; ineffective in casing treatment against Cecidomyiid in mushroom beds, **320**; against *Drosophila*, **425**; in dusts against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **393**; toxicity of, to *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, **128**; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **58, 329, 362, 363, 387, 502, 551, 609, 650, 651**; development of resistance to, in strains of *Sitophilus granarius*, **160, 502**; oxygen consumption of *Tribolium* exposed to, **73**; metabolism of, in insects, **17**; use of, in estimation of populations of *Blepharidopterus angulatus*, **322**; with other insecticides, **314, 362**; with piperonyl butoxide, **58, 160, 314, 320, 329, 362, 387, 393, 427, 609, 610, 650**; piperonyl butoxide ineffective in stabilising, against ultraviolet light, **160**; with sulphoxide, **609, 610**; comparative activity of extracts of, **452**; determination of constituents of, **159**.
pyri, *Psylla*; *Thamnosphecia*; *Typhlodromus*.
pyricola, *Psylla*.
Pyridine 2-Aldoxime Methiodide, reactivation of inhibited cholinesterase by, **345**.
pyrioides, *Stephanitis*.
pyrisuga, *Psylla*.
pyrivora, *Contarinia*.
Pyrolan, toxicity of, to mice and insects, **234, 534, 535**; anti-esterase activity of related compounds and, **234**; synergists for, **534**; and other carbamates, **534, 535**.
Pyrophyllite, as carrier for derris dusts, **38**.

Q

Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, on apple in New Zealand, **383**; relations of *Q. perniciosus* with, **383**.
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in South Africa, **406**; in Australia, **406, 494**; in Brazil, **406**; in Chile, **406**; in China, **406**; in Germany, **207, 406**; in India, **325, 326**; in Italy, **406**; survey of, in New Zealand, **383**; eradication of, from areas in Switzerland, **209**; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., **466**; in U.S.A., **406, 541, 542**; distribution of, in Europe and Algeria, **47, 667**; relations of *Q. ostreaeformis* with, **383**; natural enemies and biological control of, **209, 383, 406**; sprays against, **325, 326, 494, 541, 542**; resistance to parathion in strains of, **541**.
Quadraspidiotus spurcatus, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., **466**.
quadricornis, *Ecthoea*.
quadridens, *Ceutorhynchus*.
quadridentata, *Ascogaster*.
quadrimaculatus, *Callosobruchus* (see *C. maculatus*).
quadripilis, *Iphiseius* (*Seius*).
quadristriatus, *Trechus*.
Quaking Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Quassia, ineffective in sprays against *Pristiphora abietina*, **281**.
Quebec, forest pests in, **238, 351, 626, 627, 629, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, **348**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **398, 476, 625, 636**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on pea in, **625**; fungus infesting *Xylotrechus colonus* in, **627**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **351, 476, 627, 629, 633, 634**; virus diseases of insects in, **348, 632**.
Queensland, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **393**; pests of cabbage in, **13, 565, 566**; pests of cereals in, **392, 566**; Melolonthids infesting pastures in, **392**; cotton

pests in, **392**; *Heliothis* spp. on flax in, **566, 567**; *Tortrix divulsana* on lucerne in, **567**; Lamellicorn larvae damaging pineapple in, **566**; *Ctenomorphodes tessulata* on forest trees in, **394**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* infesting stored potato tubers in, **393**; ecology and bionomics of *Tineola bisselliella* and *Tinea pellionella* in stored wool in, **60, 61**; natural enemies of Lepidoptera in, **61**; biological control of weeds by insects introduced into, **493, 525**.

Quercus (see Oak).

Quercus alba, development of *Lyctus planicollis* in timber of, **108**.

Quercus coccinea, insects infesting, in Missouri, **359, 366**; question of insects transmitting wilt fungus to, **366**; relation between infection by wilt fungus and physical injury to, **366**.

Quercus falcata, development of *Lyctus planicollis* in timber of, **108**.

Quercus palustris, *Anisota senatoria* on, in Ohio, **37**; systemic action of mevinphos in, **37**.

Quercus robur, **507**.

Quercus rubra, pests of, in Canada, **626, 627, 637, 638**.

Quercus velutina, insects infesting, in Missouri, **359, 366**; question of insects transmitting wilt fungus to, **366**; relation between infection by wilt fungus and physical injury to, **366**.

Quince, *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Germany, **662**.

quinquefasciatus, auct., *Culex* (see *C. pipiens fatigans*).

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

quinquesignata, *Hippodamia*.

R

R-874 (see 2-Hydroxyethyl-n-octyl Sulphide).

R 6199 (see Amiton Oxalate).

Rachiplusia ou, bionomics of, on mint in Indiana, **361**; sprays against, **361**.

radicis, *Bracon*; *Hylobius*.

Radioactive Isotopes, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **285, 581, 599, 601, 635**; as tracers (see next entry).

Radioactive-tracer Methods, food for ants labelled by, **333**; in studying larval habits of *Cydia pomonella*, **483**; for labelling insects, **156, 635**; in investigations on insecticides, **42, 72, 168, 304, 414, 582, 596**.

Radiola, *Dasyneura sampaina* on, in France, **658**.

Radish, *Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Hungary, **443**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Japan, **536**; effect of, on fecundity of *C. sophiae*, **443**; influence of, on parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **604**; dieldrin as metabolite of aldrin in, **412**; (seed), methyl-bromide fumigation and oil content of, **159**.

Ragweed (see *Ambrosia artemisifolia*).

Ragwort (see *Senecio jabobaea*).

Rainfall, in relation to insects, **48, 88, 152, 317, 318, 337, 403, 435, 454, 481, 532, 587, 596, 600, 637, 659, 664**; effects of: on dispersal of *Cecidophyes ribis*, **646**; on clover injury by *Hylastes obscurus*, **72**; on field applications of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **224**; on effectiveness of insecticides, **102, 441, 505, 538**.

Raisins, Coleoptera infesting, in Britain, **671, 672**; pests of, in California, **425, 427**; *Lobesia botrana* infesting, in Persia, **556**; in diets for Trypetids, **668**.

rapae, *Diaeretus*; *Pieris*; *Trybliographa*.

rapax, *Hemiberlesia* (*Aspidiotus*).

Rape, *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **442**; pests of, in Germany, **46, 86, 90, 142, 143, 204, 223, 456, 659, 660, 661**; *Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Hungary, **443**; pests of, in New Zealand, **382, 493**; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in Punjab, **389**; effect of, on fecundity of *C. sophiae*, **443**; varietal susceptibility of, to aphids, **382**; seed treatment of, **223**; BHC residues on, **390**; methyl-bromide fumigation and oil content of seeds of, **159**.

raphanus, *Nysius*.

Raspberry, *Typhlocyba tenerrima* on, in British Columbia, **310**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and associated fungus on, in Yugoslavia, **511**.

rectirostris, *Anthonomus*.

Recurvaria milleri, on lodgepole pine in California, **379**; parasites of, **379**; serological experiments with insect viruses and, **473**.

Recurvaria starki, on pines in Canada, **24, 188, 351, 379**; population study of, **351**; climatic factors and winter mortality of, **188, 189**; parasites of, **379**.

Red-banded Leaf Roller (see *Argyrotaenia velutinana*).

redikorzevi, *Bryobia*.

Redworms, mites infesting commercial cultures of, in Florida, **352**.

reeksi, *Cecidomyia*.

Règles Internationales de la Nomenclature Zoologique, **678**.

religiosa, *Mantis*.

remaudierei, *Scelio*.

remota, *Ptychomyia*.

Reseda lutea, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94.**
resinosae, Matsucoccus.
Resins, effects on *Rhyacionia buoliana* of, produced by pines, **484.**
Resins, Coumarone, with dieldrin, **58.**
Resins, Synthetic, application of, in film-forming sprays to *Citrus*, **620**; application of insecticides in, **58, 128, 252**; effects of, on phytotoxicity of systemic insecticides, **257.**
reticulana, Adoxophyes (see *A. orana*).
reticulata, Paranaleptes.
Reticulitermes lucifugus, tests of chemical action of timbers against, **155.**
Retinia buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*).
Retinodiplosis (see *Cecidomyia*).
retorridum, Trichogramma.
Réunion, Trypetids on fruits and tomato in, **668.**
Reviews: Anderson (R. F.), Forest and shade tree entomology, **186**; Arnol'di (L. V.), Ed., Insects harmful to maize in the U.S.S.R., **443**; Batiashvili (I.D.), Pests of continental and subtropical fruit crops, **137**; Brown (W.B.), Fumigation with methyl bromide . . ., **501**; Della Beffa (G.), Insects harmful to agriculture . . ., **329**; De Ong (E. R.), Chemical and natural control of pests, **61**; Eastop (V. F.), A study of Aphididae of West Africa, **250**; Gerasimov (B. A.) & Osnitskaya (E. A.), Pests and diseases of vegetable crops, **288**; Gilmour (D.), The biochemistry of insects, **213**; Gunther (F. A.) & Jeppson (L. R.), Modern insecticides and world food production, **44**; Harris (W. V.), Termites: their recognition and control, **389**; Hughes (A. M.), The mites of stored food, **329**; Hyde (G. E.), Teach yourself entomology, **329**; Keast (A.), Crocker (R. L.) & Christian (C. S.), Ed., Biogeography and ecology in Australia, **493, 500**; Metcalf (R. L.), Ed., Advances in pest control research (vol. IV), **345**; Nye (I. W. B.), The insect pests of graminaceous crops in East Africa, **153**; Poznanin (L. P.), Ways and means of using birds in combating noxious insects, **290**; Ramchandra Rao (Y.), The desert locust in India, **611**; Richter (H.), Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Plant protection (part 3), **98**; Sakai (S.), Insect toxicological studies . . ., **156**; Shchegolev (V. N.), Ed., Key to insects based on the damage to cultivated plants, **574**; Smith (K. M.) & Lauffer (M. A.), Advances in virus research (vols. V & VI), **47**; Steinhaus (E. A.) & Smith (R. F.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. VI), **157**; Stoll (N. R.) *et al.*, Ed., International Code of Zoological Nomenclature . . ., **678**; Umbreit (W. W.), Ed., Advances in applied microbiology (vol. 1), **52.**
rhadamanthus, Platymeris.
Rhadinosa lebongensis, on rice in India, **161.**
Rhagoletis cerasi, sprays against, on cherry in Austria, **441.**
Rhagoletis cingulata, in Ohio, **424**; trap for, **424.**
Rhagoletis fausta, in Ohio, **424**; trap for, **424.**
Rhagoletis lycopersella, sp. n., bionomics of, infesting wild and cultivated tomatos in Peru, **614.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, on apple in New Brunswick, **483**; in Ohio, **424**; traps for, **424, 483.**
Rhammatocerus viatorius, decline in outbreak of, in Venezuela, **115.**
rhamni, Aphis (*Doralis*) (see *Aphis nasturtii*).
Rhamnus, overwintering of *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Germany, **458.**
Rhamnus cathartica, **458.**
Rhamnus frangula (see *Frangula alnus*).
rhenanus, Typhlodromus.
Rhimphoctona fulvipes (see *Pyracmon*).
rhinoceros, Oryctes.
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus, on cashew in India, **260.**
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on garlic in Yugoslavia, **510**; treatment of garlic bulbs against, **510.**
Rhizopertha (see *Rhyzopertha*).
Rhizotrogus solstitialis (see *Amphimallon*).
Rhode Island, potato pests in, **307, 308.**
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, *Trogoderma granarium* infesting stored maize in, **56, 57**; reviews of work on economic entomology in, **52.** (See also under constituent countries.)
Rhodesia, Northern, cotton pests in, **448, 449**; survey of insect pests of graminaceous crops in, **153**; insect pests of stored maize in, **154**; *Dorylus conradti* predacious on *Diparopsis castanea* in, **448.**
Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **448, 449**; pests of tobacco in, **7, 8, 52, 156**; *Petrobia latens* on wheat in, **249**; pests of stored foodstuffs in, **57**; food-plant range and anholocyclic reproduction of *Myzus persicae* in, **7, 8**; food-plants of other aphids in, **8**; beneficial insects in, **8, 448.**
rhododendri, Stephanitis.
Rhododendron (azalea), injured by *Strophosomus* in Britain, **210**; *Stephanitis*

on, in U.S.A., **302, 412, 413**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **302, 412, 413.**
Rhododendron obtusum, **210.**
rhomboidaria, Boarmia.
Rhopaea magnicornis, infesting pastures in Queensland, **392**; soil treatments ineffective against, **392.**
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus, as vector of beet-yellows virus in Germany, **44**; experiments with plant viruses and, **44, 141.**
Rhopalosiphum abietinum (on spruce), in Denmark, **281**; in Germany, **45, 281**; bionomics of, **281**; damage to spruce by, **281**; natural enemies of, **281**; measures against, **45, 281.**
Rhopalosiphum fitchii (see *R. insertum*).
Rhopalosiphum insertum (*fitchii*), in Germany, **332**; in U.S.A., **35, 114, 123, 233, 562**; food-plant alternation of, in America and Europe, **562, 563**; on apple and hawthorn, **123, 332**; on cereals and grasses, **35, 114, 233**; and virus diseases of plants, **35, 114, 123, 172, 563**; phorate against, **233**; misidentified as *Aphis pomi*, **332**; *R. fitchii* synonymous with, **562.**
Rhopalosiphum maidis (see *Aphis*).
Rhopalosiphum padi (*prunifoliae*), in Britain, **436**; in Japan, **645, 646**; in New South Wales, **563, 564**; in New Zealand, **262, 263**; food-plant alternation of, in America and Europe, **563, 564**; on bromeliaceous plants, **563**; on cereals, **262, 263, 436, 563, 564, 645, 646**; hibernating on *Prunus*, **563**; food-plant preferences of, **646**; transmitting strains of barley yellow-dwarf virus, **383, 384, 436, 563, 564**; adult habits of, **263**; predators of, **263**; relations between other aphids and, **645, 646**; insecticides against, **257, 263**; *R. prunifoliae* synonymous with, **563.**
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae (see *R. padi*).
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, on turnip in New Jersey, **300**; on rape and mustards in Punjab, **390**; sprays against, **300, 390**; favoured by Sevin, **300.**
Rhopobota naevana (in U.S.A.), on cranberry and *Vaccinium ovatum*, **542, 543**; bionomics and parasites of, **543**; sprays against, **543**; synonymy of, **543.**
Rhoptromeris eucera, parasitising *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **434**; generic classification of, **434.**
Rhothane (see DDD).
Rhyacionia adana, bionomics of, on pines in Ontario and U.S.A., **623**; parasites of, **623**; characters distinguishing *R. buoliana* from, **623.**
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Belgium, **328, 387**; in Britain, **484, 603, 605**; in Canada, **191, 243, 478, 479, 608, 609, 623, 629**; in Germany, **205**; in U.S.A., **77, 78, 231, 243, 297, 298, 629**; effects of resin on infestation by, **77, 484**; mortality factors of, **205, 605, 629**; method of estimating populations of, **603**; fungus infesting larvae of, **605**; natural enemies and biological control of, **191, 243, 478, 605, 629**; food preferences of parasites of, **479**; relative overwintering of parasites and, **608, 609**; measures against, **77, 78, 205, 231, 297, 298**; characters distinguishing other *Rhyacionia* spp. from, **387, 623.**
Rhyacionia pinicolana, on pine in Belgium, **387**; characters distinguishing *R. buoliana* from, **387.**
Rhyacionia frustrana, on pines in U.S.A., **298, 612**; tests of sprays against, **298**; *Eucosma gloriola* misidentified as, **238.**
Rhynchites, survey of, on fruit trees in Spain, **151.**
Rhynchites aequatus, on orchard fruits in Austria, **218**; post-hibernation damage caused by, **218.**
Rhynchites auratus, on orchard fruits in Austria, **218**; post-hibernation damage caused by, **218.**
Rhynchites bacchus (on fruit trees), in Austria, **218**; bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, **217, 218**; post-hibernation damage caused by, **218**; *Monilia* entering fruits through feeding punctures of, **217**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **218.**
Rhynchites cupreus, on stone fruits in Austria, **218**; post-hibernation damage caused by, **218.**
Rhynchites vitis, sp. n., bionomics of, infesting vines in U.S.S.R., **464.**
Rhynchosia memnonia, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, **317.**
Rhyzopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Egypt, **429**; in Formosa, **561, 562**; in British Guiana and Trinidad, **6**; in India, **13**; in Philippines, **262**; in Sierra Leone, **55**; bionomics of, **429, 562**; study of grain structure and oviposition preferences by, **276**; factors favouring infestation by, **6, 55**; wavelength preferences of, **27**; natural enemies of, **429, 562**; effects of γ-radiation on, **601**; tests of resistance of packing materials to penetration by, **452**; insecticides against, **13, 55, 262, 502.**
Rib Grass (see *Plantago lanceolata*).
Ribautiana tenerrima (see *Typhlocyba*).
ribeana, Pandemis.
Ribes (see Currant).

ribesii, Nematus (*Pteronidea*).
ribis, Aphidius; *Capitophorus* (*Cryptomyzus, Myzus*); *Cecidophyes* (*Eriophyes, Phytoptus*).
ribis-nigri, Myzus (*Nasonovia*).
Rice, pests of, in East Africa, **153**; *Scotinophara lurida* on, in Ceylon, **5**; pests of, in China, **5, 105**; pests of, in Formosa, **102, 104**; pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **521**; pests of, in India, **161, 214, 445**; pests of, in Japan, **5, 105, 163, 326, 380, 388, 444, 494, 495, 496, 497, 552, 559, 642, 644, 645**; *Chloriona* spp. on, in Mexico, **429**; *C. orizicola* on, in Nicaragua, **670**; pests of, in Peru, **489**; stem borers of, in Philippines, **262**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Spain, **150**; pests of, in U.S.A., **112, 182, 546, 584**; pests of, in Venezuela, **487**; surveys of data on Pyralids infesting, in Australia, Indonesia and south-eastern Asia, **505, 564**; insects transmitting virus diseases to, **384, 429, 670**; forecasting outbreaks of pests on, **552**; measurement of incidence of *C. suppressalis* on, **163**; distortion of, by *Heterococcus nigeriensis*, **126**; nature of damage to, by *S. lurida*, **5**; seed treatment aiding sowing of, by aircraft, **546**; penetration of insecticides into stalks of, **150**; BHC and DDT not affecting germination of, **449**.
Rice (Stored), Coleoptera in, **6, 54–56, 109, 561**; development and reproduction of *Sitophilus* affected by moisture content of, **164**; types of, favouring breeding by Coleoptera, **55**; new mite infesting, **675**; relation of husk integrity to infestation of, **6**; uses of insecticides against pests of, **54–56**.
Rice Bran, *Cadra cautella* infesting, **560**.
Rice Hull Ash, use of dusts of, against Coleoptera in shelled maize, **262**.
Rice Weevil, Lesser (see *Sitophilus sasakii*).
richteri, Solenopsis saevissima.
ricini, Anychus (see *Eutetranychus orientalis*).
Ricinus communis, Euproctis lunata on, in India, **160**; pests of, in Persia, **555**.
Rickettsiae, infecting *Oryctes* spp., **60**; review of, in relation to insects, **52**.
Ripersia pulveraria (see *Heterococcus*).
Ripersia sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, **498**; characters distinguishing, **498**.
robusta, Brachymeria.
robustella, Tetralopha.
roddi, Bruchophagus.
rodionovi, Caloglyphus.
Rodolia, attempted introduction of species of, into U.S.A. from Africa against *Icerya purchasi*, **539**.
Rodolia cardinalis, introduced into U.S.A. as parasite of *Icerya purchasi*, **539**; effects of spray drift on, **539**; storage of adults and pupae of, **539**.
Rogas, bionomics of, parasitising *Anomis texana* in Peru, **492**.
Rogas dendrolimi, bionomics of, parasitising *Dendrolimus superans* in U.S.S.R., **197**.
Ronnel (see Fenchlorphos).
Root Collar Weevil, Pine (see *Hylobius radicis*).
Rosa canina, development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274**.
rosa, Ceratitis; *Diatraea*.
rosae, Macrosiphum; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba* (*Edwardsiana*).
rosanus, Archips (*Cacoecia*).
Roselle (see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*).
Rose, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in France, **519**; *Tetranychus* spp. developing on, in Holland, **274**; pests and disease of, in U.S.A., **40, 176, 586**; *T. telarius* on, **40, 586, 590**; injurious effects of sprays on, **40**.
Rose, Wild (see *Rosa canina*).
roseus, Anuraphis.
rostrana, Platynota.
rostratum, Eutrombidium.
Rosy Aphis (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Rotenolone-I, **643**.
Rotenone, ineffective against *Agromyza*, **545**; in dusts and sprays against Lepidoptera, **147, 544, 545, 566**; against Hemiptera, **545**; effect of sprays of, on insect fauna of crucifers, **589**; relation between chemical structure and toxicity to insects in derivatives of, **643**. (See also Derris.)
Rotenone Hydrochloride, factors restricting toxicity of, to insects, **643**.
Rothane (see DDD).
Rubber, review of work on pests of, in Malaya, **52**.
rubens, Ceroplastes.
rubi, Lasioptera.
rubidus, Laricobius.
ruborum, Misocyclops.
rubrifemur, Myrmecomimesis.
rubrioculus, Bryobia.
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips.
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens.
Rubus, Lasioptera rubi on, in Czechoslovakia, **442**.
rufa, Formica.
ruficollis, Ephialtes (*Exeristes*).
ruficornis, Scolia; *Trybliographa*.
rufifemur, Campoplex (*Eulimneria*).

rufipes, Ascogaster; *Necrobia*; *Phytomyza.*
rufocuprea, Anomala.
rufopratensis, Formica rufa.
ruforum, Achrysocharella.
rugifrons, Diglyphus.
rugostriatus, Otiorhynchus (*Brachyrhinus*).
rugulosus, Scolytus (*Eccoptogaster*).
Rumania, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667.**
rumicis, Apatele (*Acronicta*).
Rupela albinella, insecticides against, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **521.**
ruralis, Voria.
Rushes, revision of Australian Pyralids infesting, **564.**
Russelliana solanicola, gen. et sp. n., on potato and *Datura* in Peru, **487.**
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola kali*).
rustica, Dexia.
rusticus, Arhopalus (*Criocephalus*).
Rutabaga (see Swede).
Ryania, against Lepidoptera, **21, 22, 67, 111, 306, 512**; against DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **349**; in dusts, **21**; in granules, **21**; in sprays, **21, 67, 306, 349, 512**; aircraft application of, **21**; and fungicides, **21.**
Rye, *Phytomyza nigra* on, in Austria, **219**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Finland, **209**; new mite damaging seedlings of, in Germany, **675**; pests of, in Japan, **164, 644**; *Sitotroga cerealella* on, in New Jersey, **363**; Cecidomyiids on, in Yugoslavia, **199, 286**; preferred by wireworm, **107**; virus disease of barley transmitted to, **384**; seed treatments retarding growth of, **209.**
Rye-grass, Wimmera (see *Lolium rigidum*).

S

sabinianae, Chionodes.
Sacadodes pyralis, sprays against, on cotton in Nicaragua, **241.**
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Ripersia; *Saccharicoccus*; *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
Saccharicoccus sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, **498**; characters distinguishing, **498.**
saccharifolii, Pseudococcus.
saccharina, Eldana.
Sacchiphantes (see *Chermes*).
sackeni, Neorhynchocephalus.
Sacks, impregnation of, with DDT against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, **393**; effect of types of, on infestation by *Ptinus villiger*, **101**; dieldrin vapour permeating, **257**; tests of liners for, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452.**
saevissima, Solenopsis.
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
sagax, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao in Ghana and Cameroun Republic, **250, 386**; insecticides against, **250, 251, 386.**
St. Helena, report on status and control of forest and agricultural pests in, **7.**
Saissetia oleae, introduced into California from Mexico, **467**; seasonal fluctuations of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **620**; on fig and oleander, **467**; question of biological races and parasites of, **467.**
salalicus, Apanteles.
Salebria atrifasciella (see *Elegia*).
salicifoliella, Lithocolletis.
salicifoliellae, Apanteles.
salina, Artemia.
Salmon, toxicity of DDT sprays to, **371.**
Salsola kali, Haplothrips clarisetis on, in California, **469.**
saltatrix, Meromyza.
Salvador, virus disease of rice in, **429.**
Sambucus nigra, development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274.**
sampaina, Dasyneura.
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanctae-helenae, Heteronychus.
sanctus, Crinocerus.
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia.
Sann Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
Saperda calcarata, as secondary pest of aspen in Minnesota, **231.**
Saperda carcharias, bionomics of, on poplar in U.S.S.R., **289, 343**; effects of parasitism by *Pyracmon fulvipes* on, **343.**
sarcitrella, Endrosis.
Sarcophaga falciformis, bionomics of, parasitising grasshoppers in California, **110.**
Sarcophaga tibialis, parasitising *Schistocerca gregaria* in Socotra, **254.**
sasakii, Carposina; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*).
Saskatchewan, forest pests in, **379, 398, 529, 530, 628, 629**; forms of *Melanoplus bilituratus* in, **310, 528**; annual fluctuations of grasshoppers in, **532**; beneficial insects in, **528, 530, 629.**
saucia, Peridroma.
Saudi Arabia (see Arabia).
Savannah (see Grasses).
sawraji, Asaphes.
saxeseni, Xyleborinus (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).
sayatamabae, Pseudocatolaccus; *Tetrastichus.*

sayi, *Chlorochroa*.
Scab (of swede), soil treatments with insecticides increasing incidence of, **597**.
Scaeva pyrastri (see *Lasiophthicus*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **9, 10, 250, 252**; insect enemies of, **10, 26, 40, 266, 383, 467, 622**; biological control of, **260**; and swollen shoot of cacao, **157, 158, 250**; survey of data on, in Transcarpathian region of U.S.S.R., **466**; biological races of, **467**.
Scambus (see *Ephialtes*).
Scaphytopius acutus, transmitting virus disease of cherry in British Columbia, **350**.
Scarabaeus holosericeus (see *Maladera*).
Scelio remaudierei, egg-parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in French Sudan, **255**.
Scelio sudanensis, egg-parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in French Sudan, **255**.
Schistocerca gregaria, in Arabia and Oman, **254**; recorded in Britain, **610**; in Eritrea, **433, 648**; in India, **254, 611**; in Persia, **254**; in Socotra and Somalia, **253, 254**; bionomics of, **253**; feeding levels and sexual maturation in males of, **128, 129**; factors affecting population changes in, **48, 128, 129**; marine records of, **610**; duration of flight by, **610**; food utilisation and selection by, **614, 615**; effects of carotene deficiency on pigmentation of, **314, 315**; natural enemies of, **254, 433**; destroyed by fungus, **648**; toxicity of insecticides to hoppers of, **319**; surface area of, in relation to spray dosage, **671**; review of distribution of, **53**; survey of data on, **611**.
Schizaphis (see *Toxoptera*).
Schizotetranychus carpini (see *Eotetranychus*).
schlechtendali, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).
Schleichera oleosa (food-plant of lac insect), pests of, in India, **261**.
schmitzi, *Polynema*.
schoenobii, *Shirakia*.
Schoenobius incertulas (see *Tryporyza*).
Schradan, of little value against aphids, **235, 318**; against Coccids, **301, 558**; against *Dialeurodes citri*, **36**; divergent effects of, against Tetranychids, **31, 35, 40**; effects of, on beneficial mites, **35**; damaging roses, **40**; uptake of, from soils, **71, 72**; in sprays, **35, 558**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **36, 300, 318**; and Aramite, **40**.
schubergi, *Plistophora*.
Sciapteron tabaniformis (see *Paranthrene*).
Sciara fenestralis, BHC sprays against, on mushroom beds, **364**.
Scirpophaga innotata (see *Tryporyza*).
Scirpophaga nivella, on sugar-cane in India, **12, 669**; parasites of, **12, 669**; rearing of *Goryphus ornatipennis* for use against, **669**.
Scirtothrips dorsalis, insecticides against, on cacao in Ceylon, **505**.
Sclerophoma, infesting *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217**.
Scobicia declivis, infesting stored fruit in California, **425**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **425**.
Scolia aureipennis, parasitising larvae of *Lachnosterna consanguinea* in India, **677**.
Scolia ruficornis, parasitising *Oryctes monoceros* in Kenya, **652**.
Scolothrips, predacious on *Bryobia redikorzevi* in Bulgaria, **571**.
Scolothrips longicornis, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Germany, **143**; effects of sprays on, **143**.
Scolytus intricatus, measures against, on oaks in U.S.S.R., **464**; as vector of *Ceratocystis*, **464**.
Scolytus multistriatus (vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **78**; fungus infesting, **78**; effects of larval crowding on pathogenicity of bacteria to, **121, 122**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **29, 537**; hazards associated with systemic use of amiton oxalate against, **591**.
Scolytus rugulosus, on apricot in Czechoslovakia, **461**.
Scorpions, predacious on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **254**.
Scotinophara lurida, bionomics of, on rice in Ceylon, China and Japan, **5**; nature of injury to rice by, **5**; eggs of, parasitised by *Telenomus triptus*, **5**.
Screens, protection of lima beans against *Lygus lineolaris* with, **360**.
scutellatus, *Monochamus*; *Pachynematus*.
Scutigerella immaculata, on maize in France, **513**; in greenhouses in Sweden, **99**; survival of, in soil, **513**; predators of, **513**; soil treatments against, **513**; evaluation of insecticides against, **27, 28**.
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
SD-3562 (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).
SD-4402 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).

Seagulls, destroying sawfly larvae in Czechoslovakia, **47.**
secreta, Maladera (*Aserica, Autoserica*).
Sedges, revision of Australian Pyralids infesting, **564.**
segeta, Busseola phaia.
segetum, Agrotis.
Seius quadripilis (see *Iphiseius*).
selecta, Ptychomyia.
selenana, Ancylis.
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, in India, **260**; on *Acalypha* in Porto Rico, **114**; in Tanganyika, **54**; on cashew, **54, 260**; sprays against, **114.**
Selinon (see DNC).
Semasia (see *Gypsonoma*).
semblidis, Trichogramma.
semiflavus, Aphelinus.
semifumatum, Trichogramma.
semifuneralis, Euzophera.
semipunctata, Phoracantha.
semistriatus, Microphanurus (*Asolcus*).
senatoria, Anisota.
seneciella, Hylemyia.
Senecio jacobaea, Tyria jacobaeae on, in France, **306**; question of use of *T. jacobaeae* against, in U.S.A., **306**; *Hylemyia seneciella* on, in New Zealand and its shipment to Australia, **524.**
Senecio vulgaris, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94.**
separata, Pseudaletia.
separatella, Maliarpha.
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
septendecim, Magicicada.
Septobasidium pinicola, Matsucoccus macrocicatrices associated with, on *Pinus strobus* in Canada, **612.**
Serafume, constituents of, **239**; sorption of, in stored wheat, **239.**
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica (see *Maladera*).
sericaria, auct., *Ephestia* (see *Anagasta kühniella*).
Serine, 2,4-D increasing content of, in broad bean, **355.**
Serinetha augur (see *Leptocoris*).
Serratia marcescens, pathogenicity of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, **122.**
serricorne, Lasioderma.
sertifer, Neodiprion.
Sesame (see *Sesamum*).
Sesamex, ineffective against *Tribolium*, **427**; as synergist with carbamate insecticides, **427, 534, 535.**
Sesamia aceriana (see *Gypsonoma*).
Sesamia botanephaga (see *S. nonagrioides botanephaga*).
Sesamia calamistis, infesting graminaceous plants in East Africa, **7, 153**; insecticides against, **7.**
Sesamia cretica, infesting sorghum in Kenya, **153.**
Sesamia inferens, on rice in Philippines, **262**; parasites of, **262.**
Sesamia nonagrioides (on maize), in France, **324**; in Morocco, **147**; measures against, **147, 324.**
Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga, infesting graminaceous plants in Kenya and Uganda, **153.**
Sesamia penniseti, reared from *Panicum purpureum* in Uganda, **153, 154.**
Sesamia poebora, reared from *Panicum purpureum* in Uganda, **154**; question of identity of, **154.**
Sesamia poephaga, infesting graminaceous plants in East Africa, **153.**
Sesamum, pests of, in Persia, **555.**
Sesamum orientale, Deltocephalus transmitting virus disease of, in India, **517.**
Sesbania aegyptiaca, Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea on, in India, **129.**
Sesbania bispinosa, Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea on, in India, **129.**
Sesbania grandiflora, damage by *Alcidodes bubo* to, in India, **161.**
Sesbania speciosa, Hyposidra talaca on, in India, **14.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
setarius, Calomycterus.
setinodis, Liothrips.
Sevin, against *Agromyza*, **545**; against aphids, **22, 79, 235, 300, 311, 416, 533, 543, 636**; ineffective against *Myzus persicae*, **370**; against Cicadellids, **22, 30, 300, 362, 404**; against Coccids, **148, 308, 311, 541**; against Mirids, **168, 360, 377, 538**; against other Hemiptera, **300, 311, 545**; ineffective against *Nysius raphanus*, **590**; against Curculionids, **22, 34, 168, 236, 296, 402, 405, 538**; against other Coleoptera, **300, 420, 427**; against *Frankliniella*, **538, 599**; against grasshoppers, **595**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **22**; against Noctuids, **34, 67, 167, 244, 300, 369, 402, 405, 410, 533, 534, 538, 592, 597**; against Pyralids, **21, 300, 362, 368, 370, 543**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **79, 231, 265, 266, 297, 306, 311, 415, 541**; against DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **349**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 170, 247, 300, 309, 311, 411, 416, 537, 545, 587**; against *Syntomaspis varians*, **178**; against mites, **22, 300, 590**; against *Triops longicaudatus*, **584**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects and mice, **234, 411, 534, 535**; effects of, on beneficial insects and mites, **31, 170**; toxicity

of, to bees, **535**; effects of, on plants, **300, 421**; question of metabolism of, in plants, **309**; tainting cured tobacco, **19**; in aerosol, **427**; in dusts, **34, 79, 167, 170, 236, 247, 362, 405, 543, 587, 592, 597**; in granules, **21**; in sprays, **19, 30, 34, 67, 148, 168, 170, 178, 231, 236, 244, 265, 266, 296, 297, 300, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312, 349, 360, 362, 368, 369, 370, 377, 402, 404, 405, 410, 415, 416, 420, 533, 534, 535, 538, 541, 543, 545, 584, 590, 595, 599, 636**; applied from aircraft, **79, 309, 595**; treatment of timber with, **420**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **235, 537**; duration of deposits of, **300, 538, 636**; residues of, in plants, **19, 296, 308, 309, 312, 415**; lack of residues of, on maize, **67**; tolerance limit for, **308**; anti-esterase activities of related compounds and, **234, 534, 535**; effects of fungicides on anti-cholinesterase activity of, **415**; synergists for, **534, 535**; and captan, **22**; and other carbamates, **534, 535**; and cycloheximide, **590**; and dieldrin, **538**; and Kelthane, **22**; and oil emulsions, **148, 541, 542**; and sesamex, **427**; and sulphur, **34**; and Tedion, **79**; and toxaphene, **538**.

Sexava, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **214, 215**; parasites of, **214, 215**; attempted use of parasite against, **214**.

Sexava nubila, parasitised by *Stichotrema dalla - torreanum* in Admiralty and Schouten Islands, **214**.

sexdens, *Atta*.

sexdentatus, *Ips*.

sexmaculatus, *Chlaenius* (*Homalolachnus*); *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).

sexta, *Protoparce*.

Seychelles, *Melittomma insulare* and associated micro-organisms damaging coconut palms in, **674**; pathological condition of *Oryctes* spp. in, **60**; review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.

SG 67, **418**.

sheldoni, *Aceria*.

Shell (SD-)3562 (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate).

Shell SD-4402 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).

Shell SD-5539 (see Dimethyl 1-(m-Nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl) - 1 - propen - 2 - yl Phosphate).

Shelters, *Polistes* attracted to, **588**.

Sheep, toxicity of dieldrin to, **410**.

Shepherd's Purse (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*).

Shirakia scheonobii, parasitising *Tryporyza* (*Schoenobius*) *incertulas* in Philippines, **262**.

shirakii, *Cremastus*.

Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*).

Siam, *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **559**; termite repellent in timber from, **580**.

sibiricus, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*).

Sicily, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on *Citrus* in, **149**.

Sida rhombifolia, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting tomato virus to, **247**.

Sierra Leone, Scolytids preventing establishment of cacao seedlings in, **251**; *Mussidia nigrivenella* infesting Calabar beans in, **433**; Coleoptera infesting field rice in, **54**; introduced and indigenous pests of stored rice in, **54–56**; study of aphids of, **250**.

sigillifera, *Aphrophora*.

Siglure, as attractant in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **653**.

signata, *Hyperaspis*.

Silica, as factor in resistance of cereals to *Mayetiola destructor*, **534**.

Silica Aerogels, tests of, against mites, **418**; impregnated with ammonium fluosilicate, **418**.

Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).

Silverfish, review of, infesting books and paper, **328**.

silvestrii, *Colpoclypeus*.

Simaethis pariana (see *Anthophila*).

similans, *Drosophila*.

similis, *Dicladispa*; *Diprion*; *Trioxys*; *Tyrophagus*.

simplex, *Chilo* (see *C. suppressalis*); *Gonocephalum*; *Oligonychus*; *Trogoderma*.

Simyra henrici, question of dietary requirements of, **244**.

Sinapis alba, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Germany, **46**; *Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Hungary, **443, 665**; effect of, on fecundity of *C. sophiae*, **443**; effects of additives on toxicity of insecticides to seeds of, **257**.

Sinapis arvensis, biological race of *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on, in Czechoslovakia, **442**.

Sinea, predacious on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, **587**.

Sinea confusa, predacious on larvae of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**.

Sinea diadema, predacious on lucerne pests in California, **169**; toxicity of insecticides to, **169**.

singularis, *Sahlbergella*.

sinuatus, *Holocremnus*.

siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*.

Sirex juvencus, comparison of galleries of *S. noctilio* and, **466.**
Sirex noctilio, on pine in U.S.S.R., **466**; comparison of galleries of *S. juvencus* and, **466.**
siro, *Acarus*.
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Sitobion (see *Macrosiphum*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana (on wheat), in Britain, **452**; in Germany, **141, 142**; cocoon formation by, **141**; effects of infestation by, on grains and grain products, **142, 452, 453.**
Sitona, leguminous crops damaged by species of, in Yugoslavia, **571.**
Sitona crinitus, on peas and vetch in Yugoslavia, **571.**
Sitona cylindricollis, on *Melilotus* in Canada, **673**; parasites introduced into Canada against, **673, 674.**
Sitona flavescens, assessment of damage to red clover by, in New Jersey, **71.**
Sitona hispidulus, parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* in Sweden, **673**; on red clover in U.S.A., **71, 416**; associated with clover root rot, **416**; assessment of injury by, **71.**
Sitona humeralis, parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* in Sweden, **673**; on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **571.**
Sitona lineatus, on leguminous crops in Germany and Yugoslavia, **440, 571**; parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* in Sweden, **673**; bionomics of, **440**; food-plant preferences of, **440**; natural enemies and fungus disease of, **440.**
Sitona sulcifrons, in red clover in Yugoslavia, **571.**
Sitophilus (*Calandra*), species of, resembling *S. oryzae* on rice in Sierra Leone, **54.**
Sitophilus granarius (in stored cereals), in British Columbia, **312**; in Germany, **277**; imported into Sierra Leone from Italy, **55**; in U.S.A., **296**; association of injurious fungi with, **299**; as domestic pest, **277, 312**; types of stored rice favouring breeding by, **55**; reactions of, to light and humidity, **194**; effects of wheat and maize diets on weight of, **387**; excretion products of, **548**; parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus*, **429**; effects of γ-radiation on, **258, 581, 601**; tests of insecticides against, **135, 299**; fumigant action of insecticides against, **554**; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of malathion to, **296**; relation between weight and susceptibility to insecticides in, **387**; resistance to pyrethrum in strains of, **160, 502**; used in tests of insecticides, **609.**
Sitophilus oryzae, in Colombia, **237**; in Formosa, **561**; in Ghana, **57**; in India, **13**; strains of, in Indonesia, **559, 560**; in Japan, **559, 560, 641, 643**; in Kenya, **58**; in Mexico, **428**; in Peru, **493**; in Philippines, **262**; strains of, in Portugal, **446, 559, 560**; strains of, in Siam, **559, 560**; in Sierra Leone, **54**; in Uganda, **569, 570**; in U.S.A., **69, 109, 296, 298, 305, 405**; on field maize, **305, 405, 428**; on field rice, **54, 559**; in stored cereals, **13, 54, 57, 58, 65, 69, 109, 234, 235, 237, 241, 258, 262, 296, 298, 446, 493, 502, 540, 561, 569, 570, 581, 601, 641**; bionomics of, **109, 561**; attraction of, to light, **27**; effects of temperature and humidity on development and reproduction of, **164**; moisture requirements of stages of, **305**; effects of wheat and maize diets on weight of, **387**; flower-visiting habits of, **643**; effects of nectar on, **643**; flying ability and morphological characteristics of strains of, **559, 560**; factors affecting population changes in, **641, 642**; surveys of injury by, **69, 405**; method of estimating populations of immature stages of, **234, 235**; competition between other Coleoptera and, **237**; parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus*, **429**; effects of γ-radiation on, **258, 581, 601**; infra-red irradiation against, **58**; tests of resistance of packing materials to penetration by, **452**; insecticides against, **13, 32, 57, 58, 237, 262, 298, 493, 540, 569, 570**; factors affecting susceptibility of, to insecticides, **241, 387**; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of malathion to, **296**; tolerance of, to BHC, **502**; used in tests of fumigants, **65**; synonymy of, **109**; *S. sasakii* compared with, **109**; small strain of, (see *S. sasakii*).
Sitophilus oryzae minor (see *S. sasakii*).
Sitophilus sasakii (in stored cereals), strains of, in Argentina, Australia, Canada, Formosa and Nepal, **559, 560**; in British Guiana and Trinidad, **6**; strains of, in Japan, **559, 560, 641**; in Sierra Leone, **54, 55**; in U.S.A., **109**; bionomics of, **109**; effects of temperature and humidity on development and reproduction of, **164**; factors affecting population changes in, **641, 642**; factors favouring infestation by, **6, 55**; use of X-ray microscope in study of, **374**; flying ability and morphological characteristics of strains of, **559, 560**; *S.*

oryzae compared with, **109, 643**; synonymy of, **109**.
Sitophilus zea-mais (see *S. oryzae*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in Colombia, **237**; in Mexico, **428**; in Sierra Leone, **54**; in U.S.A., **363, 365**; on field cereals, **54, 363, 428**; in stored cereals, **54, 237, 365**; effects of low temperatures on eggs of, **427**; wave-length preferences of, **27**; amylose content of maize related to development of, **365**; competition between other Coleoptera and, **237**; parasitised by *Trichogramma* spp., **198, 223**; predacious mites in cultures of, **223**; use of, in mass-rearing of *Trichogramma*, **488**; unsuitable as host for *Trichogramma cacoeciae pini*, **138**; fumigants against, **237**; toxicity of acaricides to larvae of, **223**.
Skim-milk, increasing effectiveness of bacterial spore preparations, **121**.
Skunks, destroying species of *Pleocoma*, **472**.
smaragdina, *Prophantis*.
smaragdula, *Nezara viridula*.
smithi, *Aphidius*; *Clemora*.
Smithiavirus pityocampae, **147, 225**.
Soap, in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **325**.
Socotra, question of importance of occurrence of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **253, 254**; natural enemies of *S. gregaria* in, **254**.
Sodium Alginate, in diets and rearing media for insects, **407, 582**.
Sodium Arsenate, Boliden BIS (*q.v.*) containing, **396**.
Sodium Arsenite, trunk injection of, against *Ips* spp., **137, 138**.
Sodium Benzoate, as mould inhibitor in rearing media, **582**.
Sodium Chromate, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **264, 396**.
Sodium Cyanide, enzyme inhibition by, in cockroaches, **178**.
Sodium 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyethyl Sulphate, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, **529**.
Sodium Dichromate, Boliden BIS (*q.v.*) containing, **396**.
Sodium Fluoride, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **264, 396**.
Sodium Fluosilicate, in sprays and bait-sprays against *Ceratitis*, **668**; in dusts against *Estigmene acraea*, **170**.
Sodium Hydroxide, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483**; decomposition of insecticide residues by, **324**.
Sodium Orthoarsenate, study of action of, in cockroaches, **178**.
Sodium Pentaborate, **658**.
Sogata (see *Chloriona*).
Soil, new mite infesting, in Britain and New Zealand, **675**; effects of temperature and humidity on vertical distribution of *Amphimallon majalis* in, **548**; effects of sterilisation of, on wireworms, **51, 107**; method for estimation of pupal populations of *Hylemyia brassicae* in, **647**; technique for estimating arthropod populations in, **172**; types of, in relation to insects, **80, 125, 255, 302, 307, 367, 602, 644**; types of, in relation to insecticide treatments, **25, 68, 71, 72, 168, 172, 174, 233, 244, 245, 348, 541, 678**; effects of types of, on injury to seeds and tubers by insecticides, **408, 412**; determination of insecticide residues in, **42, 321, 322, 545**.
sokolowi, *Telenomus*.
sokolowskii, *Tetrastichus*.
solana, *Empoasca*.
solani, *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*); *Phenacoccus*; *Premnotrypes*.
solanicola, *Russelliana*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Solanum, use of species of, in breeding potato varieties resistant to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **134**.
Solanum auriculatum, *Pardalaspis cyanescens* infesting, in Madagascar, **668**; not infested by *Ceratitis rosa* in Mauritius, **667**.
Solanum demissum, toxicity of extracts of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272**.
Solanum dubium, *Empoasca lybica* on, in Sudan, **317**.
Solanum dulcamara, feeding and oviposition of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **518, 519**.
Solanum luteum, feeding and oviposition of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **518, 519**.
Solanum melongena, pests of, in India, **11, 12, 389**.
Solanum nigrum, stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* feeding on, **135**.
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solenopsis geminata, damaging vegetables in India, **389**; soil drenches against, **389**.
Solenopsis saevissima richteri, measures against, in U.S.A., **233, 584, 587, 593**; effect of measures against, on populations of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **111**.
Solenotus begini, parasite of *Liriomyza pictella* in California, **28**.
Solierella, predacious on *Ageneotettix deorum* in Montana, **422**.
Solomon Islands, review of work on economic entomology in, **52**.

solstitiale, Amphimallon (*Rhizotrogus*).
Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **253, 254.**
somnulentella, Bedellia.
Somotrichus unifasciatus, infesting stored Brazil nuts, **434**; introduced into Britain from Brazil, **434.**
Sonchus oleraceus, Myzus persicae overwintering on, in South Africa, **386.**
Sooty Mould, associated with Hemiptera, **9, 210, 609.**
sophiae, Colaphellus.
Sorbic Acid, as preservative in rearing media, **407, 582.**
Sorbitol, in adhesive for seed treatments, **366**; reducing phytotoxicity of phorate to wheat, **366.**
Sorbus, Rhopalosiphum insertum hibernating on, **563.**
sordidus, Aphanus; *Cosmopolites.*
sorghicida, Busseola (see *B. fusca*).
sorghicola, Contarinia.
sorghiella, Celama.
Sorghum, insect pests of, in East Africa, **7, 153**; Acridids infesting, in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**; pests of, in India, **11, 12, 325, 445, 669**; pests of, in Nigeria, **126, 315, 316**; pests of, in Queensland, **392, 566**; pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 177, 183, 405, 406, 583**; varietal differences in control of *Heliothis zea* on, **183**; study of development of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, as probable infestation focus for maize, **583**; effects of phorate and adhesive on germination and development of, **176.**
Sorghum arundinaceum, Contarinia sorghicola on, in Nigeria, **315, 316.**
Sorghum sudanense, germination of, unaffected by phosphine, **165.**
Soy Bean, *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in China, **105**; pests of, in Japan, **163, 165, 328, 494, 497, 536**; *Hylemyia* spp. infesting, in Ontario, **399**; pests of, in U.S.A., **174, 308**; varietal susceptibility of, to *C. glycinivorella*, **165, 328**; development of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* on, **511**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **357, 358**; effect of systemic treatments on germination or composition of, **174, 358**; Sevin residues on, **308**; use of, in tests of acaricides against *T. telarius*, **101.**
Soy-bean Proteins, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **70**; in baits for ants and *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **233, 483.**
Spain, *Ceratitis capitata* on apricot in, **150**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* injuring carob in, **96**; pests of *Citrus* in, **96, 151**; surveys of insects infesting fruit trees and vines in, **149, 151**; bollworms infesting cotton in, **150**; *Hellula undalis* as pest of crucifers in, **149**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; *Lymantria monacha* on pines in, **201**; *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **150**; Clerids destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **151.**
spaniandra, Trybliographa.
Sparganothis pilleriana, bionomics of, on vines in Austria, **219**; insecticides against, **219.**
Sparganothis xanthoides, sprays against, on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, **23.**
Sparrows, destroying *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **138.**
Spathimeigenia aurifrons, question of synonymy of, with *S. spinigera*, **479.**
Spathimeigenia spinigera, bionomics of, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **479**; factors restricting biological value of, **479**; question of synonymy of *S. aurifrons* with, **479.**
Spathius exarator (parasite of *Anobium punctatum*), in Norway, **279.**
Spearmint (see *Mentha spicata*).
spectabilis, Dendrolimus.
speyeri, Mycophila.
Sphaerolecanium prunastri (see *Eulecanium*).
sphaleropa, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia*).
Sphenoptera davatchii, sp. n., on stone fruits in Persia, **657.**
Spicaria farinosa verticilloides, infesting sawfly cocoons in Czechoslovakia, **47.**
Spicaria rileyi (see *Beauveria*).
Spiders, survey of, in apple orchards in New Jersey, **410**; predacious on noxious arthropods, **311, 315, 480, 482, 490, 528, 592**; effects of sprays against pests of apple on populations of, **410.**
Spilochalcis albifrons, parasitic on *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482.**
Spilocryptus adustus (see *Agrothereutes*).
Spilonota ocellana, in Canada, **66, 311, 617**; in Germany, **205**; in U.S.S.R., **341, 342**; on apple, **66, 205, 311, 341, 342, 617**; on pear and currant, **205**; bionomics of, **342**; natural enemies of, **66, 342**; tests and uses of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **617**; sprays against, **66, 311**; effects of sprays on beneficial insects and, **66**; larval characters of, **205.**
Spilonota prognathana, on apple in U.S.S.R., **83.**
Spinach, insecticide residues on, **169, 501.**
spinigera, Spathimeigenia.
spinosus, Jalysus.
spiraecola, Aphis.
spissicornis, Coleophora.
Spodoptera exigua (in U.S.A.), bionomics

of, on *Citrus*, **369**; on cotton, **597**; on crucifers, **26**; on lucerne, **170**; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **26**; insecticides against, **170, 369, 597.**
Spodoptera frugiperda (on maize), in Nicaragua, **446**; in Peru, **121**; in U.S.A., **23, 34, 300, 471**; insecticides against, **34, 121, 300, 471**; effects of DDT applications on larvae of, **23**; rearing medium for, **244.**
Spondyliaspis, on *Eucalyptus saligna* in New South Wales, **395**; as precursors of *Xyleborus* infestation, **395.**
Sprays, application of film-forming, to *Citrus*, **620**; pattern for field experiments with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **522**; experiments on droplet size and dosage of, in relation to locusts, **671**; determination of ovicidal action of, **346**; effects of wetting agents on effectiveness of, **98**; studies of deposits of, **247, 386**; changes in seasonal habits of insects resulting from use of, **377, 378**; comparative effects of, on pests and their natural enemies, **66, 298, 410, 539, 589**; high-pressure application of, to tree trunks, **240**; ground equipment for applying, **35, 210**; applied from aircraft, **4, 38, 86, 263, 368, 371, 481, 539, 555, 556, 567, 617, 618, 664, 671.**
spretus, *Melanoplus*.
Spritzgesaktiv, **332.**
Spruce, pests of, in Austria, **138, 461**; *Agrotis segetum* damaging seedlings of, in Britain, **514**; pests of, in Canada, **79, 106, 192, 193, 229, 230, 295, 351, 628, 679**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **47, 95, 137, 138**; pests of, in Denmark, **281, 664**; pests of, in Germany, **45, 91, 201, 281**; insects infesting logs of, in Norway, **462**; pests of, in Pakistan, **679**; *Kaltenbachiola strobi* infesting, in U.S.S.R., **343**; pests of, in U.S.A., **100, 444, 532, 533**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, **606**; measurement of adult populations of *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, **444**; olfactometric study of repellents in, on *Pissodes strobi*, **603**; host-finding by *Ptychomyia selecta* hindered by presence of, **606**; timber losses of, caused by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **679**; permeability of, to sodium arsenite, **138.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Beetle, Engelmann (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
spurcatus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Diaspidiotus*).
sputator, *Agriotes*.
squalida, *Tropinota* (*Epicometis*).
Squash, varietal susceptibility of, to *Acalymma vittata* in Indiana, **401**; parasite preference for *Aphis gossypii* feeding on, **604.**
stabulans, *Lydella*.
staphyleae, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*).
starki, *Apanteles*; *Recurvaria*.
Statistical Methods, for describing distribution of stages of insects, **531**; for evaluation of pest damage to crops, **438**; for analysis of plant-virus transmission studies, **212.**
Stegobium paniceum, parasitised by *Lariophagus distinguendus*, **429.**
Stellaria media, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in U.S.A., **180**; transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94.**
stemmator, *Xanthopimpla*.
Steneotarsonemus fragariae (*pallidus*, auct.) (on strawberry), in Germany, **86**; in Holland, **521**; in Norway, **146**; failure of establishment of, on *Cyclamen*, **521**; tests and uses of sprays against, **86, 146**; characters distinguishing *S. pallidus* from, **521.**
Steneotarsonemus laticeps, on daffodils in Britain, **97, 98**; natural enemies of, **98**; value of sprays against, **98.**
Steneotarsonemus pallidus, auct. (see *S. fragariae*).
Steneotarsonemus pallidus (Banks), on *Cyclamen* and ivy in Holland, **521**; failure of establishment of, on strawberry, **521**; characters distinguishing *S. fragariae* from, **521.**
Stenichneumon culpator, parasitising *Autographa gamma* in U.S.S.R., **137.**
Stenobracon nicevillei (see *Glyptomorpha*).
stenocari, *Thersilochus gibbus*.
Stenocarus fuliginosus, bionomics of, on poppies in Bulgaria, **572, 573**; parasite of, **573**; measures against, **573.**
Stephanitis globulifera, on *Pieris japonica* in Connecticut, **302**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **302.**
Stephanitis pyrioides, tests and uses of systemic insecticides against, **302, 412, 413.**
Stephanitis rhododendri, tests of systemic insecticides against, on rhododendrons in Connecticut, **302.**
Stephanitis typica, transmitting wilt virus of coconut and cowpea in India, **562.**
Stephanoderes, as secondary pest of cacao in Nigeria, **252**; insecticides against, **252.**

Stephanoderes hampei, BHC dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **527.**
stercorea, *Typhaea.*
sternale, *Trogoderma.*
Stethorus (predacious on Tetranychids), mass rearing of, for biological control, **533.**
Stethorus japonicus, sp. n., predacious on mites and Coccids in Japan, **381**; misidentified as *S. punctillum*, **381.**
Stethorus punctillum (predacious on Tetranychids), in Bulgaria, **571, 572**; in Germany, **84**; not occurring in Japan, **381**; in Turkey, **259**; bionomics of, **84**; effects of sprays on, **84**; *S. japonicus* misidentified as, **381.**
Stethorus punctum, predacious on Tetranychids in New Jersey, **21**; effects of DDT sprays on populations of, **21.**
Stichotrema, question of ants parasitised by, **215.**
Stichotrema dalla-torreanum, parasitising *Sexava nubila* in Admiralty and Schouten Islands, **214.**
sticticalis, *Loxostege.*
stigma, *Chilocorus.*
Stigmaeus floridanus, infesting pineapple in Formosa, **104.**
Stomorhina lunata, parasitic on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **433**; parasites of, **433.**
Strauzia longipennis, bionomics of, on *Helianthus* in Manitoba, **527, 528**; natural enemies of, **528**; fungus infection of *H. annuus* associated with, **528.**
Straw, ecology and dominance of mites infesting, in Britain, **158**; new mite infesting, in New South Wales, **675**; DDT treatment of barriers of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **437**; use of treated, in protection of stored groundnuts against pests, **58.**
Strawberry, *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus diseases of, in Britain, **322**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in Canada, **180**; pests of, in Germany **86, 220**; identity of Tarsonemid on, in Holland, **521**; Tarsonemid on, in Norway, **146**; pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 180**; *Otiorhynchus mastix* on, in Yugoslavia, **48, 508**; *Tyria jacobaeae* not feeding on, **306**; experiments on transmission of viruses of, by *Capitophorus*, **562**; tainted by insecticides, **86.**
Streptomyces, cytovirin (*q.v.*) derived from, **590.**
striata, *Anastrepha.*
striolata, *Phyllotreta.*
Strobane, diverse effects of, against Curculionids, **296, 363, 405, 538**; tests and uses of, against Lepidoptera, **152, 383, 405, 587**; against *Psallus seriatus*, **538**; against *Frankliniella*, **538**; in dusts, **152**; in sprays, **296, 405, 538, 587**; question of use of, on mint, **361**; and DDT, **363, 405, 538, 587.**
strobi, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Kaltenbachiola* (*Kaltenbachiella*); *Pissodes.*
Strophosomus, sprays against, on *Rhododendron* in Britain, **210**; other foodplants of, **210.**
Strophosomus capitatus, **210.**
Strophosomus melanogrammus, **210.**
Strophosomus sus, **210.**
stultana, *Platynota.*
Sturmia bohemica, parasitising *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **606**; adjacent vegetation interfering with host-finding by, **606.**
stygia, *Hispa* (*Hispella*).
subclavatus, *Endasys.*
Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata, in Bulgaria, **570**; damaging lucerne in Hungary, **275, 570**; bionomics of, on beet, lucerne and other leguminous plants in Yugoslavia, **570**; effects of temperature and humidity on mortality of, **570.**
subfasciatus, *Zabrotes.*
subfumatus, *Cryptophagus.*
submetallicus, *Ooencyrtus.*
submutica, *Eudecatoma.*
subnitens, *Formica.*
substriatus, *Thanasimus.*
subterranea, *Feltia* (*Agrotis*).
subterraneus, *Misocyclops.*
succincta, *Patanga.*
sucessaria, *Hyposidra* (see *H. talaca*).
Sucrose, in diets for insects, **407, 597, 598, 672.**
Suction Apparatus, for collection of arthropods from lucerne, **65.**
Sudan, pests of cotton in, **317, 328, 385**; Acridids infesting millets, fruit trees and other plants in, **432, 433**; survey of Tetranychoid mites of, **249**; review of applied entomology in, **212.**
Sudan, French (see Mali).
Sudan Grass (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
sudanensis, *Scelio.*
suffusella, *Phyllocnistis.*
Sugar, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **15, 150**; comparative development of species of *Oryzaephilus* on, **313**; in diets for insects, **614, 672, 673**; in medium for transporting *Aphytis*, **426.**
Sugar-cane, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Barbados, **313**; *Migdolus morretesi* infesting, in Brazil, **115**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Hawaii, **327**; pests of, in India, **12, 14, 15, 162, 260, 498, 500, 557, 558, 669, 677**; *Leucania loreyi* on, in Japan, **559**; pests of in Louisiana,

21, 111, 592, 599; pests of, in Persia, **555**; *D. saccharalis* on, in Peru, **118, 489**; *Eldana saccharina* on, in Tanganyika, **153**; *Diatraea* spp. on, in Venezuela, **487**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Aspidiotus glomeratus*, **558**; effects of fertiliser on infestation of, by *Chilotraea auricilia*, **162**; aphids transmitting mosaic viruses of, **260, 599**; effect of DDT on yields of, **21**.

Sugar-cane Bagasse Ash, use of dusts of, against Coleoptera in shelled maize, **262**.

Sugar-cane Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).

Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).

Suillia lurida (on garlic and leek), in Bulgaria, **573**; in France, **657**; measures against, **573**.

sulcatus, Otiorhynchus (*Brachyrhinus*).

sulcifrons, Sitona.

Sulphanilamide, as antimetabolite of insects, **330**; impregnation of textiles with mixture containing, against *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes*, **330**.

Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).

Sulphoxide, as synergist with pyrethrins, **609, 610**.

Sulphur, against Curculionids, **34, 278**; against *Heliothis zea*, **34**; against *Lygus*, **618**; against Eriophyids, **10, 116, 120, 147, 277, 300, 301, 352, 353, 601, 620**; divergent effects of, against Tetranychids, **143, 361**; dusting with, **11, 120, 361**; in mixed dusts, **34, 64, 116, 277, 278, 353, 586, 618**; spraying with, **11, 120, 147, 403, 620**; in mixed sprays, **586, 601**; applied from aircraft, **618**; damaging *Citrus* fruits, **11**; determination of, in colloidal and dispersible formulations, **670**.

sulphurea, Cheilomenes (*Cydonia*).

Sulphuryl Fluoride, effectiveness of, as fumigant against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **359**.

Sultanas, *Tyrophagus palmarum* infesting, in Britain, **675**.

Sumatra, *Oryctes rhinoceros* affected by Heidenreich's disease in, **60**.

Sunflower (see *Helianthus*).

superans, Dendrolimus.

Superphosphate, in mixtures with dieldrin, **264**.

superstitiosus, Dysdercus.

suppressalis, Chilo.

suppressaria, Buzura (*Biston*).

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus.

sus, Strophosomus.

sutor, Monochamus.

suturalis, Opius.

swainei, Neodiprion.

Swammerdamia lutarea, bionomics of, damaging ornamental hawthorns in Newfoundland, **637**.

Swede, pests of, in Canada, **169, 191, 348, 350, 419, 597, 632**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Japan, **536**; pests and virus diseases of, in New Zealand, **382, 493**; varietal susceptibility of, to aphids and virus diseases, **382**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *H. brassicae*, **191, 632, 633**; soil treatments with insecticides increasing incidence of scab on, **597**; residues of chlordane in, **412**; injured by diazinon, **350**; use of, in mass-rearing of *H. brassicae*, **531**.

Sweden, wireworms attacking potatoes in, **579**; *Scutigerella immaculata* in greenhouses in, **99**; *Pygostolus falcatus* parasitising *Sitona* spp. in, **673**; review of problems of insecticide residues in, **99**.

Sweet Potato, *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **430**; Curculionids infesting, in Fiji, **567, 568**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* infesting slices of, in Formosa, **562**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in India, **11**; pests of, in Kenya, **652**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Porto Rico, **114**; pests and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **182, 544, 590, 591**; aphids and virus diseases of, **63, 114, 590, 591**; insecticide residues in, **68, 412**; injured by dieldrin, **568**.

Swietenia mahagoni, Xyleborus morigerus infesting, in Java, **613**.

Swingfog Machine, **576**.

Switzerland, *Oscinella frit* on barley in, **612**; *Myzus persicae* and virus yellows of beet in, **140**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; outbreak of *Enarmonia griseana* on larch in, **139**; orchard pests in, **140, 209, 275, 511, 512, 575**; *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on vines in, **140**; virus disease of *E. griseana* in, **139**; beneficial arthropods and biological control in, **139, 140, 209**.

Sylepta, review of data on, **155**.

Sylepta derogata (on cotton), in Burma, China, Fiji, India, Java, Malaya, Pakistan and Philippines, **155**; in Formosa, **561**; parasites and question of biological control of, **155**; insecticides against, **561**; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in strains of, **561**.

Sympiesis, Eulophid resembling, parasitising *Bucculatrix* in Peru, **491, 492**.

Sympiesis viridula (parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis*), established in Ohio, **111**.

Symposium on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, Twelfth International, **518–521**.

Synanthedon pictipes (see *Aegeria*).
Syncarpia, Ctenomorphodes tessulata on, in Australia, **394.**
Syndemis musculana, bionomics of, on apple and pear in U.S.S.R., **196.**
Syneura cocciphila, attempted introduction of, into U.S.A. from Mexico against *Icerya purchasi*, **539.**
syngramma, Acrocercops.
Syngrapha epigaea, bionomics of, on blueberry in Canada, **679;** parasites of, **679.**
Syntomaspis varians, bionomics of, on apples in North Carolina, **178;** sprays against, **178.**
Syntomosphyrum indicum, parasitising *Ceratitis*, **668;** introduced into Mauritius from Hawaii, **668.**
Syria, review of data on *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting cereals in, **554.**
Syrphoctonus agilis (see *Diplazon*).
Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Aphis fabae*, **277;** effects of sprays against *A. fabae* on, **277.**
Syrphus novae-zealandiae, predacious on *Rhopalosiphum padi* in New Zealand, **263.**
Syrphus torvus, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in New Brunswick, **626;** parasite of, **626.**
Syrphus vitripennis, predacious on *Myzus cerasi* in Oregon, **372.**
Systox (see Demeton).
Sytam (see Schradan).
szentivanyi, Pseudodoniella (see *P. laensis*).

T

2,4,5-T (see 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
tabaci, Bemisia; *Thrips.*
tabaniformis, Paranthrene (*Sciapteron*).
Tachina, parasitising *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **663.**
Tachina fallax, parasite of *Euproctis terminalis* in South Africa, **152.**
Tadpole Shrimp (see *Triops longicaudatus*).
taedae, Neodiprion.
Taeniothrips cardamomi, not transmitting virus disease of cardamom, in India, **260.**
Taeniothrips inconsequens, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **508.**
Taeniothrips laricivorus (on larch), in Austria, **461;** in Germany, **576, 577;** influence of climatic factors on infestation by, **576;** insecticides against, **576, 577.**
Taeniothrips vaccinophilus (on blueberry), spread of, in Canada, **624, 625;** in New York, **625;** bionomics of, **625;** characters distinguishing *Frankliniella vaccinii* from, **625.**
Taiwan (see Formosa).
talaca sucessaria, Hyposidra.
Tall Fescue (see *Festuca elatior*).
tamabae, Pseudocatolaccus.
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*).
Tanalith C, composition and tests of, as timber preservative against *Anobium punctatum*, **264.**
Tanalith U, composition and tests of, as timber preservative against Coleoptera, **264, 396.**
Tanganyika, pests of cashew in, **54, 652;** *Prophantis smaragdina* on coffee in, **652;** *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **438;** insect pests of stored maize in, **499;** survey of insect pests of graminaceous crops in, **153;** *Paranaleptes reticulata* damaging trees in, **652;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **4, 9;** review of work on economic entomology in, **53.**
Tankage, in baits for fire ants, **233.**
Tar Distillates (in sprays and dormant sprays), against aphids, **219, 454, 513;** against *Cryptococcus fagi*, **577;** against *Hyponomeuta*, **221;** and DNC, **221, 513, 557;** and mineral oil, **219.**
Taraxacum officinale (*dens-leonis*), influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397;** transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94;** utilisation of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **140, 654.**
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus lineolaris*).
Tarpaulins, use of, in fumigation of buildings against termites, **359.**
tarsalis, Ctenicera.
Tarsonemus, on cotton in Egypt, **431;** tests and uses of acaricides against, **431;** effects of insecticides on populations of, **431.**
Tarsonemus confusus, on lucerne in Washington, **35;** divergent effects of sprays on, **35.**
Tarsonemus laticeps (see *Steneotarsonemus*).
Tarsonemus pallidus (see *Steneotarsonemus*).
tasmaniae, Aphodius.
tauricus, Agriotes litigiosus.
TDE (see DDD).
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **52, 498, 505, 558;** *Curculio camelliae* on, in Formosa, **381;** pests and disease of, in India, **3, 261, 504;** *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Japan, **643;** *Xyleborus morigerus* infesting, in Java, **613;** resistance to *X. fornicatus* in

clones of, **558**; review of mites infesting, **552**; effects of pruning of, on infestations of *Oligonychus coffeae*, **3**.
Teak (see *Tectona*).
Tectona (teak), pests of, in Java, **444, 521, 613**.
Tectona grandis, experiments with tectoquinone and termites infesting, **580**.
tectonae, *Neotermes*.
Tectoquinone (see β-Methylanthraquinone).
tectus, *Ptinus*.
Tedion, against Tortricids, **79, 306**; toxicity of, to larvae of *Sitotroga cerealella*, **223**; tests and uses of against Tetranychids, **31, 40, 92, 101, 143, 361, 376, 404, 413, 424, 431, 504, 510, 539, 594, 619**; against strains of *Panonychus citri* resistant to other acaricides, **300**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **594, 619**; predacious mites unharmed by, **223**; in dusts, **79, 361**; in sprays, **40, 306, 361, 376, 404, 424, 431, 504, 510, 539, 619**; applied from aircraft, **79**; persistence of, **431**; and Aramite, **404**; and azinphos-methyl, **424**; and BHC, **431**; and DDT, **431**; and dieldrin, **431**; and dimethoate, **404**; and glyodin, **619**; and Kelthane, **404**; and mevinphos, **424**; and oil, **619**; and polybutene, **424**; and Sevin, **79**; and toxaphene, **431**; and urea, **376**.
telarius, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
Telegraph Poles, *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting, in Norway, **462**.
Telenomus, egg-parasite of *Lymire edwardsi* in Florida, **352**; parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* in U.S.S.R., **465**.
Telenomus euproctiscidis, egg-parasite of *Euproctis lunata* in India, **160, 161**; bionomics of, **161**.
Telenomus gracilis, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in U.S.S.R., **197**.
Telenomus phegeus, parasitic on *Euproctis terminalis* in South Africa, **152**.
Telenomus sokolowi, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **292**; method of determining effectiveness of, **292**.
Telenomus triptus, egg-parasite of *Scotinophara lurida* in Ceylon, **5**; bionomics of, **5**.
Telodrin (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).
Temelucha interruptor (see *Cremastus*).
Temnochila japonica, predacious on pests of fallen conifers in Japan, **165**.
Temperature, relation between food-plant resistance and, **32**; recorded in felled cypress logs, **294, 295**; effects of: on aphids, **32, 79, 183**; on other Hemiptera, **342, 496, 522, 549**; on Coleoptera, **69, 101, 109, 111, 127, 136, 164, 200, 285, 295, 320, 323, 336, 337, 365, 374, 427, 440, 444, 450, 451, 532, 547, 548, 551, 570, 579, 612, 624, 650, 672**; on resistance of quiescent larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* to fumigants, **378**; on Diptera, **60, 88, 112, 267, 288, 289, 334, 442, 531, 610, 636, 644**; on migration of *Frankliniella occidentalis*, **587**; on Lepidoptera, **88, 95, 100, 105, 152, 185, 186, 194, 216, 217, 272, 282, 328, 334, 347, 351, 398, 409, 427, 463, 465, 466, 484, 495, 500, 507, 512, 642, 655**; on Orthoptera, **448, 532**; on sawflies, **113, 529, 530**; on parasitic Hymenoptera, **85, 198, 200, 465, 466, 564, 604, 639, 640**; on responses of insects to light, **75, 482**; on mites, **274, 553, 646**; on pathogenicity of *Perezia pyraustae*, **94**; on infection by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **269**; on viability of spores of *Beauveria bassiana*, **270**; on toxicity and action of insecticides, **10, 99, 102, 204, 207, 296, 500**; on sorption of fumigants by stored cereals, **540**; cabinets for studying effects of, on insects, **552**. (See also Cold-hardiness.)
Tenebrio molitor, effects of temperature and parental age on duration of stages of, **547**; *Tipula* iridescent virus transmitted to, **50**; comparison of infection routes of entomogenous fungus in larvae of, **17**; effect of high-frequency radiation on, **520**; toxicity of nicotine to, **299**.
tenebrionis, *Capnodis*.
Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored products), in Japan, **642**; imported into Portugal from Portuguese Guinea, **446**; in Uganda, **569**; BHC treatments against, **569**.
tenellus, *Circulifer*; *Gelis*.
tenerrima, *Typhlocyba* (*Ribautiana*).
Tennessee, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on soy bean in, **308**; occurrence of streptococci on insects in, **271**; tolerance limit for Sevin residues in, **308**; effects of soil insecticides on yields of fescue and clover in, **545, 546**.
tenthredinis, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*).
tenue, *Apion*.
tenuiclavus, *Tyrophagus* (see *T. longior*).
Tenuipalpus, toxicity of Acricid to phosphorus-resistant strains of, **520**.
TEPP, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **494**; HETP containing, **554**.
terebrans, *Dendroctonus*.
Terminalia catappa, *Dacus cucurbitae*

replaced by *Ceratitis rosa* on, in Mauritius, **668.**
Terminalia superba, *Doliopygus dubius* infesting felled trees of, in Ghana and Nigeria, **649, 650.**
terminalis, *Euproctis*; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*) (see *O. coffeae*).
Termites, in West Africa, **53, 253, 649;** in Arabia, **432;** distribution and ecology of, in Australia, **500, 580;** in Ceylon, **162;** in Hawaii, **359;** in India, **261, 557;** in Indonesia, **521;** in Java, **444;** in New Zealand, **523;** in Pakistan, **557;** in Sudan, **385;** in U.S.A., **74;** damaging cacao, **649;** attacking potatoes, **162;** attacking timber, **53, 74, 359, 444, 521, 523, 557, 580;** infesting books and paper, **328;** injurious fungus associated with, **649;** persistence of wood preservatives against, **74;** tests of chemical action of timbers and extracts against, **155, 580;** other measures against, **261, 359, 385, 432, 580, 649;** techniques for evaluation of proofed textiles against, **50;** book on, **389.**
tessulata, *Ctenomorphodes.*
testaceipes, *Aphidius*; *Mimela.*
testator, *Hecphora.*
testudinea, *Hoplocampa.*
Tetanops myopaeformis, insecticides against, on beet in Manitoba, **309, 595.**
Tetrachloroethane, as soil fumigant against *Aegeria exitiosa graefi*, **20;** toxicity of, to apricot, **20.**
Tetradacus citri (see *Dacus tsuneonis*).
Tetralopha robustella, bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., **367;** natural enemies of, **367.**
Tetram (see Amiton Oxalate).
Tetranychus, competition between insect pests and, on melon in California, **230.**
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus atlanticus, on cotton in California, **234;** not transmitting white-clover viruses, **172;** sprays against, **234.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, in South Africa, **249;** in Belgium, **275;** in Britain, **273;** in Belgian Congo, **249;** in Egypt, **431;** in Germany, **275;** food-plant range of, in Holland, **274;** in Kenya, **249;** in Uganda, **249;** in U.S.A., **20, 404;** on beet, **404;** on cotton, **20, 249, 431;** on tomato, cucumber and other glasshouse crops, **273;** on leek and sweet pea, **249;** bionomics of, **274;** colour forms of, **273, 274;** acaricides against, **404, 431;** seed treatment with phorate against, **20;** effects of insecticides on populations of, **431;** breeding experiments with *T. telarius* and, **273, 274;** synonymy of, **249.**
Tetranychus crataegi (see *T. viennensis*).
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum (see *T. cinnabarinus*).
Tetranychus cucurbitae, *T. neocaledonicus* misidentified as, **249.**
Tetranychus desertorum (on cotton), in Australia, Mexico and Paraguay, **553;** in U.S.A., **34, 405, 553;** on *Erigeron canadensis*, **553;** study of distribution of, in relation to climate, **553;** natural enemies of, **553;** acaricides against, **34, 405.**
Tetranychus evansi, sp. n., in Mauritius, **249;** misidentified as *T. marianae*, **249.**
Tetranychus mcdanieli (in U.S.A.), on apple, **582;** on peach and cherry, **360, 361;** acaricides against, **361;** resistance to acaricides in strains of, **582.**
Tetranychus macfarlanei, sp. n., on beans in Mauritius, **249.**
Tetranychus marianae, *T. evansi* misidentified as, **249.**
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, in Mauritius, **249;** misidentification of *T. cucurbitae* as, **249.**
Tetranychus pacificus (in California), on cotton, **234, 370;** on lucerne, **370;** on walnut, **31;** acaricides against, **234, 370;** genetics of resistance to acaricides in strains of, **370;** effects of DDT and schradan sprays on, **31;** mass rearing of *Stethorus* on, **533;** oranges as laboratory food for, **533.**
Tetranychus sexmaculatus (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus telarius, question of occurrence of, in South Africa, **249;** in South Australia, **494;** in Brazil, **115;** in Britain, **273;** in Belgian Congo, **249;** in Germany, **84, 143, 275;** food-plant range of, in Holland, **274;** in Hungary, **665;** in Ontario, **425;** in Sudan, **249;** in Switzerland, **140, 275;** in U.S.A., **20, 21, 31, 35, 40, 170, 175, 234, 236, 273, 300, 360, 361, 404, 582, 586, 600;** in Yugoslavia, **510;** on beans, **143, 300, 357, 372, 373, 510;** on lima beans, **236;** on cotton, **20, 115, 234;** on fruit trees, **21, 84, 140, 175, 249, 357, 360, 361, 404, 494, 510, 590, 600, 665;** on hops, **510;** on lucerne, **35;** on mint, **361;** on rose, **40, 586, 590;** on walnut, **31;** bionomics of, **274, 510;** physiological effects of humidity on, **553;** natural enemies of, **21, 35, 84, 140, 143, 195;** seed treatments against, **20, 236;** soil treatments against, **236, 357, 358;** other tests and uses of acaricides against, **21,**

35, 37, 40, 92, 101, 115, 143, 172, 175, 234, 236, 300, 361, 404, 413, 424, 425, 494, 520, 586, 590, 594; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in strains of, **40, 425, 494, 520, 582, 594**; experimental induction of parathion-resistant strains of, **170**; captan reducing egg-production by, **600**; direct and indirect effects of gibberellin on populations of, **372, 373**; controlled by sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **494**; insecticides favouring, **31, 665**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **143**; used in tests of acaricides, **98, 173, 346**; breeding experiments between members of complex of, **273, 274, 275**; identity of colour forms of, **273, 274**; *T. cinnabarinus* distinct from, **273, 275**.

Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).

Tetranychus viennensis (on fruit trees), in Germany, **84**; in Hungary, **665**; in Switzerland, **575**; in U.S.S.R., **343, 344**; bionomics of, **344**; natural enemies of, **84**; insecticides favouring, **665**; characters differentiating *Panonychus ulmi* from, **575**; synonymy of, **343**.

Tetranychus virginis (see *T. viennensis*).

Tetrastichus, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**; parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315**; reared from seeds of *Bromus inermis* in U.S.S.R., **462**.

Tetrastichus ayyari, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **12**; parasitising other Lepidoptera, **12**; bionomics and laboratory rearing of, **12**.

Tetrastichus bruchophagi, parasite of *Bruchophagus gibbus* in New York, **28**.

Tetrastichus inunctus, parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in Yugoslavia, **511**.

Tetrastichus marcovitchi, parasitising *Dasyneura balsamicola* in Wisconsin, **602**.

Tetrastichus nebraskensis, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635**.

Tetrastichus pausiris, parasitising *Dasyneura leguminicola* in Ontario, **635**.

Tetrastichus sayatamabae, parasitising *Asphondylia* on soy bean in Japan, **495**.

Tetrastichus sokolowskii, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Ontario, **482**.

Tetrastichus turionum, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **191**; introduced into Ontario from Europe, **191**; bionomics and adult habits of, **191**.

Tetrastichus whitmani, parasitising *Dasyneura balsamicola* in Wisconsin, **602**.

Tetrastichus xyleborорum, sp. n., parasitising *Xyleborus* spp. in Java, **613**.

Tettigella viridis, parasitised by *Anagrus atomus incarnatus* in France, **658**; injuring ash and other forest trees in Germany, **577**.

texana, Anomis.

Texas, pests of cereals and grasses in, **240, 305, 378, 405, 406, 546**; pests of cotton in, **23, 34, 35, 62, 99, 167, 168, 236, 237, 303, 363, 405, 413, 414, 538**; heat treatment of cotton seed against *Pectinophora gossypiella* abolished in, **354**; *Trichoplusia ni* on crucifers in, **473**; pests of groundnut in, **373, 598**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on onion in, **587**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **373**; *Liriomyza munda* on cantaloup and *Capsicum* in, **416**; *Saissetia oleae* on fig in, **467**; *Anarsia lineatella* on peach in, **374**; survey of data on pests and diseases of pecan in, **472**; *Pachylobius picivorus* on *Pinus taeda* in, **180**; *Cyrtopeltis notatus* on tomato in, **76**; fungal epizootic on *T. ni* in, **473**; beneficial insects in, **40, 377, 416**.

Textiles, growth requirements of *Tineola bisselliella* infesting, **330**; impregnation of, with antimetabolites against *T. bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes*, **330**; techniques for evaluation of treatments of, against termites, **50**.

Thamnosphecia pyri, sprays against, on apple in Delaware, **240**.

Thanasimus substriatus, predacious on pests of fallen conifers in Japan, **165**.

Thaumetopoea pityocampa, use of virus against, on pines in France, **147, 225, 444**; intestinal virus infecting, **268**.

Thecla basilides, sprays against, on pine-apple in Brazil, **115**.

Thecodiplosis brachyntera, on pines in Germany, **202**; DDT aerosol against, **202**.

theobaldi, Thomasiniana.

theobroma, Distantiella.

Therioaphis maculata (on lucerne in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **100**; effects of temperature and humidity on development and reproduction of, **183, 354**; overwintering of, **235**; varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, **237, 373**; effects of food-plant resistance on bionomics of, **32, 39, 175, 176, 402**; insect enemies and biological control of, **169, 171, 239, 354, 355, 372, 542, 585**; other measures against, **100, 585**; integration of chemical and biological measures against, **184, 185**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **184, 585**; map of distribution of, **344**.

Therioaphis trifolii, transmitting mosaic virus of white clover, **172**.

Theronia atalantae, parasitic on pupae of *Aporia crataegi* in Poland, **339.**
Thersilochus gibbus stenocari, parasitising *Stenocarus fuliginosus* in Bulgaria, **573.**
Thimet (see Phorate).
Thimet-44 (see Phorate).
Thiocyanates, oxygen consumption of *Tribolium* exposed to, **73.**
Thiodan, against aphids, **20, 45, 301, 370, 404, 410, 423, 430, 543;** against other Hemiptera, **23, 30, 64, 407, 408, 422;** against Cecidomyiids, **141, 659, 660;** against Curculionids, **64, 303, 402, 660, 661;** against other Coleoptera, **307, 308, 420, 441;** against Noctuids, **20, 37, 64, 67, 167, 183, 244, 365, 410, 533, 534, 592;** against other Lepidoptera, **19, 20, 21, 67, 220, 245, 373, 383, 416, 544, 571;** ineffective against *Estigmene acraea*, **67;** against *Thrips tabaci*, **430;** divergent effects of, against mites, **96, 431;** effects of, on beneficial insects, **45, 408;** question of toxicity of, to honey bees, **383, 659;** factors affecting toxicity of, to insects, **500;** in aerosols, **441;** in dusts, **37, 64, 167, 408, 543, 592;** in granules, **21, 404, 571;** in sprays ,**19, 20, 23, 30, 45, 64, 67, 96, 141, 183, 220, 244, 301, 365, 370, 402, 404, 408, 410, 416, 420, 422, 423, 431, 533, 534, 543, 544, 660;** applied from aircraft, **183, 408;** as deposit, **308;** soil treatment with, **303, 373;** persistence of, in soil, **303;** in trunk applications, **20, 245;** treatment of timber with, **420;** residues of, in plants, **19, 43, 422;** combustion technique for recovery of residues of, **43;** and ethion, **408;** and sulphur, **64;** and trichlorphon, **408;** and Trithion, **408;** determination of, by gas chromatography, **48.**
Thiometon, against *Myzus persicae*, **140;** against strains of *Dysdercus peruvianus*, **491;** against *Nematocerus*, **651;** against *Dacus oleae*, **324, 325;** against Tetranychids, **431;** in sprays, **140, 324, 325, 431, 491;** seed treatment with, **651;** persistence of, **431;** residues and low systemic action of, in olive, **325;** and other insecticides, **431.**
Thiram, spray treatments with lead arsenate and, **565;** seed and soil treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **71, 91, 174, 176, 248, 366, 499;** effect of, on germination of soy bean, **174;** phytotoxicity of phorate reduced by, **176, 366.**
Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola kali*).
Thliptoceras octoguttale(Fldr. & Rogenh.) (see *Prophantis*).
Thliptoceras octoguttale, auct. (see *Prophantis smaragdina*).
Thliptoceras variabile, **652.**
thomasi, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*).
Thomasiniana lavandulae, on *Lavandula* in France, **248;** DDT dusts against adults of, **248.**
Thomasiniana theobaldi, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **511;** parasite of, **511.**
Thomisus, predacious on *Contarinia sorghicola* in Nigeria, **315.**
thomsoni, Profenusa.
Thorictodes heydeni, introduced into Sierra Leone in rice from Burma, **54.**
Thorn-apple (see *Datura stramonium*).
Thrips tabaci, in Bulgaria, **339;** in Chile, **81;** in Egypt, **430;** in India, **13;** in North Carolina, **20;** in St. Helena, **7;** on cotton, **13, 20, 430;** on onion, **7, 81, 430;** on tobacco, **339;** transmitting virus disease of tomato to tobacco, **339;** insecticides against, **13, 20, 81, 339, 340, 430.**
Thuja plicata, new Cecidomyiid infesting cones of, in British Columbia, **212.**
thujae, Phytophaga.
thurberiella, Bucculatrix.
Thuricide, spore-preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*q.v.*), **247.**
Thyanta custator, on cotton in New Mexico, **376;** comparison of sampling methods for, **376.**
thymetusalis, Herculia.
Thysanus flavopalliatus, hyperparasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Florida, **622.**
tibialis, Sarcophaga.
TIFA, **202, 664.**
tigrina, Coenosia.
tiliae, Typhlodromus (see *T. pyri*).
Timber, Coleoptera in, **53, 108, 203, 205, 210, 211, 264, 265, 295, 330, 389, 395, 396, 420, 424, 462, 467, 500, 520, 523, 525, 611, 626, 627, 649, 650, 657, 658;** termites attacking, **53, 359, 389, 523, 557;** activity of chemical constituents of, against termites, **155;** other pests of, **152, 395, 679;** treatments of, **264, 265, 330, 389, 390, 396, 420, 424, 520, 525, 526, 650, 657, 658, 680;** book on use of insecticides against pests of, **186;** temperatures recorded in felled, **294, 295.** (See also Building Timber.)
Timberlakia europaea, introduced from France into Mexico against *Antonina graminis*, **377;** parasitising *A. purpurea*, **377.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tin Amalgam, vapour toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus analis*, **14.**
Tinea pellionella, ecology and bionomics

of, in stored wool in Queensland, **60, 61**; natural enemies of, **61**; traps for, **61**.
Tineola bisselliella, ecology and bionomics of, in stored wool in Queensland, **60, 61**; growth requirements of, on textiles, **330**; natural enemies of, **61**; protection of textiles with antimetabolites against, **330**; traps for, **61**; treatment of wool for rearing of, **86**.
Tipula, *Tipula* iridescent virus transmitted to species of, **50**.
Tipula aino, bionomics and ecology of, on rice and other cereals in Japan, **644**; attraction of, to light-traps, **644**; destroyed by ducks, **644**; measures against, **644**.
Tipula livida, **50**.
Tipula oleracea, **50**; larval growth of, **515, 516**.
Tipula paludosa, **50**.
Tit, Great (see *Parus major*).
Tmetocera (see *Spilonota*).
TMTD (see Thiram).
Toads, destroying noxious insects, **677**.
Tobacco, pests of, in Bulgaria, **339, 341, 667**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, **280**; *Agrotis* infesting, in Japan, **327**; pests of, in Madagascar, **568, 569**; pests of, in Ontario, **396, 399**; pests of, in Persia, **555**; new virus diseases infecting, in Porto Rico, **445**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **7, 8, 52, 156**; *Dolycoris baccarum* on, in U.S.S.R., **136**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 69, 110, 166, 356, 423, 428, 543, 588**; sugars as metabolites of *M. persicae* feeding on, **356**; parasite preference for *M. persicae* feeding on, **604**; insects and virus diseases of, **50, 114, 141, 285, 339, 445, 479, 580**; virus disease of tomato transmitted to, by grafting, **247**; insecticide residues on, **428, 588**; (processed), insecticide residues in, **19**; tainted by Sevin, **19**.
Tobacco (Stored), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **299, 569**; nutritional value of varieties of, to *L. serricorne*, **299, 300**; new mite infesting, in New Britain, **675**; (waste), as carrier for parathion, **34**.
Tobacine, in sprays against *Thecla basilides*, **115**.
tokionis, *Agrotis*.
Tomatine, toxicology of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272**.
Tomato, pests of, in Britain, **210, 273**; new mite damaging seedlings of, in Holland, **675**; *Pardalaspis cyanescens* infesting, in Madagascar, Mauritius and Réunion, **668**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* infesting, in Norway, **96**; new Trypetid infesting, in Peru, **614**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 230, 296, 469, 543, 544**; pests of, in Virgin Islands, **545**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, **210, 640**; attractiveness to *Drosophila melanogaster* of varieties of, **296**; feeding and oviposition of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **518, 519**; effects on insects of factors in, **463, 469, 615**; insects and virus diseases of, **141, 249**.
Tömösváryella oryzaetora, sp. n., parasite of *Nephotettix* (*apicalis*) *cincticeps* in Japan, **105**.
topiarius, *Crambus*.
Tortrix divulsana, on lucerne in Queensland, **567**; comparative toxicity of isomers of DDD against larvae of, **567**.
Tortrix pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*).
Tortrix viridana, on oak in Germany, **457**; effectiveness of birds as predators of, **457**; estimation of larval populations of, **432**; comparison of bionomics of *Archips crataeganus* and, **46**.
torvus, *Syrphus*.
Torymus, parasitising *Dasyneura laricis* in Austria, **461**.
Torymus azureus, parasitic on *Kaltenbachiola strobi* in U.S.S.R., **343**.
Torymus druparum (see *Syntomaspis varians*).
Torymus macropterus, parasitic on *Lasioptera rubi* in Czechoslovakia, **443**.
Toumeyella numismatica, bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., **246**; predators of, **246**; malathion sprays against, **246**.
townsendi, *Catolaccus* (see *C. hunteri*).
Toxaphene, against aphids, **20, 71, 113, 301**; against other Hemiptera, **23, 64, 113, 301, 538, 590, 618, 619**; strains of Hemiptera resistant to, **168, 618**; against Curculionids, **12, 13, 23, 62, 64, 86, 177, 236, 237, 243, 363, 402, 405, 538, 660, 661**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **167, 168, 362**; against other Coleoptera, **13, 86, 180, 207, 244, 283, 287**; against *Dasyneura brassicae*, **660, 661**; against grasshoppers, **71, 74**; against Noctuids, **20, 34, 37, 64, 257, 301, 365, 402, 405, 471, 533, 538, 592, 597, 621**; toxicity of, in relation to larval weight of *Heliothis virescens*, **67**; strain of *Anomis texana* resistant to, **120**; against other Lepidoptera, **20, 67, 152, 170, 352, 368, 383, 391, 471, 544, 587**; resistance to, in strains of other Lepidoptera, **170, 391**; against Thysanoptera, **81, 430, 538, 599**; favouring Tetranychids, **431**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **85, 86, 169, 207**; enzyme inhibition by, in cockroaches, **178**; in dusts, **37, 64, 152, 170, 257, 287, 301,**

618; in sprays, **20, 23, 34, 64, 67, 81, 85, 86, 113, 169, 170, 177, 237, 283, 301, 352, 365, 368, 383, 391, 402, 403, 405, 430, 431, 471, 533, 538, 544, 587, 592, 599, 618, 619, 621, 660**; applied from aircraft, **86, 618**; soil treatment with, **68, 71, 180, 412, 545, 546**; residual efficiency of, in soils, **244**; effects of, on yields of forage plants, **546**; question of use of, on mint, **361**; residues of, in plants, **68, 412**; residues of, in cattle, **74**; question of toxicity of residues of, to livestock, **403**; in combination with insect pathogens, **621**; and acaricides, **431**; and BHC, **257**; and DDE, **363**; and DDT, **34, 37, 168, 169, 170, 301, 402, 405, 533, 538, 587, 592, 597**; additive and synergistic effects of mixtures of DDT and, **363**; and demeton, **113**; and dieldrin, **170**; and malathion, **20, 402**; efficiency of malathion increased by, **23**; and methoxy-DDT, **363**; and methyl-parathion, **170**; and mevinphos, **619**; and oil, **619**; and parathion, **113**; and Sevin, **538**; and Shell SD-4402, **538**; and sulphur, **64, 618**; and thiram, **71**; and trichlorphon, **619**.

Toxoptera aurantii, survey of data on, on *Citrus*, **501**.

Toxoptera borealis, sp. n., on *Phleum pratense* in Norway, **444**.

Toxoptera citricidus (vector of tristeza virus of *Citrus*), **670**; in Ceylon, **445**; survey of data on, **501**.

Toxoptera odinae, on cashew in India, **161**.

Toxoptera graminum (on cereals and grasses in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **306**; aestivation of, **305**; long-range aerial transport of, **368**; varietal susceptibility of wheat to, **409**; transmitting yellow-dwarf virus of oats, **306**; insecticides against, **240, 306**.

trachynotus, *Meteorus*.

Trachyostus ghanaensis, damaging *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in West Africa, **211, 649**; fungus associated with, **649**.

tragica, *Elodia* (*Arrhinomyia*).

Tragocephala castnia, bionomics of, damaging cacao in West Africa, **251**; characters distinguishing *T. gorilla* from, **251**.

Tragocephala chloris, on cacao in West Africa, **251**.

Tragocephala gorilla, on cacao in Nigeria, **251**; characters of, **251**.

Tragocephala nobilis, on cacao in West Africa, **251**; in Belgian Congo, **251**; new parasite of, in Ghana, **211**; specific status of varieties of, **251**.

transsylvanica, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*) *variabilis*.

transversa, *Drosophila*.

transversoguttata, *Coccinella*.

trapezalis, *Marasmia*.

Trap-logs, against *Scolytus intricatus*, **464**.

Traps, for Trypetids, **424, 483, 653, 654, 656**; for other Diptera, **331, 456, 660**; colour preferences of Diptera in, **88, 456**; for Hemiptera, **142, 216, 386, 540**; for Lepidoptera, **34, 61, 507, 517**; of little value for determination of emergence of *Cydia pomonella*, **454**; for *Meligethes aeneus*, **142, 143**; for larvae of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **80**; sex attractant in survey use of, **406**; for collection of larval frass, **108**; types of, **216, 328**. (See also Light-traps.)

Trechus quadristriatus, predacious on *Hylemyia brassicae* in Britain, **437**; effects of measures against *H. brassicae* on populations of, **437**.

tredecim, *Magicicada septendecim*.

tredecimpunctata, *Hippodamia*.

Trefoil, Birdsfoot (see *Lotus corniculatus*).

Trembling Aspen (see *Populus tremuloides*).

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in Britain, **210**; on tomato, **210, 640**; fluctuations in populations of *Encarsia formosa* and, **484, 640**; association of sooty mould with, **210**.

triangulifera, *Clistomorpha* (*Hyalomyodes*).

Triboliocystis garnhami, parasitising laboratory colonies of *Tribolium* spp., **186**.

Tribolium, in dried fruits in California, **426**; on field maize in Mexico, **428**; infesting stored groundnuts imported into Portugal from Portuguese Guinea, **446**; in stored maize in Tanganyika, **499**; distribution of, in grain-storage shed, **57**; measures against, **426, 427, 499**.

Tribolium castaneum, in Colombia, **237**; in India, **503**; in Kenya, **58**; in Sierra Leone, **55**; in Tanganyika, **499**; in Uganda, **569**; in U.S.A., **551**; in stored cereals, **55, 58, 237, 499, 502, 551, 569**; in flour, **503**; in stored groundnuts, **502, 503**; factors affecting growth and mortality of, **55, 320, 551**; wave-length preferences of, **27**; post-irradiation feeding activity of, **546**; determination of irradiation in, **358**; Gregarines infesting laboratory colonies of, **186, 187**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **55, 58, 237, 261, 502, 503, 504, 551, 569**; not susceptible to BHC, **55**; studies on confinement of, in relation

to toxicity of insecticides, **73**; used in tests of insecticides, **458**; hermetic sealing of stored maize against, **499**; tests of resistance of packing materials to penetration by, **452**; labelled with ^{32}P, **551**; characters distinguishing pupae of *T. confusum* and, **388**.

Tribolium confusum, in U.S.A., **296**; in stored cereals and cereal products, **296, 540, 601**; analysis of dispersal in, **328**; factors affecting growth and mortality of, **320, 377, 427**; excretion products of, **547, 548**; Gregarines infesting laboratory colonies of, **186, 187**; effects of γ-radiation on, **601**; insecticides against, **32, 296, 299, 407, 540**; studies on confinement of, in relation to toxicity of insecticides, **73**; development of resistance to methyl formate in strains of, **502**; used in tests of insecticides, **64, 65**; characters distinguishing pupae of *T. castaneum* and, **388**.

Tribolium destructor, persistence and development of, in stored cereals, **45**.

Tricalcium Arsenate, factors affecting susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to dusts of, **413**.

Trichlochiton sideroxylon, treatment of timber of, with boron compounds against Coleoptera, **657**.

N-Trichloromethylthiophthalimide, compatibility of Sevin with, **415**.

2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with ester of, **529**.

2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-Dichloropropionate, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, **529**.

Trichlorphon (Dipterex, Dylox), against aphids, **170, 543**; against other Hemiptera, **30, 170, 377, 407, 408, 555, 556, 590, 618, 619**; against Coleoptera, **179, 296**; ineffective against *Hylemyia* spp., **146, 350**; against *Pegomyia betae*, **208, 209, 453**; against Trypetids, **150, 249, 324, 520, 668**; against other Diptera, **70, 319, 460**; against Noctuids, **102, 167, 170, 597**; toxicity of, in relation to larval weight of *Heliothis virescens*, **67**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 38, 67, 96, 170, 205, 218, 219, 221, 265, 266, 391, 496, 527, 545, 575, 587**; not affecting Tetranychid populations when used against other pests of cotton, **431**; effects of, on beneficial insects, **169, 408**; not toxic to honey bees, **170**; in bait-sprays, **150, 668**; in dusts, **167, 408, 543, 597**; in sprays, **19, 30, 38, 67, 70, 102, 169, 170, 179, 205, 208, 209, 218, 219, 221, 265, 266, 296, 324, 377, 391, 408, 431, 453, 460, 496, 501, 520, 527, 543, 545, 555, 556, 575, 587, 597, 618, 619, 668**; applied from aircraft, **38, 408, 555, 556, 618**; seed treatment with, **146**; soil treatment with, **350**; treatment of compost for mushroom beds with, **319**; residues of, in plants, **19, 170, 324, 501**; destruction of residues of, by processing, **501**; and Chlorthion, **453**; and DDT, **179, 408, 555, 587, 619**; and Thiodan, **408**; and toxaphene, **619**; synergistic effect of other phosphorus compounds with, **346**.

trichodactyla, Hylemyia.

Trichoderma lignorum, associated with apoplexy of apricot, **461**; and *Xyleborus xylographus*, **461**.

Trichodes ammios, destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Spain, **151**.

Trichodes flavocinctus, destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Spain, **151**.

Trichogramma (egg-parasites of Lepidoptera), **223**; in China, **256**; in Florida, **622**; in Peru, **118, 488**; in U.S.S.R., **342**; factors influencing behaviour of, **45, 666**; labelled with ^{32}P, **156**; mass-rearing of, on *Sitotroga cerealella*, **488**; survey of data on, **666**; geographical distribution of species of, **666**; nomenclature, synonymy and key to species of, **666**.

Trichogramma australicum, egg-parasite of *Chilo suppressalis*, **261**; in Australia, Madagascar and Mauritius, **666**; introduced into Philippines from Japan and Formosa, **262**.

Trichogramma cacoeciae, treated as synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **666**.

Trichogramma cacoeciae pini, parasitising *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **138**; bionomics of, **138**; alternative hosts and laboratory rearing of, **138**.

Trichogramma chilonis, probable synonymy of, with *T. japonicum*, **666**.

Trichogramma embryophagum (in Europe), use of, against *Dendrolimus pini* in U.S.S.R., **465**; review of data on, **464, 465**; question of synonymy of, **666**; characters distinguishing, from *T. evanescens*, **464**.

Trichogramma euproctidis, question of synonymy of, **666**.

Trichogramma evanescens (egg-parasite of Lepidoptera), in Britain, **605**; other distribution of, **666**; effects of temperature and light on diapause in, **198**; synonymy of, **666**; *T. fasciatum* misidentified as, **666**; characters distinguishing *T. embryophagum* from, **464**.

Trichogramma fasciatum, in America, **666**; considered as form of *T. minutum*, **666**; misidentified as *T. evanescens*, **666**.
Trichogramma japonicum (egg-parasite of *Chilo suppressalis*), in China, **666**; in Formosa, **262**; in Indonesia, **666**; in Japan, **262, 380, 666**; introduced into Philippines, **262**; toxicity of insecticides to stages of, **380**; question of synonymy of, **666**.
Trichogramma jezoensis, probable synonymy of, with *T. japonicum*, **666**.
Trichogramma koehleri, in Argentina, **666**; question of synonymy of, **666**.
Trichogramma luteum, in Africa, **666**; question of nomenclature of, **666**.
Trichogramma minutissimum (see *T. minutum*).
Trichogramma minutum (egg-parasite of Lepidoptera), in Argentina, **666**; in Barbados, **313**; in Canada, **623, 666**; in Peru, **490**; in U.S.S.R., **666**; in U.S.A., **242, 666**; question of value of continued liberation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **313**; effects on, of sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **242**; synonymy of, **666**.
Trichogramma pallidum, considered a synonym of *T. minutum*, **666**.
Trichogramma pini, treated as synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **666**.
Trichogramma piniperdae, treated as synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **666**.
Trichogramma pretiosum, considered a synonym of *T. minutum*, **666**.
Trichogramma pretiosum nigrum, considered a synonym of *T. minutum*, **666**.
Trichogramma retorridum, in North America, **666**.
Trichogramma semblidis, in Europe and North America, **666**.
Trichogramma semifumatum, in North America and Hawaii, **600, 666**; bionomics of, parasitising *Cactoblastis cactorum*, **600**; considered as race of *T. minutum*, **666**.
Trichogramma turkestanicum (see *P. evanescens*).
Trichogrammatoidea, **666**.
Trichomma enecator (parasitic on *Cydia pomonella*), in France, **656, 657**; in Germany, **278**.
Trichoplusia ni, in Canada, **311, 348**; in Mexico, **64**; in U.S.A., **20, 21, 26, 37, 170, 226, 237, 300, 353, 368, 473, 533, 534, 584, 585, 592, 621**; on *Capsicum*, **368**; on celery, **37**; on cotton, **64, 170, 237, 533, 534**; susceptibility of morphological varieties of cotton to, **237**; on crucifers, **20, 21, 26, 226, 300, 311, 348, 353, 473, 584, 585, 592, 621**; on lettuce, **592**; bionomics of, **356**; effects of stress on growth and disease of, **474**; parasitism by *Pimpla turionellae* affected by larval size of, **225**; pathogenicity of fungi to, **473**; use and occurrence of polyhedral virus of, **348, 353, 584, 585, 621**; bacterial sprays against, **26, 37, 226, 591, 592, 621**; insecticides against, **20, 21, 37, 64, 170, 171, 300, 311, 368, 533, 634, 592, 621**; resistance to DDT in strain of, **348**; technique of rearing, **356**.
Trichopoda pennipes, introduced into Australia from America for use against *Nezara viridula smaragdula*, **60**; effects of temperature on emergence of, **60**.
trichops, *Phygadeuon*.
Triethanolamine, insecticide residues not affected by, **324**.
trifasciata, *Analeptes*; *Coccinella*.
trifenestrata, *Cricula*.
trifolii, *Apion*; *Therioaphis*.
Trifolium hybridum, *Coleophora deauratella* on, in Finland, **578**; Cicadellids on, in U.S.S.R., **574**; Cicadellids transmitting virus diseases of, **94, 574**; effect of fumigation on germination of, **583**.
Trifolium incarnatum, Cicadellids on, in U.S.S.R., **574**; *Aphrodes bicinctus* transmitting phyllody virus of, **574**; as food-plant for *Otiorhynchus ligustici*, **200**.
Trifolium medium, *Coleophora deauratella* on, in Finland, **578**.
Trifolium pratense, pests of, in Canada, **397, 635**; identity of *Coleophora* spp. on, in Denmark and Finland, **578**; other pests of, in Finland, **577, 578**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, in Germany, **199, 200**; pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 71, 72, 110, 304, 309, 401, 415, 416, 535**; Coleoptera infesting, in Yugoslavia, **509, 570, 571**; assessment and factors of damage to, by insect pests, **71, 72, 401**; influence of, on distribution of wireworms, **397**; as food-plant of *Sitona lineatus*, **440**; insects and virus diseases of, **94, 415**; bees pollinating, **535, 630**; toxicity and translocation of BHC in, **172**; insecticide residues in, **172, 309**; effects of fumigation on germination of, **583**.
Trifolium repens, *Coleophora* spp. on, in New Zealand, **383**; influence of, on distribution of wireworms in Nova Scotia, **397**; Cicadellids on, in U.S.S.R., **574**; as food-plant for *Otiorhynchus ligustici*, **200**; insects transmitting virus diseases of, **94, 172, 574**; effects of fumigation on germination of, **583**.
Trifolium repens latum (in U.S.A.), *Pleurophorus caesus* on, **76**; effects of

soil insecticides on yields of fescue and, **545, 546.**
Trigonoderus tristis, bionomics of, parasitising *Anobium punctatum* in Norway, **279.**
trigonum, Eutrombidium (see *E. rostratum*).
trilineata, Lema.
trilineatus, Meteorus.
Trimerotropis pallidipennis pallidipennis, bionomics and ecology of, on cotton in Arizona, **403;** aldrin against, **403.**
3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of, **411.**
Trinidad, pests of stored cereals in, **6, 313;** *Ooencyrtus submetallicus* introduced into Australia from, against *Nezara viridula smaragdula*, **564;** reviews of work on agricultural entomology and biological control in, **53.**
Triops longicaudatus, damaging rice in California, **584;** insecticides against, **584.**
Trioxys indicus, sp. n., parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in India, **12.**
Trioxys similis, sp. n., parasitising *Myzus persicae* in France, **225;** in Yugoslavia, **225.**
Trioxys utilis (parasitic on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A.), introduction and establishment of, **372, 542;** effects of sprays on, **585;** technique of mass-rearing, **372.**
Trioza apicalis, insecticides against, on carrot in Norway, **145.**
Trioza erytreae, on *Citrus* in St. Helena, **7.**
Trioza perseae, sp. n., on avocado in Peru, **487.**
Triplochiton scleroxylon, Coleoptera infesting, in West Africa, **211, 649, 650;** relation of starch content in, to infestation by powder-post beetles, **650;** insecticide treatments of logs of, **650.**
triptus, Telenomus.
tristicolor, Orius.
tristis, Anasa; *Perilampus*; *Trigonoderus.*
Trithion, against ants, **599;** against aphids, **21, 184, 235, 405, 408, 535, 599, 636;** against Coccids, **404, 541;** against other Hemiptera, **30, 360, 377, 407, 408, 561;** against Curculionids, **236, 296;** ineffective against *Carpophilus lugubris*, **179;** *Hippodamia* favoured by, **408;** ineffective against Diptera, **350, 595;** against Noctuids, **21, 102;** against other Lepidoptera, **19, 21, 265, 298, 541, 544, 561, 587;** against *Frankliniella fusca*, **599;** against Tetranychids, **34, 101, 361, 404, 405, 494, 539, 561;** strains of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **494;** effects of, on natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **184;** in dusts, **404, 408;** in granules, **21;** in sprays, **21, 30, 34, 102, 179, 184, 236, 265, 298, 360, 361, 377, 405, 408, 494, 535, 539, 541, 544, 561, 587, 599, 636;** applied from aircraft, **408;** seed treatment with, **595;** soil treatment with, **350;** persistence of, **540, 541;** cholinesterase inhibition by, **48, 541;** determination of residues of, **48;** and DDT, **408, 587;** and ethyl-DDD, **21;** and Methyl Trithion, **535;** and oil emulsions, **541.**
tritici, Contarinia; *Frankliniella*; *Haplothrips.*
Tri-o-tolyl Phosphate, as synergist with malathion, **346.**
Triton X-100, **77.**
Triton X-155, effects of, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **98.**
Troctes entomophilus, in stored grain in Turkey, **259.**
Trogoderma glabrum, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trogoderma granarium (in stored foodstuffs), **502, 503;** in South Africa, **56;** in California, **22;** in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, **56, 57;** introduced into Sierra Leone from Burma, **54;** in Zanzibar, **56;** distribution of, in grain-storage shed and railway trucks, **56, 57;** environment tolerances of, compared with those of *T. parabile*, **127;** measures against, **56, 57;** effects of temperature on resistance of quiescent larvae of, to fumigants, **378;** toxicity of malathion lacquer to, **503.**
Trogoderma grassmani, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trogoderma inclusum, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trogoderma ornatum, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trogoderma parabile, distribution and food range of, in California, **22;** infesting stored grain and flour in Canada, **531, 532;** bionomics of, **127, 532;** factors affecting development, diapause and mortality of, **127, 532.**
Trogoderma simplex, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trogoderma sternale, distribution and food range of, in California, **22.**
Trolene (see Fenchlorphos).
tropicus, Tyrophagus.
Tropinota squalida, bionomics and adult habits of, on apple and pear in France, **454, 455;** measures against, **455.**
Trowse Mustard (see *Brassica juncea*).
truncatella, Litomastix (*Copidosoma*).
truncatus, Prostephanus; *Xyleborus.*

Trybliographa, species of, in Britain, **434.**
Trybliographa rapae, parasitic on *Hylemyia* spp. in Canada, **169, 419**; effect of soil treatments on populations of, **169, 419.**
Trybliographa ruficornis, parasitic on *Hylemyia* spp. in Ontario, **399.**
Trybliographa spaniandra, parasitising *Hylemyia coarctata* in Britain, **434, 450.**
Tryporyza, gen. n., **564.**
Tryporyza (*Schoenobius*) *incertulas* (on rice in Asia), **564**; parasites of, **262**; tests of insecticides against, **102**; survey of data on, **505.**
Tryporyza (*Scirpophaga*) *innotata* (on rice), in Australia and Indonesia, **564**; in Philippines, **262**; *Niphadoses palleucus* probably misidentified as, **564.**
tsuboii, *Dorilas*.
Tsuga, *Enypia venata* on, in British Columbia, **633.**
Tsuga heterophylla, pests of, in Canada, **100, 106, 311, 481.**
tsugae, *Lamachus*.
tsuneonis, *Dacus*.
Tulip, question of transmission of viruses to, by non-feeding aphids, **480.**
tulipaellus, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (*Hyperomyzus*, *Myzotoxoptera*) *staphyleae*.
Tunisia, pests of olive in, **652, 653**; parasites of *Prays oleellus* in, **653.**
turcicus, *Cryptolestes*.
Turf (see Grasses).
turionellae, *Pimpla*.
turionum, *Tetrastichus*.
turkestanicum, *Trichogramma* (see *T. evanescens*).
Turkey, possible introduction of *Panonychus ulmi* on apple and pear into, from Italy, **259, 260**; Hemiptera and virus diseases of beet in, **211**; review of data on *Eurygaster integriceps* infesting cereals in, **554**; pests of cotton in, **154**; forest pests in, **205, 206, 275, 555**; pests of hazel and stored hazel-nuts in, **277, 278**; *Troctes entomophilus* infesting stored grain in, **259**; *Stethorus punctillum* predacious on *P. ulmi* in, **259.**
turneri, *Zenarge*.
Turnip, *Phyllotreta* on, in Britain, **160**; *Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Germany, **90**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Japan, **536**; pests of, in New Zealand, **382, 493**; aphids reared on, **321**; aphids and virus diseases of, **124, 141, 382**; flavour of, not affected by soil treatments with heptachlor and chlordane, **240**; germination of, unaffected by BHC seed treatment, **160**; residues of ethylene dibromide in, **412.**
Turnip Rape, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Germany, **456.**
Twill, Jute, tests of, against penetration by stored-products pests, **452.**
Tychius flavus, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., **83.**
Tydeus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, **35**; divergent effects of sprays on populations of, **35.**
tylus, *Oligonychus*.
Typhaea stercorea, measures against, infesting stored grain in New Jersey, **363.**
Typhlocyba debilis, on apple in Britain, **247.**
Typhlocyba froggatti, on apple in Britain, **247.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, insecticides against, on apple in Connecticut, **22**; lead arsenate ineffective against, **22.**
Typhlocyba rosae, on apple in Britain, **247**; in British Columbia, **310**; characters distinguishing *T. tenerrima* from, **310.**
Typhlocyba tenerrima, on cane fruits in British Columbia, **310, 311**; bionomics of, **310**; natural enemies of, **311**; characters distinguishing *T. rosae* from, **310.**
Typhlodromus, predacious on phytophagous mites in New Jersey, **21**; in Ontario, **192**; key to species of, in U.S.S.R., **84**; hibernation of, **192**; effects of DDT sprays on populations of, **21**; taxonomic review of, **189.**
Typhlodromus aberrans, predacious on *Bryobia redikorzevi* in Bulgaria, **571.**
Typhlodromus americanus, **189.**
Typhlodromus andersoni, hibernation of, **192.**
Typhlodromus bakeri, in orchards in Britain, **189.**
Typhlodromus corticis, feeding on stages of phytophagous mites, **195.**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Washington, **35**; hibernation of, **192**; divergent effects of sprays on populations of, **35.**
Typhlodromus fallacis, predacious on Tetranychids, **26, 195**; hibernation of, **192.**
Typhlodromus finlandicus (predacious on phytophagous mites), **26, 189, 195, 571**; in Britain, **189**; in Bulgaria, **571.**
Typhlodromus floridanus Muma (see *T. helveolus*).
Typhlodromus floridanus (Muma), status of, **189.**
Typhlodromus helveolus, n.n., proposed for *T. floridanus* Muma, **189.**

Typhlodromus longipilus, predacious on *Bryobia redikorzevi* in Bulgaria, **571.**
Typhlodromus pyri (predacious on phytophagous mites), **195**; in Britain, **189, 190**; bionomics of, **189, 190**; hibernation of, **192**; synonymy of, **189**; relation of, with other species of *Typhlodromus*, **189, 190**; effects of measures against *Panonychus ulmi* on, **190.**
Typhlodromus rhenanus, predacious on stages of phytophagous mites, **195**; hibernation of, **192.**
Typhlodromus tiliae (see *T. pyri*).
typica, Stephanitis.
typographus, Ips.
Tyria jacobaeae, question of introduction of, from France into U.S.A. for biological control of ragwort, **306**; feeding trials with, on other plants, **306.**
Tyroglyphus americanus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus (Herm.), other species misidentified as, **675.**
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus, auct. (see *Tyrophagus longior*).
Tyroglyphus farinae (see *Acarus siro*).
Tyroglyphus humerosus (see *Tyrophagus longior*).
Tyroglyphus infestans (see *Tyrophagus longior*).
Tyroglyphus lintneri (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus muscae (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus nadinus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus sacchari (see *Tyrophagus*).
Tyrophagus, study of species of, infesting cheese, **676**; importance of, infesting stored products in Australia, Britain and New Zealand, **676**; ecological distribution of, **676**; status, nomenclature and new species of, **674–676**; toxicity of SG 67 to, **418.**
Tyrophagus australasiae, in New Guinea, **675**; probably a subspecies of *T. putrescentiae*, **675.**
Tyrophagus breviceps, question of status of, **676.**
Tyrophagus brevicrinatus, sp. n., **676**; infesting copra in Ghana, **675.**
Tyrophagus bülleri (see *T. putrescentiae*).
Tyrophagus castellanii (see *T. putrescentiae*).
Tyrophagus fungivorus, occurrence of, in hay, straw and grain in Britain, **158.**
Tyrophagus humerosus, T. oudemansi misidentified as, **675.**
Tyrophagus longior (*Tyroglyphus dimidiatus*, auct.), in Australia, **676**; in Britain, **158**; in Canada, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Italy and New Zealand, **676**; ecology and dominance of, in hay, straw and grain, **158**; in other stored products, **676**; house infested by, **676**; misidentification of, **675, 676**; status, synonymy and neotype of, **676.**
Tyrophagus molitor, infesting flour-mill refuse in U.S.S.R., **675.**
Tyrophagus noxius (see *T. putrescentiae*).
Tyrophagus oudemansi, sp. n., **676**; in Britain, Germany, Holland, New South Wales and New Zealand, **675**; habitat range of, **675**; misidentification of, **675.**
Tyrophagus palmarum (*parvulus*), in Britain, **158, 675**; in Holland, **675**; in hay, **158, 675**; habitat range of, **675, 676**; synonymy of, **675**; misidentified as *T. dimidiatus*, **675.**
Tyrophagus perniciosus, in South Australia, Britain and U.S.S.R., **675**; in stored foodstuffs, **675**; redescription of, **675.**
Tyrophagus putrescentiae (*castellanii*), in Britain, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Indonesia, Mexico, New South Wales, New Zealand and U.S.A., **675**; habitat range of, **675, 676**; *Melichares dentriticus* predacious on, **399, 627**; technique of rearing, **399**; use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **41**; *T. australasiae* probably a subspecies of, **675**; misidentified as *T. dimidiatus*, **675**; neotype and synonymy of, **675.**
Tyrophagus sacchari, question of status of, **676.**
Tyrophagus similis, question of status of, **676.**
Tyrophagus tenuiclavus (see *T. longior*).
Tyrophagus tropicus, sp. n., **676**; in Ghana, New Britain, Nigeria and Zanzibar, **675**; infesting copra, palm-kernel dust, stored rice and tobacco, **675.**

U

UCC 8305 (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo(4.4.0)decane).
Uganda, pests of cotton in, **5, 6, 249**; stalk borers of sorghum in, **7**; survey of insect pests of graminaceous crops in, **153, 154**; *Analeptes trifasciata* damaging trees in, **652**; pests of stored products in, **48, 569, 570**; review of work on economic entomology in, **53.**
uhleri, Horistonotus.
ulmi, Lepidosaphes; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*).

Ulmus americana, *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in Michigan, **78**; *Eulecanium coryli* on, in Saskatchewan, **628, 629.**
Uloborus geniculatus, effects of, on clothes-moth populations in Queensland, **61.**
Ultraviolet Light, for examination of deposits of labelled insecticides, **387**; effects of: on insects, **27, 142**; on potato virus in aphid stylets, **285**; on pyrethrins not counteracted by piperonyl butoxide, **160**; in traps: for *Cydia pomonella*, **518**; for Membracids, **179**; comparison of sources of, **75.**
undalis, *Hellula.*
undecimpunctata, *Coccinella.*
undecimpustulatus, *Mylloccrus.*
unicus, *Praon.*
unifasciatus, *Somotrichus.*
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, pests of cereals and grasses in, **136, 195, 196, 216, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 443, 462, 675**; *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in, **463**; forest pests in, **99, 197, 268, 287, 289, 290, 343, 465, 466**; *Scolytus intricatus* transmitting fungal disease of oaks in, **464**; Cicadellids and virus disease of clovers in, **574**; pests of lucerne in, **83**; orchard pests in, **82, 83, 84, 137, 196, 198, 288, 341, 342, 343, 344**; pests of vines in, **137, 464**; strains of European vines resistant to *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in, **341**; *Carposina sasakii* on *Crataegus* in, **83**; pests of crucifers in, **198, 342, 465**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 667**; booklet on pests and diseases of vegetable crops in, **288**; aphids and sunflower mosaic in, **18**; *Tyrophagus* spp. in stored cereals and flour-mill refuse in, **675**; *Autographa gamma* in, **136**; food-plant range of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **289**; bionomics and ecology of *Melolontha melolontha* in, **268**; natural enemies of pests in, **84, 136, 137, 197, 198, 289, 290, 292, 293, 342, 343, 462, 465, 666**; book on pests of cultivated plants in, **574**; survey of data on Coccids of Transcarpathian region of, **466.**
unipuncta (Haw.), *Pseudaletia.*
unipuncta, auct., *Leucania* (see *Pseudaletia separata*).
United States of America, pests of cereals and grasses in, **74, 99, 404, 534**; cotton pests in, **353, 354, 471, 533, 534, 553**; *Citrus* pests in, **539, 599**; pests of other fruit trees in, **76, 406**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **409**; *Rhopobota naevana* on cranberry in, **543**; forest pests in, **73, 77, 100, 107, 113, 186, 305, 366, 367, 370, 371, 379, 406, 444, 480, 549, 550, 602, 612, 623, 627, 629**; *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **537**; new aphid on hickory and walnut in, **444**; *Aphis craccivora* on cowpea and *Melilotus* in, **549**; *Bruchophagus* infesting lucerne in, **369**; *Nomia melanderi* as pollinator of lucerne in, **537**; factors affecting longevity of red clover in, **415, 416**; pests of tobacco in, **110**; *Haplothrips clarisetis* recorded in, on Russia thistle and lettuce, **469**; *Protoparce sexta* on tomato in, **469**; aphids and virus diseases of *Ipomoea* in, **182**; *Tetranychus telarius* on greenhouse roses in, **40**; pests of stored products in, **109, 299, 675, 676**; question of introduction of *Tyria jacobaeae* into, for biological control of ragwort, **306**; *Agrotis orthogonia* in, **398**; *Dacus dorsalis* captured in, **18**; grasshoppers in, **74, 468**; history of race of *Lymantria dispar* in, **80**; *Maladera castanea* in, **344**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **587**; identity of members of complex of *Tetranychus telarius* in, **273**; *Paradesmus gracilis* in, **598**; fungus infesting *Dasyneura balsamicola* in, **602**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **61, 62, 406, 539, 602, 666**; quarantine requirements of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **353, 354.** (See also under individual States.)
Urea, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483**; effects of, on toxicity of sprays against apple pests, **376**; decomposition of insecticidal dusts diminished by use of, **43.**
Urea Formaldehyde Resin (see Resins, Synthetic).
Uric Acid, accumulation of, in starved larvae of *Persectania ewingii*, **617.**
Urine, excretion and products of, in grain-infesting Coleoptera, **547, 548.**
Uromyces betae, on wild beet in Britain, **437.**
ursina, *Maladera* (*Neoserica*, *Serica*).
Urtica dioica, development of *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Holland, **274.**
urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Uruguay, list of arthropods of economic importance in, **487.**
ussuriensis, *Hyperecteina* (*Centeter*).
Utah, *Petrobia latens* on cereals in, **401**; overwintering of strain of *Hypera variabilis* from, on lucerne in Alberta, **365.**
utilis, *Procecidochares*; *Trioxys.*

V

vaccinii, *Acrobasis* (*Mineola*); *Frankliniella*.
Vaccinium ovatum, *Rhopobota naevana* on, in Washington. **542, 543.**
vaccinophilus, *Taeniothrips*.
Vacuum Distillation, for determination of ethylene dibromide in soils, **42.**
Vacuum Flask, use of, for transporting *Aphytis* by aircraft, **426.**
Vacuum Fumigation, **148, 527.**
validus, *Pseudanthonomus*.
vanemdeni, *Billaea*.
Vanessa cardui, sprays against, on *Malva parviflora* and lucerne in California, **38.**
vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.
Vaporiser, for laboratory tests with fumigants, **364.**
variabile, *Thliptoceras*.
variabilis, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).
variana, *Acleris*.
varians, *Syntomaspis*.
varicoxa, *Glypta*.
variegana, *Argyroploce*.
varivestis, *Epilachna*.
Vasates schlechtendali (see *Aculus*).
Velsicol AR-60, phytotoxicity of, as solvent, **595, 596.**
velutinana, *Argyrotaenia*.
venata, *Enypia*.
Venezuela, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on *Citrus* in, **82;** pests of rice in, **487;** *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in, **487;** decline of *Rhammatocerus viatorius* in, **155;** parasite of *D. saccharalis* established in, **487.**
ventricosus, *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*).
Veratrine, toxicology of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **272.**
verbasci, *Anthrenus*.
Vermiculite, use of: for transporting puparia of *Hylemyia seneciella*, **524;** in rearing *Melolontha*, **139, 140.**
Vermont, *Lymantria dispar* in woodlands in, **617.**
Verticillium, infesting *Diprion pini* in Yugoslavia, **217.**
vesicularis, *Eupelmella*.
Vespula vulgaris, predacious on larvae of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Britain, **2.**
vestitus, *Anthonomus*.
Vetch (see *Vicia*).
Vetch, Hairy (see *Vicia villosa*).
viatorius, *Rhammatocerus*.
vicina, *Calliphora*.
Vicia, as food-plant of *Sitona lineatus*, **440.**
Vicia sativa, *Amphimallon caucasicum* on, in Bulgaria, **340;** *Sitona* spp. on, in Yugoslavia, **571.**
Vicia villosa, *Bruchus brachialis* on field and stored seed of, in Oregon, **33, 363.**
Victoria, Lepidoptera on apple in, **265.**
viennensis, *Tetranychus*.
vigintioctomaculata, *Epilachna*.
vigintioctopunctata, *Epilachna*.
vigintiquatuorpunctata, *Subcoccinella*.
Vigna unguiculata (*sinensis*) (see Cowpea).
villiger, *Ptinus*.
Vinca rosea, transmission of stolbur virus to, by *Euscelis plebeja*, **94.**
Vine, Grape, pests of, in Austria, **218, 219, 500;** *Brevipalpus chilensis* on, in Chile, **81;** leaf form of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on hybrids of, in France, **513;** *Apate monacha* on, in Israel, **669, 670;** *Lobesia botrana* on, in Persia, **556;** *Austrotortrix postvittana* on, in Queensland, **565;** pests of, in Spain, **149, 151;** *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on, in Switzerland, **140;** pests of, in U.S.S.R., **137, 341, 464;** pests of, in U.S.A., **239, 304, 361, 362, 409, 414, 415, 425;** *Otiorhynchus lavandus* on, in Yugoslavia, **286, 509;** resistance to *P. vitifoliae* in European strains of, **341;** effect of infestation by *P. vitifoliae* on alcohol content of juice of, **513;** *Drosophila* infesting processed fruit of, **425;** insecticide residues on fruit of, **239, 240, 304, 415.**
Vine Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*).
Vinyl Acetate, protection of *Citrus* with film-forming sprays of, **620.**
Vinyl Plastic, use of, in rearing *Monochamus* spp., **630.**
Viola tricolor, *Myzus certus* on, in Canada, **479, 480.**
virescens, *Heliothis*; *Parlatoria*.
virgata, *Ferrisiana*.
virgaureana, *Cnephasia*.
Virgin Islands (U.S.), pests of tomato in, **545.**
Virginia, pests of apple in, **117, 235, 587;** pests of *Capsicum* in, **368, 369, 370;** pests of forage legumes in, **304, 472;** maize pests in, **117, 373;** potato pests in, **29, 30;** *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **543;** nematode and associated bacteria infesting Lepidoptera in, **117.**
Virginia, West, *Toumeyella numismatica* on pines in, **246.**
Virginia Pine (see *Pinus virginiana*).
virginica, *Diacrisia*.
virginis, *Tetranychus* (*Apotetranychus*).
viridana, *Tortrix*.
viridanus, *Lygus*.
viridescens, *Eupteromalus*.
viridis, *Chermes* (*Sacchiphantes*); *Lebia*; *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*).
viridula, *Nezara*; *Sympiesis*.

Virus Diseases (of insects), in Diptera, **47, 50**; in Lepidoptera, **17, 122, 123, 124, 139, 147, 186, 216, 217, 225, 226, 227, 268, 269, 271, 318, 348, 353, 395, 430, 444, 473, 474, 475, 493, 565, 584, 618, 621, 632, 663**; resistance or susceptibility to, in strains of Lepidoptera, **225, 226, 475**; infectivity of stored, to larvae of *Bombyx mori*, **270**; chemical induction of, in *B. mori*, **17**; predator infected with, from *Lymantria dispar*, **124**; in Hymenoptera, **123, 471, 474, 632**; persistence of, through stages of *Neodiprion swainei*, **632**; in *Melolontha*, **271**; possible occurrence of, in *Panonychus* spp., **18**; laboratory experiments with, **17, 50, 226, 227, 271, 474, 632**; field use of, **147, 353, 430, 444, 565, 585, 621**; reviews of uses of, in biological control, **53, 157**; effects of stress or additives on pathogenicity of, **122, 318, 621**; serological relations of, **123, 226, 473, 474**; large-scale production of, **225, 430**; storage of, **227, 474**; culture of tissues infected by, **100**; review and survey of data on, **52, 328**.

Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of aphids to, **18, 30, 35, 44, 46, 49, 53, 63, 89, 100, 114, 122, 123, 124, 140, 141, 145, 172, 177, 182, 211, 212, 247, 250, 260, 262, 272, 275, 285, 306, 321, 322, 335, 339, 382, 383, 384, 385, 408, 415, 436, 438, 445, 458, 470, 479, 480, 501, 517, 562, 563, 564, 574, 575, 580, 588, 590, 591, 599, 612, 647, 669, 670**; question of transmission of, by non-feeding aphids, **480**; loss of, from aphid stylets, **50**; experimental transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, **247**; Cicadellids transmitting, **49, 94, 124, 177, 211, 349, 350, 446, 517, 574**; transmitted by Coccids, **157, 158**; relation of Delphacids to, **49, 94, 123, 429, 670**; effects of, on fecundity of *Calligypona pellucida*, **49**; transmitted by *Thrips tabaci*, **339**; transmitted by *Stephanitis typica*, **562**; relation of Eriophyids to, **384**; pathogenicity of, to insects, **49**; cytological effects of, on vectors, **124**; methods and analysis of transmission studies with, **212, 247**; varietal susceptibility or resistance of plants to, **382, 415**; measures for control of, **53, 157, 158**; review of epidemiology of, **47**; reviews of vectors and transmission of, **53, 157**.

Viscose Rayon Lint, use of, in mass rearing of *Tetranychus pacificus*, **533**.

Vitamin K3 (see 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone).

Vitamins, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **70**.

viteana, *Paralobesia*.

vitifoliae, *Phylloxera* (*Dactylosphaera*).

vitis, *Rhynchites* (*Coenorhinus*).

vitripennis, *Cnemodon*; *Syrphus*.

vittata, *Acalymma*; *Phyllotreta* (see *P. striolata*).

vittatus, *Collops*.

vomitoria, *Calliphora*.

Voraspis adlei, on apricot in Persia, **555**.

vorax, *Anthrenus* (see *A. flavipes*).

Voria ruralis, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Kashmir, **476**.

vosseleri, *Lygus*.

vulgaris, *Cremnops*; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Vespula*; *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).

vulnerator, *Pristomerus*.

W

wahlbomiana, auct., *Cnephasia* (see *C. virgaureana*).

Wallboards, penetration of, by methyl bromide, **425**.

Wallis Islands, survey of noxious insects in, **266**.

Walnut, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **282**; synopsis of aphids on, in Canada, **444**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 31, 444**; *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* infesting seed of, **204**; fumigation of, against *Plodia interpunctella*, **43**.

Washington, apple pests in, **376, 582**; fruiting of Bartlett pears in, **421**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on stone fruits in, **541**; clover and lucerne pests in, **35, 75, 76, 112, 113, 535**; pests of conifers in, **22, 602**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **24, 25**; potato pests in, **39, 75**; pests of other vegetables in, **33, 39, 75, 76**; aphids on oats in, **114**; Lepidoptera on grass seed crops in, **33, 34**; strawberry pests in, **68, 180**; *Rhopobota naevana* on *Vaccinium ovatum* in, **542, 543**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on lilies and pansies in, **180**; Coleoptera infesting farm-stored wheat in, **551**; *M. persicae* in, **171**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **582**; natural enemies of pests in, **35, 535, 543**.

Wasp (see *Vespula vulgaris*).

Water, effects of types of, on feeding of *Myzus persicae*, **438**.

Water, Hot, use of, against larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cottonseed, **353, 354**; abandonment of use of, against *P. gossypiella* in Texas and New Mexico, **354**.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

waterhousei, *Longitarsus*.
Watermelon, varietal susceptibility of, to *Acalymma vittata* in Indiana, **401**.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Kotochalia junodi*).
Wawa (see *Triplochiton scleroxylon*).
Wax, protection of *Citrus* with film-forming sprays of, **620**.
wayi, *Pseudotheraptus*.
Webworm, Beet (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Weeds, current status of biological control in relation to, **66**. (See also under individual plants.)
Weevil, Grain (see *Sitophilus granarius*).
Weevil, Vine (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*).
Welsh Onion (see *Allium fistulosum*).
wenzeli, *Petrova*.
Wesson's Salts, in diets for insects, **70**, **407**, **643**.
Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
Western Red Cedar (see *Thuja plicata*).
Wheat, injury by *Blissus diplopterus* to, in South Africa, **153**; pests of, in Austria, **139**, **219**; pests of, in Britain, **49**, **130**, **159**, **452**, **678**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **340**, **572**; *Cephus* spp. on, in Canada, **190**; Diptera on, in Germany, **141**, **142**, **220**; pests of, in Japan, **164**, **644**, **645**, **646**; *Nematocerus* on, in Kenya, **651**; aphids on, in New South Wales, **563**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, **262**, **263**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Persia, **554**, **555**, **556**; review of data on *E. integriceps* infesting, in Turkey, Iraq and Syria, **554**; Chloropids infesting, in Poland, **338**; *Petrobia latens* on, in S. Rhodesia, **249**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **136**, **195**, **196**, **287**, **288**, **289**; pests of, in U.S.A., **233**, **238**, **305**, **358**, **359**, **363**, **365**, **401**, **404**, **409**, **534**, **539**; Cecidomyiids on, in Yugoslavia, **199**, **286**; distortion of, by *Heterococcus nigeriensis*, **126**; favoured by wireworm, **107**; effects of maleic hydrazide and infestation by *Mayetiola destructor* on pigmentation of, **364**; varietal susceptibility or resistance of, to insects, **53**, **238**, **409**, **500**, **534**; question of olfactory attractant in, **51**; effects of constituents of, in diets for insects, **51**, **187**, **188**, **379**, **603**; effect of disease status of, on fecundity of *Calligypona pellucida*, **49**; insects and virus diseases of, **49**, **123**, **563**; relation between sowing date of, and infestation by *Haplothrips tritici*, **288**; effects of cultural practices on infestation of, **159**, **288**; toxicity of phorate to, **359**, **365**, **366**; effects of additives on toxicity of insecticides to, **257**; BHC residues in, **133**; (seed), damage caused to, by *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **452**, **453**; effects of soil type and humidity on development of, **408**; treatment of, with insecticides, **408**, **678**.
Wheat (Stored), Coleoptera in, **194**, **235**, **241**, **296**, **298**, **299**, **363**, **451**, **502**, **546**, **551**, **554**, **581**, **641**, **642**; study of grain structure and oviposition preferences of *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **276**; weight increases of *Sitophilus* spp. feeding on, **387**; association of *S. granarius* with fungi in, **299**; method of estimating immature populations of *S. oryzae* in, **235**; effects of moisture content of, on mortality of *S. oryzae*, **241**; use of X-ray microscope in study of *S. sasakii* in, **374**; other pests in, **76**, **362**, **363**, **641**, **642**; effects of infestation by wheat-blossom midges on qualities of, **142**; experimental treatment of, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **76**; fumigation of, **241**, **299**, **362**, **363**; sorption of fumigants by, **239**, **540**; other insecticide treatments of, **296**, **362**, **363**, **502**, **551**; odours caused by malathion during processing of, **36**; in diet for *Agriotes*, **196**.
Wheatfeed, development of *Trogoderma parabile* influenced by quantity of, **127**; as diet for *Tribolium confusum*, **320**.
Wheat-germ Products, in diets for insects, **406**, **407**, **409**, **614**.
Wheat Products, *Trogoderma parabile* infesting, in Canada, **532**; in diets for mites, **399**.
Whitewash, ineffective against *Aegeria exitiosa graefi* in trunk applications, **20**.
whitmani, *Tetrastichus*.
wilkinsi, *Eurydema*.
Wimmera Rye-grass (see *Lolium rigidum*).
Wind, effects of, on movements of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **48**.
Wireworms, in Bulgaria, **341**; in Japan, **293**, **536**; in Maine, **268**; in Nova Scotia, **195**, **396**, **475**; dietary requirements for development of, **106**, **107**, **196**; food-plant preferences of, **107**; influence of vegetation on distribution of, in grassland, **396**; fungus disease of, **475**; effect of flooding on, **195**; *Pleurophorus caesus* infesting potato tubers via tunnels of, **76**; bait-crops for, **180**; effect of soil sterilisation on development of, **107**; insecticide treatments against, **134**, **180**, **208**, **248**, **294**, **341**, **349**, **423**, **536**, **579**; maintenance of humidity in cultures of, **293**, **294**.
Wire Birch (see *Betula populifolia*).
Wisconsin, pests of apple in, **25**, **26**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* (*fitchii*) on apple, hawthorn and Gramineae in, **123**; aphids and virus diseases of

cereals in, **123, 306**; forest pests in, **367, 371, 372, 469, 593, 602, 679**; *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm in, **29**; Membracids in, **179**; *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **270**; fungi infesting insects in, **307, 602**; natural enemies of pests in, **26, 367, 602, 679.**

woeberiana, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).

Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion).

woodi, Acarapis.

woodiella, Cadra (*Ephestia*).

Woodpeckers, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **190.**

Wool, Tineids infesting, in Queensland, **60, 61**; treatment of, in diets for *Tineola bisselliella*, **86.**

Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).

Wyoming, pests of lucerne in, **31, 244**; *Nomia melanderi* pollinating lucerne in, **302.**

X

Xanthia fulvago (see *Cirrhia*).

Xanthogramma aegyptium, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in S. Rhodesia, **8.**

Xanthogramma pfeifferi, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in S. Rhodesia, **8.**

xanthoides, Sparganothis.

Xanthopimpla stemmator, parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Formosa, **103.**

xanthostigmus, Apanteles.

Xenephestia (see *Cadra*).

X-ray Microscope, use of, in studies on pests of stored grain, **374.**

X-rays, effects of, on *Bracon hebetor*, **426.**

Xyela minor, on digger pine in California, **477.**

Xyleborinus saxeseni (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).

xylebororum, Tetrastichus.

Xyleborus dispar, as secondary pest of hazel in Turkey, **278.**

Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Ceylon, **505, 558**; tolerance of, in clones of tea, **558**; sprays against, **505.**

Xyleborus morigerus, infesting coffee, mahogany, teak, tea and other plants in Java, **613**; new parasite of, **613.**

Xyleborus morstatti, on cacao in West Africa, **251, 252**; on coffee and other plants in Java, **613**; damage by *Stephanoderes* to cacao resembling that caused by, **252**; new parasite of, **613.**

Xyleborus truncatus, survey of, causing secondary damage to *Eucalyptus saligna* in New South Wales, **395.**

Xyleborus xylographus, and fungal diseases of apricot in Czechoslovakia, **461.**

Xyletinus peltatus, infesting building timber in North Carolina, **246**; method of estimating populations of, **246.**

xylographus, Xyleborus.

xylosteanus, Archips (*Cacoecia*).

Xylotrechus colonus, bionomics of, infesting logs in Canada, **626, 627**; *Helconidia ligator* attacking pupae of, **627**; characters of stages of, **626.**

Xylotrupes dichotomus, l-glutamic dehydrogenase inhibited by rotenone derivatives in, **643.**

Y

Yeast, in diets and rearing media for insects, **86, 299, 506, 582, 597, 598, 614, 643, 668**; in diets for mites, **399**; elimination of symbiont forms of, as measure against *Anobium punctatum*, **203**; in culture media for *Bacillus popilliae*, **228**; (hydrolysates), as attractant for *Drosophila*, **543, 544**; in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **483.**

ypsilon, Agrotis.

Yugoslavia, pests of cereals in, **199, 286, 571**; forest pests in, **216, 217, 286, 506–508, 509, 510**; pests of fruit trees in, **216, 217, 218, 334, 508, 509, 510**; olive pests in, **199, 334, 388**; *Otiorhynchus lavandus* on vines in, **286, 509**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and associated fungus on raspberry in, **511**; *O. mastix* on strawberry in, **48, 508**; pests of leguminous crops in, **287, 509, 510, 571**; *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, **510**; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on garlic in, **510**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **667**; aphids and disease of sunflowers in, **18**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **334, 506, 510**; virus disease of insects in, **216, 217**; entomogenous fungi infesting *Diprion pini* in, **217**; beneficial insects in, **216, 217, 225, 334, 335, 509, 511**; review of plant protection problems in, **335.**

yunnanea, Lacciferophaga.

Z

Zabrotes subfasciatus, bionomics of, infesting stored beans in Portugal, **511**; experiments with other pulses and, **511**; attacked by *Pyemotes ventricosus*, **511.**

Zanzibar, new mite infesting copra in, **675**; *Oryctes monoceros* affected by

Heidenreich's disease in, **60**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **56**; review of work on economic entomology in, **53**.
Zea mays (see Maize).
zea, *Heliothis*.
Zeadiatraea grandiosella, on maize in Oklahoma, **583**; bionomics of, on sorghum, **583**.
Zeadiatraea lineolata, on maize in Nicaragua, **446**; on rice in Venezuela, **487**.
zea-mais, *Sitophilus* (see *S. oryzae*).
zebeana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
Zeiraphera griseana (see *Enarmonia*).
Zelleria haimbachi, bionomics of, on pines in Canada and U.S.A., **549**, **550**; malathion sprays against, **550**.
Zelus, predacious on *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, **587**.
Zelus laevicollis, predacious on larvae of *Estigmene acraea* in Mexico, **67**.
Zenarge turneri, defoliating *Callitris* in New South Wales, **523**.
Zenillia vulgaris, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in New York, **592**.
Zigzag Clover (see *Trifolium medium*).
zimini, *Masicera*.
Zinc Amalgam, vapour toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus analis*, **14**.
Zinc Oxide, Boliden S 25 (*q.v.*) containing, **264**.
Zinc Sulphate, ineffective as timber preservative against *Lyctus brunneus*, **396**; Boliden BIS (*q.v.*) containing, **396**.
Zineb, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **116**, **300**, **301**, **352**, **353**, **601**, **620**; in combined dusts and sprays with acaricides, **116**, **353**, **586**, **601**; effect of copper compounds on toxicity of, **300**, **301**.
Zinnia, *Tyria jacobaeae* and, **306**.
Zizyphus, *Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon* infesting, in Chad Republic and Sudan, **433**.
zonatus, *Dacus*.
zonellus, *Chilo*.
Zoological Nomenclature, International Code of, **678**.

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is 80s., post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) 40s., post free. Prices of back volumes on application; complete sets are available.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading